MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

JANUARY

DEC 30

RE PAGES
ONLY
20¢

EKTACHROME

HOW TO DEVELOP THIS NEW COLOR FILM IN YOUR OWN DARKROOM • PAGE 107

BELMONT

What's ahead ?

A world of rapid changes and new economic problems, that's certain. Just as surely, however, there's *one* thing that will be unchanged. In the near future and the long future, the important positions will be held by *trained men.*

You want security for your family . . . freedom from financial worry . . . your own home . . . perhaps your own business. The surest route to them is specialized *training* that pays out in promotions and increased income.

Thousands of I. C. S. graduates have proved the truth of this. In a single 30-day period, these famous Schools have received as many as 635 student letters reporting advancements in salary and position. In a period of 120 days, we've recorded 1,920 such reports.

The few dollars these men and women paid for I. C. S. *training* have proved to be the best investments of their lives. *You* have the same opportunity. Act *now* to prepare for the future. Mail the coupon for full information on practical, authoritative *training* in any one of more than 400 business and technical subjects.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2322-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

*Name*_____ *Age*_____ *Home Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Present Position*_____

*Working Hours*_____ *A.M. to*_____ *P.M.* **Length of Service in World War II**_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U. S. Patent Office

A Fawcett Publication

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr., President — ROGER FAWCETT, General Manager — RALPH DAIGH, Editorial Director

ROBERT HERTZBERG, Executive Editor

GILBERT PAUST, Feature Editor
LARRY EISINGER, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ED RICHTSCHEIDT, Art Editor
JO McCALLION, In Charge of Production

Associate Editors: HARRY BATES, WAYNE AMOS, ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, WILLIAM E. DUGGAN

JANUARY, 1947 — VOL. XXXVII, No. 3

On the cover: Color photo by Stan Mangione

SPECIAL FEATURES

Navy Tackles Mt. Everest
by Captain J. H. Korb, USN 49
Men live in a chamber at high "altitudes"

Hottest Thing in Industry
by Lester David 52
High frequency radio speeds many jobs

Electrons Go to Bed 56
You won't shiver under an electronic blanket

Down Goes Piccard! 58
His goal—the ocean floor, four miles below

Gimmicks for Clowns 62
The funny men need funny props

How Good Are the Foreign Cars?
by Tom McCahill 65
The two sides of an ever-hot argument

Bank Your Furniture
by Don Romero 69
You can have a furniture vault all your own

Ice Cracker
by Logan Reavis 72
This ship's sole job is to crack ice

Ace in the Sky 74
The British develop a one-control plane

Teleran = Television + Radar 76
Pilots can use radar that's on the ground

Model Airliner de Luxe 79
The Boeing Stratocruiser in miniature

PTM—Wonder Wave of Radio
by Gold V. Sanders 80
Programs will be multiplied

Pinwheel Bus 83
The helicopter is a natural as a bus

Candid Pickups 86
Make a collection of sound recordings

Science in Pictures 88

In League with the Devil
by Louis Hochman 97
Count Walewski deals in devils

Bow and Arrow for Boar 102
A wild boar is nothing to fool around with

Ski Patrol
by Edward Kelly 104
Patrolmen lessen the dangers of the ski trails

New Color Film
by Robert Brightman 107
MI reports on Ektachrome

Split-tail Bonanza
by C. B. Colby 111
This plane is controlled by "ruddervators"

Editor's Workbench 10

Invention Clinic 20

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

Cardboard Archery Target 113
A novel method of target making

Removable Washtub Cabinet 114
How to disguise the eyesore in the basement

A Slotting Attachment for the Lathe 116

[*Continued on page 6*]

Copyright 1947 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., 22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U. S. A. Advertising offices, 295 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. Editorial Offices, Paramount Building, 1501 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives: Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 645 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Elliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1946 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, 22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 20c per copy. Subscription price $2.40 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds, payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

INVENTORS

The patent laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, composition of matter, or design, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the patent laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of 17 years.

The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent registered patent attorney to prepare his application for patent and represent him before the U. S. Patent Office Examiner.

A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

Registered Patent Attorneys

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

73-A District National Building + Washington 5, D. C.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
73-A District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me booklet containing information regarding patent protection and procedure, and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

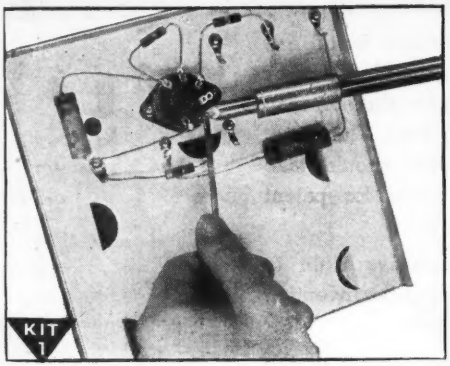
Name_____

Address_____

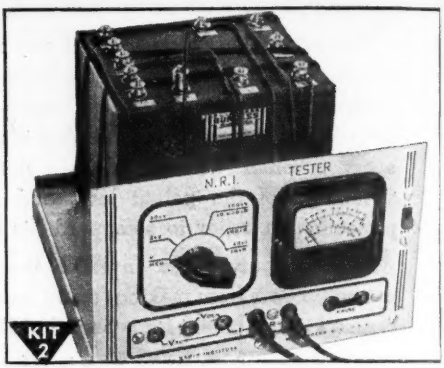
City_____ State_____

(Please write or print plainly.)

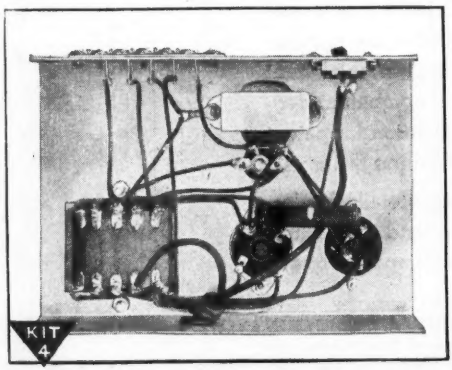
I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO



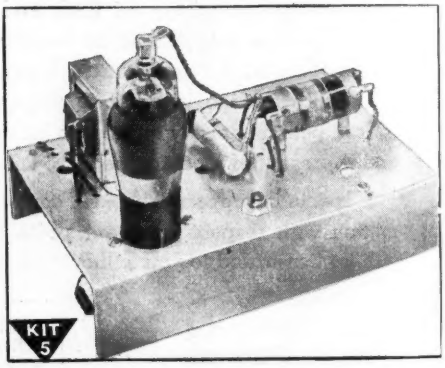
I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



Early in my course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.

MEN I TRAIN AT HOME GET GOOD JOBS LIKE THESE

$50 a Week From Own Shop

"Am making over $50 a week profit from my own shop. Have another N.R.I. graduate working for me. I like to hire N.R.I. men because they know radio."—NORMAN MILLER, Hebron, Neb.

Fixing Radios Profitable Hobby

"I am doing radio work in my spare time, and find it a profitable hobby. My extra earnings run about $10 a week. I certainly am glad I took your N.R.I. course."—FERDINAND ZIRBEL, Chaseley, North Dakota.

Chief Engineer, Station KWLM

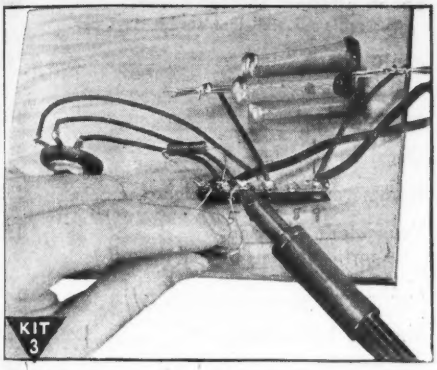
"Am now Chief Engineer of Station KWLM and in charge of maintenance of Police Station KRIN, County Highway Dept. Also have my own business. Mighty glad to be in radio."—LLOYD V. STENBERG, 516 Litchfield Ave., W., Willmar, Minn.

Still Climbing in Aircraft Radio

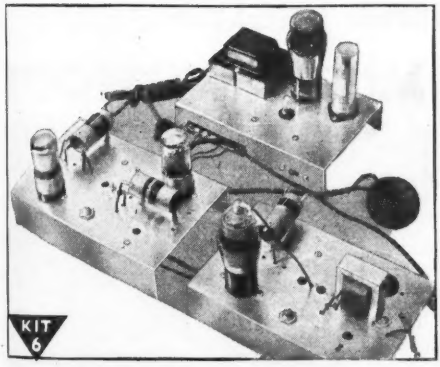
"I am still climbing as a result of my N.R.I. training. I now do aircraft radio work at Greenwood Army Air Field, and operate a radio shop in my spare time."—JAMES L. BOYETTE, P. O. Box 218, Greenwood, Miss.

by Practicing in Spare Time

I Send You 6 Big Kits of Radio Parts



You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I. F. Transformer, Gang Tuner, Condenser, etc. Mail Coupon.

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING

My Radio Course Includes
TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS
FREQUENCY MODULATION

KNOW RADIO
Win Success
I Will Train You at Home

Do you want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio Industry—or your own Radio Shop? Mail the Coupon for a Sample Lesson and my 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio," both FREE. See how I will train you at home—how you get practical Radio experience building, testing Radio circuits with 6 BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS that show how to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! It's probably easier to get started now than ever before, because the Radio Repair Business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even *greater* opportunities as Television, FM, and Electronic devices become available to the public! Send for FREE books now!

Find Out What NRI Can Do For You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book. Read the details about my Course; letters from men I trained; see how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in envelope or paste on penny postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7AH, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.**

Our 33rd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

MAIL NOW!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7AH
National Radio Institute
Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, your sample lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age----------

Name ----------

Address ----------

City ---------- State----------

(Please include Post Office zone number)

Approved for Training under G. I. Bill

CONTENTS

[*Continued from page 2*]

Pill Box Radio
by Harry Hirsch 118
A crystal set that really fits into a druggist's pill box

Boats and Boating
by William F. Crosby 120
This month: Converting your rowboat for sailing

Soldering Iron Heat Controller 123
A resistance unit that always keeps your iron warm

Pylon Buster 124
A Class C free-flight gas model

Car Care 130
Timely tips for the motorist

Under the Hood
with Fred Russell 131
What's wrong with my bus?

Shop Tips 132

Utility Garden Tractor
by Hi Sibley 134
Made from used car parts

Tiny Tot Swing 138
Back yard joy for the youngster

Corner Filling Station 140
First aid for the ailing guest

Photo Contest 142

Handy Power Pack 143
Portable power for flash photography

Your Favorite Photo—Anywhere
by Ken Murray 144
Transferring pictures to different surfaces

Speed Graphic Shutter Release 146
A "cable release" that always stays put

Photo Shorts 148
Two full pages of kinks

Tripod Adaptor 150

Question Box 150

Hammered Copper Mail Box 152

Youngster's Play Cart 153
A toy that can really stand the gaff

Home Aids 154

Sled for Little Eskimo 156

Precision Circle Cutter 158

Pin-Up Lamp 160

IF YOU CAN READ ENGLISH

YOU CAN LEARN MUSIC WITHOUT A TEACHER!

Thousands have learned to play this quick, easy short-cut way right at home for only 7c a day!

YES, if you can read English . . . and if you spend only a half hour a day following our clear instructions . . . you, too should soon be able to play simple melodies.

It's grand fun learning music this amazing "Print and Picture" way. Instead of long hours of tedious exercises, you learn to play real tunes by note, almost from the very start. You go from simple melodies to more advanced pieces. And sooner than you ever dared hope you're thrilled to find that you can pick up almost any popular number and play it by note.

SIMPLE AS A-B-C
Yet it's from the famous "Merry Widow Waltz"

NOTICE

Please don't confuse our method with any systems claiming to teach "without music" or "by ear". We teach you easily and quickly to play **real music**, any music, by standard notes . . . not by any trick or number system.

And just think! You can study any instrument you like for **less than 7c a day!** That includes valuable sheet music, printed instructions, diagrams, and our Personal Advisory Service.

If interested send for our Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample. See how easy it is to learn music this short-cut money-saving way. Check instrument you want to play. Mail coupon **now!** U. S. School of Music, 971 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 971 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music today, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and your Print and Picture Sample. (Do you have instrument .....)

Piano	Saxophone	Ukulele
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Clarinet
Violin	Reed Organ	Trombone
Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo	Other Instruments

Name .....
PLEASE PRINT
Street .....
City ..... State .....
☐ Check here if under 16 years of age.
SAVE 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard

INVENTORS

The Rules of Practice of U. S. Patent Office advises—unless the inventor is qualified to handle such matters—that he employ the services of a competent Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys, fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. Our long and varied experience in patent practice, we believe, enables us readily to understand inventors' disclosures, to advise what is probably patentable, after conducting preliminary patentability investigation of prior U. S. patents, and to draw your specifications and claims in such manner as to present clearly the novel features.

Patent Laws Favor the Inventor Who Acts Promptly

Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. Unwise inventors often devote considerable unnecessary time working on unimportant details of their devices. This is expensive, hazardous and unnecessary. First step is to have us conduct search for the prior U.S. patents and render a report as to its patentability. Our Search Report is very valuable to you in that it clears up the course you should take in regard to your invention. If our Report is favorable, this report of the patentability of your device shows that your chances of patent protection are in your favor.

Have Patent Protection First

Unless you safeguard your invention by obtaining a patent, thereby securing a monopoly on same, it may become "public property," free to be made, used and sold by anyone, or it may be patented by some other person.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
139-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

COPYRIGHTS

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
139-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me further particulars on how to protect my invention and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

-(Write or print name clearly)-

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS and ANIMALS

SPORTSMEN • MEN, BOYS—

Here is something **NEW** — something **MARVELOUS.** Act **NOW.** Learn **TAXIDERMY** at home. Save your wild-game trophies.

HAVE A HOME MUSEUM

Here is the **GRANDEST HOBBY** in the world for **hunters, anglers, sportsmen. DOUBLE** your interest in hunting and fishing. Save your marvelous trophies. Mount **Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish,** all kinds of beautiful specimens, wild or tame. Tan leathers and fine furs. It is grand to be a **TAXIDERMIST.** You become well known and famous.

WILD-GAME NOT NEEDED

Mount **common specimens,** squirrels, crows, fish, frogs, pigeons. Make useful and humorous groups. A highly interesting hobby. You will be **amazed** and **delighted.**

TAN SKINS

Learn easily, fine **KROME-TAN METHODS.** Make sole, rawhide, harness leather, and **TAN skins** and **furs.** Create beautiful rugs. Decorate your home, and **MAKE FINE PROFITS** doing work for others.

CRAFT-TAXIDERMY!

Make wild-game and domestic specimens into alluring **CRAFT-ART,** like the lamp shown above. You can devise a vast variety of alluring creations. **Easily learned.** Decorate with mounted specimens, **book-ends, door-stops, hat-racks, match** and **pen-holders,** and scores of delightful and **USEFUL** home articles and gifts. We teach you so easily, both **wild-game** and also **craft Taxidermy. Investigate NOW.**

Rush Coupon TODAY!

The beautiful book will go to you by **RETURN MAIL.** Nothing like its strange and amazing art ever seen before. It is **FOR SPORTSMEN** and **NATURE-LOVERS,** and it is **FREE** if you send the **COUPON NOW.** Hunters, Men, Boys. **Mail the coupon this MINUTE.** You will **WIN,** new interests.

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
2861 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

FUN • PROFITS

THINK of the **fun** and **joy** of mounting and saving your own hunting trophies. Right in your home, will be the prizes of your fine hunting and outing trips. It's simply great!

SPARE-TIME PROFITS

All of your sportsmen friends will be proud of you and your work. **THEY WILL URGE YOU TO MOUNT THEIR SPECIMENS.** They will be delighted to pay you liberally. Many students earn splendid profits while learning. **YOU** can **now** be a Taxidermist, for **pleasure** and **profits.**

Send for Free Book

300,000 Students

Many of our vast number of students are employed in the **BIGGEST AND FINEST MUSEUMS,** which **endorse** our school. No higher recommendation can be had in America. **WE CAN TEACH TAXIDERMY TO YOU,** men, boys, and women. Yes, more than 300,000 are members of this fine school, and endorse it enthusiastically. Here is your opportunity, long awaited. Send the **COUPON** without fail.

GET THE FREE BOOK

This new, strange, unique **FREE BOOK** will open a new world of fine pleasure to you. Write for it **NOW. IT TELLS THE WHOLE STORY.** 44 pages, over 100 photos of wild-game, and stories of success that will thrill you. Shoot fewer specimens, double your fun, and help conserve the wild-game.

Send the **COUPON THIS MINUTE.** State your **AGE**

Mail Coupon Now

Northwestern School of Taxidermy,
2861, Elwood Building, Omaha 2, Nebr.

Please Rush the FREE BOOK to Me. I am interested. Please send the FREE BOOK ON TAXIDERMY and tell me about how I can BECOME A FINE TAXIDERMIST.

Without obligation on my part, explain how I can **double my interest** and fun in hunting, outdoor life.

Name.....

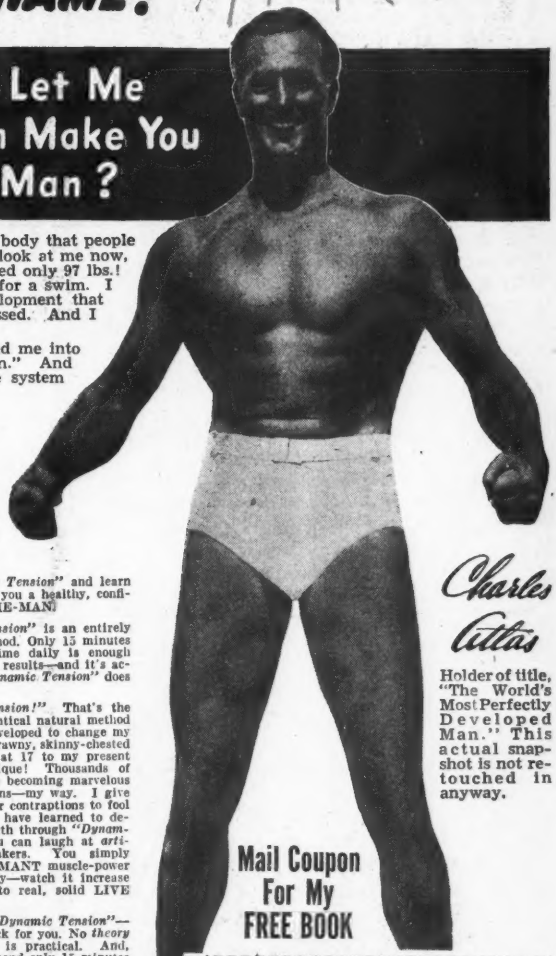
Address..... *Age*.....

How to Make YOUR Body Bring You FAME

... Instead of SHAME!

ARE YOU Skinny? Weak? Flabby?

Will You Let Me Prove I Can Make You a New Man?



I KNOW what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs.! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. And I felt only HALF-ALIVE.

But later I discovered the secret that turned me into "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." And now I'd like to prove to you that the same system can make a NEW MAN of YOU!

What *"Dynamic Tension"* Will Do For You

I don't care how old or young you are or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it, I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day—right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice new, beautiful suit of muscle!

Only 15 Minutes A Day

No "ifs," "ands" or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about *"Dynamic Tension"* and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN!

"Dynamic Tension" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun. *"Dynamic Tension"* does the work.

"Dynamic Tension!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny, skinny-chested weakling I was at 17 to my present super-man physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. When you have learned to develop your strength through *"Dynamic Tension,"* you can laugh at *artificial* muscle-makers. You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle-power in your own body—watch it increase and multiply into real, solid LIVE MUSCLE.

My method—*"Dynamic Tension"*—will turn the trick for you. No *theory*—every exercise is practical. And, man, so easy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you'll be using my method of *"Dynamic Tension"* almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc. — to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY.

Charles Atlas

Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." This actual snapshot is not retouched in anyway.

FREE BOOK "Everlasting Health and Strength"

In it I talk to you in straight-from-the-shoulder language. Packed with inspirational pictures of myself and pupils—fellows who became NEW MEN in strength, my way. Let me show you what I helped THEM do. See what I can do for YOU! For a real thrill, send for this book today, AT ONCE. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 61, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Coupon For My FREE BOOK

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 61,
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name .....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Check here if under 16 for Booklet A.

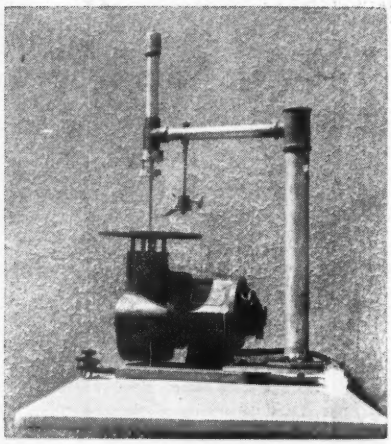
We'll "Come Again"

When Tom McCahill started up his "MI Tests the New Car" series we knew we had a good thing for you, Mr. Reader, but we hardly dreamed then, *how* good! It was a case of the right thing at the right time. Tom is one guy who knows autos, is honest, and can put his facts across—and you Readers, hungry for one of the new cars, were avid for his facts—so the dope we were able to give rang the bell, one article after another.

Everyone applauded the series: auto manufacturers wrote in to thank us for our impartiality (their noses smarting a little, probably, from one or more of Tom's pokes), auto dealers and salesmen learned the contents of the whole series by heart; thousands of reprints were sent out at the special request of individuals not able to get them otherwise—and your own chorus of thanks and "Come again!" still rings in our ears.

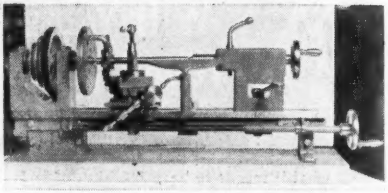
Thank you, Readers we certainly shall "Come again." The new cars of 1947—if there are any—will be covered just as impartially.

FROM SOUTH AFRICA



Reader R. C. Mouatt of Johannesburg, South Africa sent us several pictures of shop equipment which he built. The jig saw, reproduced here, is really a beauty. A Workbench Award and a $10.00 check are on the way to Jo'burg. Note to Mr. Mouatt: Publication of HANDY MAN'S HOME MANUAL and HOW TO BUILD IT is expected in the early part of 1947.

MI LATHE



A $5.00 Workbench Award is on the way to Leo and Gene Benus of Brooklyn, N. Y., for this fine lathe they built from plans which appeared in the June, 1944, issue of MI. The boys, aged 15 and 16 years old respectively, made the lathe in their cellar machine shop. It took about 10 months to complete the project.

Color Photo Contest

The winners in MI's Color Photo Contest will be reproduced in full color in next month's issue. The increasing popularity of this contest, as evidenced by the number of entries received, bids fair to make this event an annual feature in the pages of MI. Our next contest, then, the Fourth *Annual* Color Photo Contest will be launched within a few months. Now is the time to start planning your entries. Even though short winter days may handicap outdoor picture-taking in color, yet long winter evenings are just what we need to take those interior shots which we always seem to be putting off.

Fingers for Paint Brushes

If you've never painted a picture with your fingers, you might try it some time (and this is no gag). It may be good for you. Psychiatrists are beginning to make us do just that in order to find out what's the matter with us. It's simple. You wet a piece of paper, squirt on a few blobs of color, then swirl around the paint as your fancy pleases, using your finger tips, fists, even forearm. You'll end up by making some kind of a design or composition that has special significance for you.

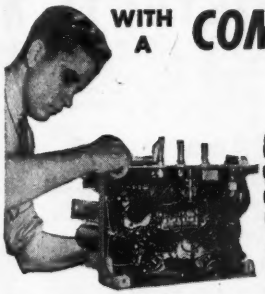
What will your design mean? Ah—it takes a whole article, with a lot of pictures, many in full color, to tell you all about that; but you'll find the article in the next issue of MI under the title, "Paint with Your Fingers!" so be sure and pick up your copy early and read one of the most interesting scoops we have had in some time.

And it's a sure bet that you'll specially like Ed-

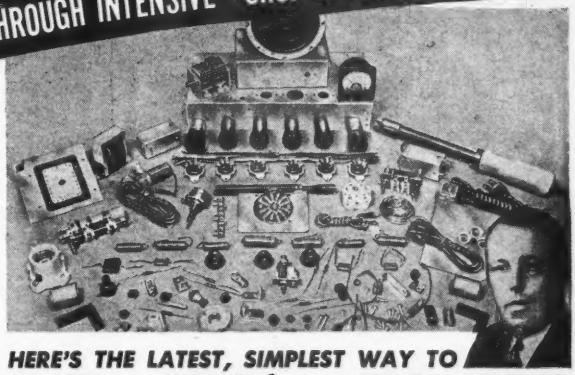
[*Continued on page* 18]

NOW SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING GIVES YOU 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

WITH A COMPLETE 6 TUBE SUPER-HETERODYNE RECEIVER



YOU LEARN RADIO SERVICING THROUGH INTENSIVE "SHOP-BENCH" PRACTICE

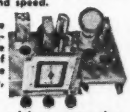


YOU DO EXPERIMENTS, CONSTRUCTION, TROUBLE-SHOOTING

I'll show you how to perform over 175 instructive Experiments—how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional accuracy and speed.

You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on outside, ready-made equipment.



Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.

HERE'S THE LATEST, SIMPLEST WAY TO TRAIN at HOME for a GOOD LIVING in RADIO-ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

I train your *mind* by putting you to work with your *hands* on a big 6-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver. And, believe me, when you get busy with real Radio Parts — 8 big Kits of them — you really LEARN Radio and learn it RIGHT! You get the practical stuff you need to be *useful* in Radio, and that's what it takes to make money. You don't have to worry about what to do with these 8 Kits of Parts. Step by step, I show you how to build circuits, test, experiment, trouble-shoot. And you don't need any previous experience. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio! You can't get lost! Simplified lessons, coupled with real "Shop" practice, makes every subject plain and easy to understand and remember.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR A GOOD RADIO JOB

Soon after you begin Sprayberry Training, I'll send you my sensational BUSINESS BUILDERS. You'll find out how to get and do neighborhood Radio repair jobs for nice profits and rich experience while learning. This sort of work can easily pave the way for a Radio Service business of your own. But with Sprayberry Training, you're not limited. You can swing into any one of the swiftly expanding branches of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, FM, Radar, Industrial Electronics. Be wise! Decide now to become a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN. Get full details about my Training at once! Mail coupon below for my 2 big FREE Books.

SEND FOR THESE FREE BOOKS

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! Along with it, I will send you another Big Free book describing in detail my Radio-Electronic Training.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President, Room 1517, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Do you want

..to go to College?

..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H-128, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION

I have taught thousands of men and women this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let me teach you, too, in your own home. Prepare yourself in your leisure time to fill a responsible, steady, well-paid position in a very short time and at very small cost. What others have done, you too, can do.

53% of All American Identification Bureaus

Be A FINGER PRINT Expert

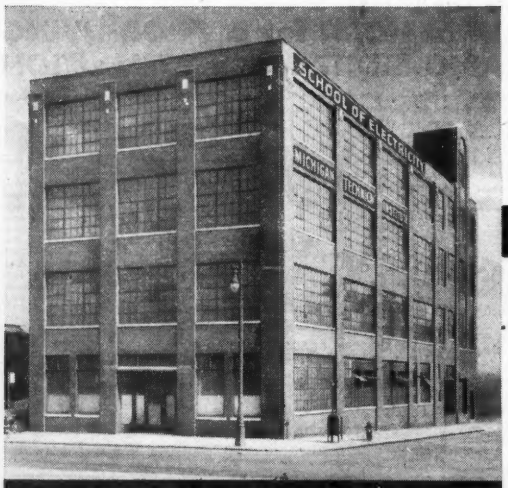
Employ students or graduates of I.A.S. This fascinating work is easy to learn and the training is inexpensive. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let me show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today for free Crime Book.

FREE! "THE BLUE BOOK OF CRIME" It's a thriller. Tells about some of the most interesting crimes ever perpetrated and how they were solved through the very methods taught by I.A.S. Send now—be sure to state age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 2351, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY

TO TRAIN YOURSELF FOR A WELL PAID JOB IN ELECTRICITY



MAIL COUPON *today*

This large, four-story building completely equipped with first class electrical equipment for *on-the-job, up-to-the-minute* methods of training in Armature and Motor Winding, Factory Wiring, House Wiring, Electrical Maintenance, Appliance Repair. Entire building—4 floors devoted exclusively to this one course. No crowding, plenty of space and light. Well staffed with instructors to give individual attention to students. Living quarters arranged for if desired.

Pay after you graduate . . . Lack of money need not hold you back. We will finance your training. After you graduate you can pay us back in small monthly payments.

VETERANS!!!

School approved for training under the GI Bill. Take this course at no cost to you, and receive $65 to $90 per month while training. Complete details furnished.

—MAIL COUPON TODAY—

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. I-1
2281 W Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

☐ Please send me literature about your training.
☐ I am a G.I.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

PATENT PROTECTION *for* INVENTORS

A PATENT IS A VALUABLE RIGHT

On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent from the United States Patent Office.

The United States Patent Office RECOMMENDS

in its Rules of Practice that "an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters to employ a competent registered patent attorney or registered patent agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims."

We RECOMMEND

that you authorize us to conduct a search through the U. S. Patents pertinent to your invention and submit a report setting forth our opinion regarding its patent ability.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., has a staff of experienced registered patent attorneys, available to represent inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

FORM BELOW FOR MAILING CONVENIENCE

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

MAIN OFFICE: 250-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 521-B EMPIRE BUILDING
LOS ANGELES OFFICE: 738-B SECURITY BUILDING

Please forward to me detailed information regarding procedure to obtain Patent Protection, together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

PATENTS • TRADEMARKS • COPYRIGHTS

FIND OUT WHY THE DEAF CALL IT A MIRACLE

About ⅓ size
and weight of old-style hearing aids

You'd call this new Beltone Mono-Pac Hearing Aid a miracle, too, if you had been wearing a clumsy, annoying, battery pack strapped to your body with entangling wires, and then suddenly found the new Electronic Beltone. It's a single-unit hearing aid—so small you can hide it with the palm of your hand—so light you forget you are wearing it—so thin it is lost from sight—so efficient you bless the day you learned about it.

Those are a few of the reasons why more people are wearing Beltones than all other one-unit hearing aids combined.

GET FREE BOOK ABOUT HEARING PROBLEMS and about the

NEW Beltone MONO-PAC HEARING AID

FREE BOOK—MAIL COUPON

BELTONE HEARING AID CO., Dept. MI-71
1450 West 19th Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, FREE information concerning the new Beltone with the amazing X-Cell which out-performs units 5 times its size.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

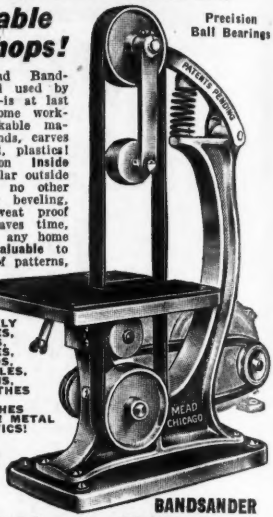
NEW TOOL READY!
MEAD BANDSANDER

Now Available to Home Shops!

The world-famous Mead Bandsander—invented for and used by hundreds of war plants—is at last available to you for home workshop use! This remarkable machine quickly shapes, sands, carves and polishes wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on **inside** cutout openings or irregular outside edges. Gets at places no other can! Tilting table for beveling, chamfering. Rust-and-sweat proof top. Ball bearings. Saves time, labor, money on jobs in any home or industrial shop. **Invaluable** to home-craftsmen, makers of patterns, tools, dies, signs, costume jewelry, castings, forgings, ornaments, radio and electrical parts, stampings, etc. Nothing else like it. Sold on 5 Day Trial, money back guarantee.

Circular Free!

Cuts Fast and Clean . . . Saves Filing, Sanding Work



QUICKLY SHAPES, SANDS, CARVES, GRINDS, PROFILES, CLEANS, SMOOTHES and POLISHES WOOD! METAL PLASTICS!

BANDSANDER

Write for FREE Circular

Send for free details on "the machine that amazed the experts!" Rush a postcard today for Circular, surprisingly low price. Hurry!

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.
4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. 61, Chicago 41, Ill.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. L-74
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. L-74

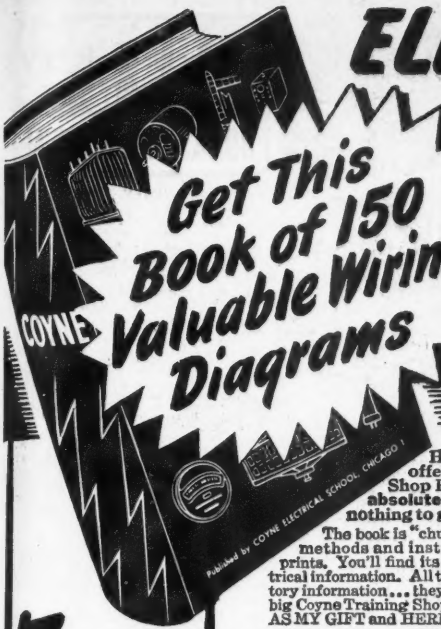
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

City _____ *State*

ELECTRICIANS!



Get This Book of 150 Valuable Wiring Diagrams Free!

ACCEPT THIS AMAZING BOUND VOLUME AS MY GIFT TO YOU! . . .

B. W. COOKE
Director

Here's one of the greatest "get acquainted" offers ever made. This book of 150 Electrical Shop Prints and Wiring Diagrams is YOURS—absolutely FREE. IT'S an outright gift—you pay nothing to get it and nothing to keep it.

The book is "chuckful" of valuable charts, diagrams, wiring methods and instructions for reading and using wiring shop prints. You'll find its pages packed with up-to-the-minute electrical information. All the shop prints are full size with full explanatory information... they have all been developed and pretested in the big Coyne Training Shops. I WANT YOU TO HAVE THIS BOOK AS MY GIFT and HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO TO GET IT:

Examine My New 7 Volume Set

Get This Book of 150 Shop Prints Free!

To get your FREE copy of this Shop Print book all you have to do is to let me send you my complete new 7 volume set of electrical books—COYNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY for 7 days FREE examination. Here's a set of books written for the "beginner" or "oldtimer" in electrical work who is anxious to get ahead. This 7 volume set covers everything electrical from house wiring to advanced DC & AC motors and equipment. Thousands of "show how" diagrams and photos.

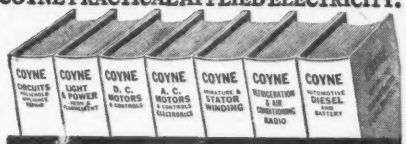
BOOKS MUST EARN 5 TIMES THEIR COST OR YOUR MONEY BACK

I personally guarantee that at the end of 1 year after you receive these books, they must have earned five times their cost or you can return them and I'll refund every cent you paid.

SEND NO MONEY!

The new 7 volume set of practical electrical books is so NEW, so DIFFERENT and so UNIQUE that you have to see the set to really appreciate how much it can mean to you and your future. So here's what I'll do—**I'll send you the complete set of 7 volumes (pictured below) at my risk, postpaid for 7 days FREE Examination.** I'll also send you the New Coyne Book of 150 Shop Prints & Motor Diagrams as my FREE gift to you **TO KEEP REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT YOU DECIDE TO KEEP THE 7 VOLUME SET COYNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY.**

Keep ALL the books 7 days. If not 100% pleased with the 7 volume set just return it and you owe nothing. If you keep the 7 volumes you can pay for them at the special low rates shown here in the coupon at right.



7 AMAZING VOLUMES

COVER everything from home wiring to DC-AC Motors and Equipment. Over 3000 subjects—2000 illustrations—5000 facts.

VOL. 1 Electrical Principles & circuits—signal systems—telephony; 450 pages.

VOL. 2 Wiring for Light, Power—Neon, Fluorescent, Aviation Lighting—Household Appliances—Farm Electricity; 460 pages.

VOL. 3 D.C. Motors and Controls, installation, operation and Maintenance, Welding—520 pages.

VOL. 4 A.C. Motors and Controls—Electronics—700 pages.

VOL. 5 Armature & Stator Winding and Repair—350 pages.

VOL. 6 Refrigeration & Air Conditioning; Radio—510 pages.

VOL. 7 Automotive, Diesel and Battery—420 pages.

Coupon Is Not An Order —UNLESS You Decide to Keep the Books

YOU'RE NOT BUYING THIS SET WHEN YOU SEND THIS COUPON, you're merely asking to see them FREE for 7 days. The coupon becomes an order **only if you decide to keep the 7 vol. set after 7 days' examination. SEND COUPON NOW!**

FREE BOOK COUPON

B. W. Cooke, Dir., Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 17-K1
500 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois

Send me the NEW 7 volume set COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Also send me the bound volume of 150 Shop Prints which I am to keep FREE WHETHER I KEEP THE 7 VOL. SET OR NOT. I'll either return the 7 volume set in 7 days and keep the 150 Print book and owe nothing or I'll keep the 7 vol. set and pay $3.00 in 7 days and $3.00 per month until $21.00 is paid or send $19.75 cash. You include FREE one year consultation service and Technical Bulletins.

NAME _____ Age ____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if you want to pay postman cash price of $19.75 (you save $1.25) delivered. Same 7-day examination privilege and Money-Back Guarantee.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 17-K1 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

ME—*in a Rut?*

—COULD BE!

YES—you may be in a rut—just getting by—and not fully realizing it.

Every day you stay in that rut you "dig deeper"—make it harder and harder to get out.

So today while you think of it, take stock of yourself—are you getting ahead as fast as you should—are you satisfied to go along in a small job at small pay the rest of your life?

Hundreds of thousands of our students have won promotion and more money—and the prestige and happiness that success brings—perhaps we can help you.

Better investigate—the coupon below is for your convenience. Just check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation full information on that field—the requirements and opportunities.

Take the first step to get out of that rut—make more money—get a better job.
Send the coupon today. G. I. APPROVED.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 1493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

If I am in a rut, I don't want to stay in it. Please send me your free 48-page booklet on the field I have marked below and full information about your spare-time training.

- ☐ Law: LL. B. degree
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Executive Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Position*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

AUTO
BOOKS ON APPROVAL

CAN YOU FIX IT?
These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

6 BIG VOLUMES
2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books. 20th Edition. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Vocational Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A1320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your Six-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

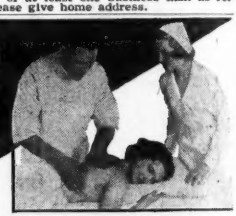
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Learn this Profitable Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanitoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our **nationally known** resident school. **You** can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. **Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.**

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 758A, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Now IN YOUR OWN HOME *Learn* RADIO ELECTRONICS

The Practical "HOME-TESTED" *Modern* "A-B-C" *Way*

YOU USE ALL OF THESE RADIO PARTS TO BUILD AND OPERATE **7** DIFFERENT RADIO RECEIVING CIRCUITS

INCLUDING:

1. Simple Receiver
2. Two Tube Receiver
3. Tuned Radio-Frequency Receiver
4. Short Wave Receiver
5. Aviation Band Receiver
6. 4-Tube Superheterodyne
7. 5-Tube Superheterodyne with Magic Tuning Eye

• • • PLUS SCORES OF OTHER FASCINATING, INSTRUCTIVE RADIO-ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTS

WITH THE HELP OF

A— EIGHT Big Kits of Actual "Learn-by-Doing" Radio Parts and Assemblies with which you make 133 fascinating SHOP METHOD EXPERIMENTS in your own home! Imagine building 7 different Radio Receivers that operate!

B— A 16 mm Home Movie Projector and Twelve Reels of "Learn-by-Seeing" Home Movie Films . . . for picture-clear, fast understanding of Radio Fundamentals!

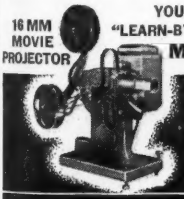
C— Modern, well-illustrated, Loose-leaf Lessons, prepared in clear, simple, understandable language . . . to guide you throughout your training!

THEN GET THE HELP OF OUR EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

NO PREVIOUS RADIO OR ELECTRICAL EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

DeForest's Training, Inc. provides *every major home study aid* to help you learn Radio-Electronics rapidly and thoroughly . . . to give you the *experience* and *confidence* needed for a responsible, Good-Pay Job, or to Start a Business of Your Own! Here is a REAL opportunity field for YOU . . . *when you are a trained Radio-Electronics man!* Just think of the tremendously exciting future ahead of FM Radio, Aviation and Broadcast Radio, Sound Motion Picture Equipment, Servicing and Sales of Radio Equipment, etc. Put *yourself* in this picture . . . See how *you* can benefit from a PRACTICAL training in this fascinating work! Think, too, of the coming possibilities ahead of Radar, Facsimile and Television. Send TODAY for the interesting, opportunity-revealing book, "Victory for You!" See how others probably no more talented or ambitious than you, have advanced in earning power after this training . . . how YOU can do it too! Mail the coupon NOW!

VETERANS!
Big things are happening at DeForest's Training, Inc. for **veterans!** See how you can prepare yourself WITHOUT COST for a GOOD JOB or a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN in the vast Radio-Electronic opportunity field.



16 MM MOVIE PROJECTOR

YOU USE "LEARN-BY-SEEING" MOVIES

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN MOTION PICTURE SOUND EQUIPMENT, FM RADIO AND TELEVISION . . . RESIDENTIAL TRAINING IN OUR MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES ALSO AVAILABLE—ASK US FOR INFORMATION!

E. B. DEVRY, President
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2535-41 North Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-D1
Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.

Send FREE "VICTORY FOR YOU!" BOOK, showing how I may make my start in Radio Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

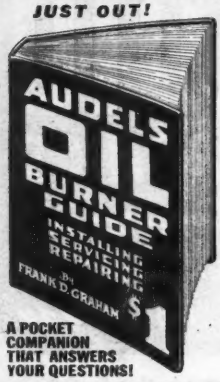
☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a discharged Veteran of World War II, check here.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

OIL BURNER
INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

JUST OUT!



A POCKET COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS!

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE – A new practical, concise treatise, 384 pages–31 Chapters – 321 Diagrams and illustrations – covering Domestic and Industrial Oil Burners.

New from Cover to Cover, for mechanics interested in Oil Burners. Gives practical inside working knowledge of theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all types of oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams of automatic control systems.

PRICE $1 POSTPAID

Get this information for yourself. Mail coupon today. No obligation unless satisfied.

ASK TO SEE IT

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE (Price $1). If satisfactory, I will remit $1 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return the book.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

A TREASURE CHEST FOR MECHANICS GARAGEMEN—FARMERS—EXPERIMENTERS

100 POUND HANDY ASSORTMENT SCREWS—NUTS—BOLTS WASHERS—RIVETS—SPRINGS $8.95

Think of it—this popular assortment specially priced at less than 9¢ a pound! Chest filled with 100 pounds of clean, new fasteners, mostly ¼" and larger diameters—bound to come in handy in shops, garages, on farms, or wherever a large variety is needed. Chest, too, is valuable for many uses after original contents have been used. Shipping wt. 115 lbs. Price only $8.95. Enclose remittance and shipping charges when ordering.

HUDSON TRADING CORP.

JA1917 N. Wells St. Chicago 10, Ill.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 10]

ward Kelly's "Daredevils on the Run," the story of bobsledding, also in color in the next issue.

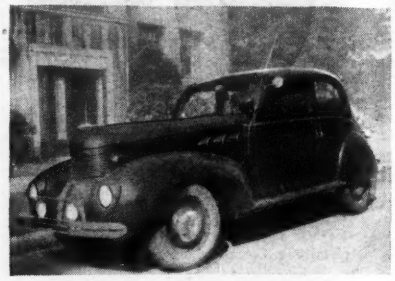
Future Einsteins?

Diligence and talent will pay off when 40 science students meet in Washington next March to learn which most resembles Einstein. Not in looks, in brains. They're all high school seniors.

Two of them, one boy and one girl, can soon stop worrying how they'll go on to university. They'll each get a $2,400 scholarship. Eight more will carry off $400 each.

All this is thanks to the Westinghouse Educational Foundation, which began the annual search for geniuses six years ago. Since then, 1,500 scholars have been recognized as "potential scientists" and 200 of them have received a total of $55,000 in awards.

CAN YOU GUESS THE MAKE?



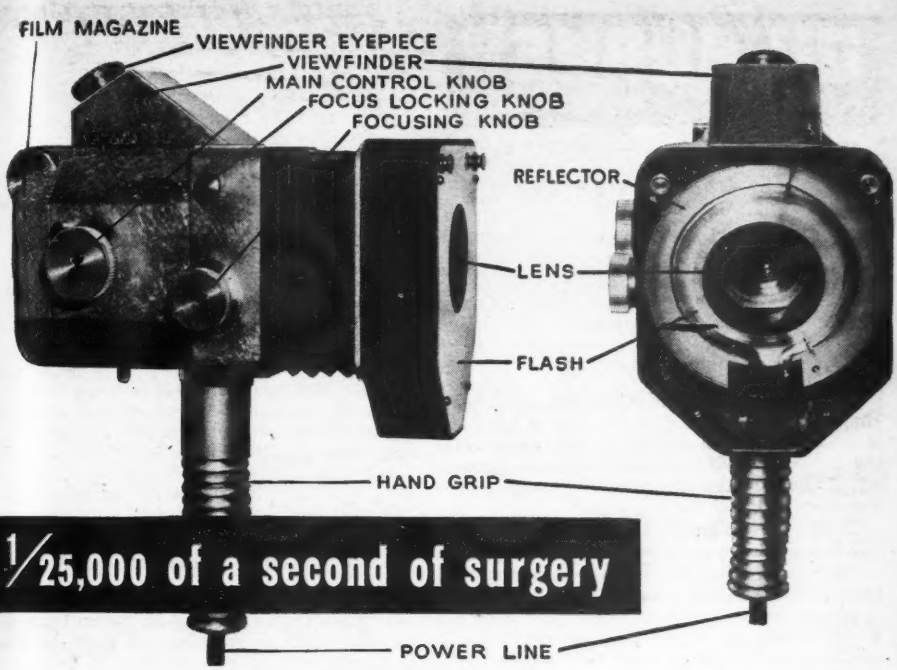
If you can't, we can't. It has a Fiat body, Nash wheels and brakes, Studebaker hub caps, Mercury fenders and a Ford motor. It was built by Harry Delalaye of Seattle, Wash., to whom we are sending a $5.00 Workbench Award. The car, which does 30 miles per gallon, took two years of spare time. Guess Mr. Delalaye just knew there'd be a car shortage.

X Marks the Taste

Does your food taste good? If it doesn't, it may be that what you eat is short of Nutrient X, the newly found palatability vitamin. X is found in several milk products, lettuce, egg yolk, beef and pork muscle, alfalfa and bluegrass and alfalfa and timothy hays. It is not present in whole wheat flour, white flour, enriched white flour, yeast, cornmeal, soybean oil meal, linseed oil meal or heat coagulated egg white. Liver extract is a rich source.

Scientists do not yet know the chemical nature of Nutrient X, but they do know that the palatability it confers on a food is also dependent on the body's need for that particular food and the use the body makes of it. The substance is very

[*Continued on page* 22]



1/25,000 of a second of surgery

HERE IT IS . . . the clinical recording camera. Developed by the Army Signal Corps for the surgeons of the Medical Department, it can "stop" an intricate operation with a silent, built-in flash lasting 1/25,000 of a second!

Best of all, it can take a consecutive stream of stills without interfering with the progress of the surgeons. Successful solutions of unique surgical problems can now be preserved in picture-story form — in color — for medical personnel throughout the Army, and for civilians as well. The importance of this camera to the future of surgery and the saving of lives can hardly be overestimated.

This is but one post-war stride of the new Regular Army. The civilian fields of tomorrow—such as Radar, Nuclear Energy, Supersonic Aviation, Advanced Electronics, Jet Propulsion — are the fields of *today* in the Army!

Combine exciting opportunities in these fields with the merits of an Army career, and you've an education that's hard to beat. New higher pay, liberal leave and retirement benefits, and the chance to choose your branch of service from those still open (on 3-year enlistments) make this a job you can't afford to miss! See your nearest Army Recruiting Officer for full details.

• Listen to: "Sound Off," "Warriors of Peace," "Voice of the Army," and "Proudly We Hail" on your radio.

YOUR REGULAR ARMY SERVES THE NATION AND MANKIND IN WAR AND PEACE

A GOOD JOB FOR YOU

U. S. Army

CHOOSE THIS FINE PROFESSION NOW!

Mr. Kraus has been giving advice to inventors for more than 20 years. He will attempt to answer as many letters from inventors as possible in his column each month. Mr. Kraus will "call his shots as he sees them" in this column. Thoroughly versed in inventions and inventions procedure, he will never, under any circumstances, disclose any valuable secrets. He cannot answer questions relating to patent law. For such information, the Editors suggest you communicate with any one of the patent attorneys who advertise in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

Road Map

Robert Lee of Oakland, California, sends us a clipping of our comment in the August issue and also a clipping from another publication describing a similar item invented by Martin Brownshield which is expected to make its appearance. He wants to know "Who is right?"

Charles A. Miller of Utica, New York, and others also direct our attention to this topic.

ANSWER: *The statements made in our reply are not modifiable by the report that such an item is to appear on the market. The report does not supply details for a correction factor which is needed to make such a gadget work satisfactorily.*

Our comment stated: "If you could develop a practical feed mechanism which would be accurate at all times. . . ." Nothing in the report at hand suggests that the variables have been corrected.

Door Stop

John Dillow of Nashville, Tennessee, has designed a door stop on which he wants an opinion as to its marketability.

ANSWER: *The design, we regret to advise, is not original with you. A door stop of almost exactly the same construction is found on many of the doors of home garages. It is too ugly to put on house doors.*

Electric Mixer

Raymond M. Haines of Palmyra, New Jersey, wants to know about the value of a mixer for photographic chemicals.

ANSWER: *We see nothing new here. You have merely made use of an ordinary chemical stirrer which is available on the market again.*

Pricing for Sale

Bradford E. Pike of Athol, Massachusetts, hopes to put an item on the market and wants to know how much to ask for it.

ANSWER: *Usually about five times manufacturing cost is considered satisfactory. Remember that the jobbers get 40 to 50 percent off. Then there is the sales cost which should be considered, so you get less than half of the selling price to cover all your costs, overhead, advertising charges and profit. If the actual cost to manufacture, including wages for all help, materials, dies, jigs, etc., of each item is $1.00, its selling price should be not less than $5.00. Now, you should determine if it will sell at $5.00.*

Radio Oscillator Circuit

Leonard J. D'Ario of Brooklyn, New York, submits a circuit diagram for use in transmitters on ultra high frequencies and wants to know if it is original.

ANSWER: *This is really a matter to take up with a patent attorney. There are so many thousands of circuits that only a thorough search will reveal if you have anything patentable. We recommend that you have such a search made.*

Umbrella

G. L. Nicely of Covington, Virginia, furnishes a suggestion for an inexpensive folding umbrella. His questions are made clear by the answer.

ANSWER: *If your wishful thinking could be converted into a practical construction we would be inclined to recommend that you apply for a patent on your umbrella design.*

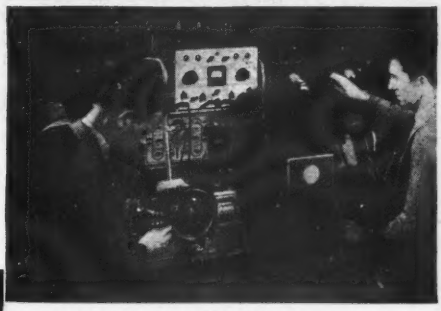
But, can you make an umbrella of this sort for five cents? That is the maximum you should spend for the construction of any item which is to retail for a quarter. The cardboard tube for the handle alone would cost two cents. This leaves only three cents for the rest of the construction and packaging.

Now, if you can design some unique, novel method of construction which would permit of manufacture entirely by automatic machinery; if you can build the machine, and if you can in fact produce an umbrella at five to seven cents, to retail for twenty-five cents, you have a worthwhile invention which should meet with favorable response.

If you are puzzled at the difference between manufacturing costs and selling price, remember the dealer gets about 50% off. The jobber gets 10

[Continued on page 35]

Learn RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION



RADIO TESTING AND SERVICING—Students learning to locate troubles with modern radio analyzers.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT TESTING — Instructor showing students use of large Cathode Ray Oscilloscope.

TRAIN FOR A GOOD JOB NOW *one that offers* STEADY WORK *with a* REAL FUTURE

Don't be caught napping. Prepare for a good job **now** that will still be a **good job with a real future when** conditions change. If you are not a trained man you may have to **compete with millions of other untrained men. Get into a field that** offers real opportunities in good-times and bad-times. Tremendous expansion in **Frequency Modulation and Television is predicted** because of war time discoveries now being re-converted to civilian use. **Radio-Electronics** trained men **are needed today—they will be needed** in the years ahead!

"Learn by Doing"

RIGHT HERE in the SHOPS of COYNE—in a Few Weeks

Student Finance Plan

We train you on real Radio, Television and Sound equipment—RIGHT HERE IN THE COYNE SHOPS IN CHICAGO. Necessary theory is given in a practical way by practical lectures, blackboard illustrations and equipment demonstrations. **Whether or not you have had Radio experience you need Coyne all-around Radio Electronics training.** Many of our students had no previous experience. Others had experience in one or two branches but **realized they needed all-around training for better jobs and advancement.**

EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help pay living expenses while at school, we will help you get it. **Coyne** graduates also receive a **Life Membership** with **Lifetime Employment Service.**

MEN WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES—whether due to war or other causes—we also have facilities for you. **Check coupon for particulars if you have a physical disability of any nature.**

PREPARE FOR JOBS LIKE THESE

Frequency Modulation (FM)
Radio Manufacturing
Radio Set Serviceman
Television Servicing
Electronics Maintenance
Public Address Systems, etc.
Your Own Radio Shop
Electric Refrigeration Now Included

ADDED TRAINING This training included to help you get ready for the better jobs in this great field

THE HOME OF COYNE

VETERANS! Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special G. I. Bulletin.

Real Opportunities for the Radio Trained Man

Prepare for jobs as assembler, inspector and tester—Radio sales or service and installation work, electronics, television, sound work, aircraft-radio, auto-radio, etc. Many opportunities in the vast **Radio-Electronics** field.

GET OUR BIG NEW BOOK

It tells all about our big Chicago shops and **our plans to help you get ahead.** Packed with facts and pictures of students at work in our shops. **Mail coupon for this Big New Book now!** Coupon will also bring details on how **we'll finance most of your tuition**...facts on how we help you "Earn-While-Learning"...information on FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR LIFE ... and other plans to help you. ACT NOW TO MAKE SURE YOU GET OUR GENEROUS OFFER. Sending for this interesting free book can be **your first big step to success. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail coupon today.** B. W. Cooke

B.W.COOKE, Dir., Radio-Electronics Div.,
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 17-1H
Chicago 12, Ill.

Dear Mr. Cooke, Send me your Big Free Radio-Electronics Book and all the facts . . . also full details of your "**Student Finance**" **plan.** ☐ Send special G.I. Bulletin.
☐ Send physical disability details.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

B. W. COOKE, Dir. Founded 1899

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
RADIO-ELECTRONICS DIV.
500 So. Paulina Street Dept. 17-1H, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

INVENTORS

The inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and finds himself in need of advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney.

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records.

Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorneys
761 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
761 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.
Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademarks.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State*.....

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS
WITH GOOD INVENTIONS
Should write us without delay for FREE BOOKLET, Protective Disclosure Form and facts about The Inventor's Most Logical Markets. Patented, Unpatented Inventions, all kinds, Cash, Royalty, needed by specific manufacturers. If your invention is for sale, write today for full particulars. A Post-Card will do! Address:
THE INVENTION REPORTER
2E-11106 South Longwood Drive Chicago 43, Ill.

SALESMEN WANTED!
Check the opportunities listed in the
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
ON PAGE 181

INVENTING
—FOR PROFIT!
If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pretest the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for *useful* new inventions.
INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St., NW, Washington 6, D. C.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 18]

essential. Rats on a relatively high protein diet usually died if Nutrient X was lacking but lived and grew 85 percent of normal if the same diet was supplemented with X.

MODEL B-26

A $5.00 Workbench Award is on the way to Sgt. Larry Rosenthal of Stevens Point, Wis., for this superb model of a B-26 which he built. Called the "Missbehavin'," it's one of the finest examples of true-to-scale workmanship we have seen in a long time. (Have we promoted you, Sarge? We're not quite certain of the chevrons.)

Isotope Kayoes Cancer

After a lot of talk about the possibility of treating cancer with radioactive substances, the thing at last has been actually done. Dr. Low-Beer has treated two types of the disease with by-products of atomic research with great success.

Both types were skin cancers, neither a rapidly-spreading one which causes death. Treatment of cases of basal cell carcinoma were 98 percent effective, tumors being removed in 51 out of 52 patients; treatment of hyperkeratosis was 100 percent effective in 36 cases. A total of 301 patients with cancer and warts were treated.

Dr. Low-Beer stated that the treatment was as good as X-rays, radium and surgery for these afflictions. He cautioned that the treatment is applicable only to superficial skin cancers and warts, and held no hope that it could be applied in the near future to deep-seated tumors.

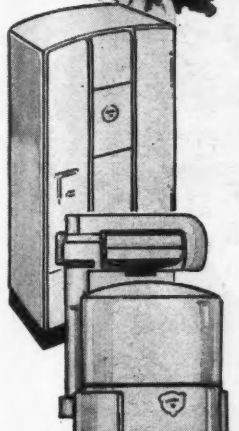
The many artificially-radioactive isotopes vary greatly in the strength, type, and penetrating

[*Continued on page* 24]

BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE

A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING



PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

Read What Our Students Say About Course

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY — MAIL THIS COUPON

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-3806
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

ELECTRICAL BOOKS shipped for EXAMINATION

8 BIG BOOKS

SEND NO MONEY

MODERN ELECTRICITY INCLUDING RADIO AND REFRIGERATION

Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity. NEW, up-to-date 19th Edition of Applied Electricity with new subjects fully covered, including blueprint reading, electronics, F. M. radio, fluorescent lighting. 8 Big Books sent for examination!

NEW Edition for Beginners and Experts

Over 3700 pages, 2700 illustrations and 134 tables in most complete electrical work we have published. Dynamos, motors, diesel plants, power stations, transmission—everything explained for easy understanding.

BIG FIELD! Big Demand! Big Pay!

Men who understand electricity are needed now in all kinds of industries. Practically every business depends on electrical knowledge, and men who know this subject make big money. Learn easily with these new, interesting books. Send coupon for a set of books on approval. See how they will help you to get ahead faster.

SEND NOW [A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given to all buyers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity.]

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Vocational Publishers Since 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. E1320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37
Send for 10 days' free use, 8 volume set of New 19th Edition, Applied Electricity, including a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges for one year. I will pay the delivery charges only on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them, I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then $3.00 a month until the total price of only $34.80 is paid.

NAME ----------

ADDRESS ----------

CITY ---------- STATE ----------

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 38 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 73-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

LEARN AT HOME—LOW COST

Write 120 words per minute. Easy for adults.

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn and use. Fast preparation for a position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. 24th Year.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO

Speedwriting

Dept. 1701-7, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page 22*]

power of the radiations they emit; so scientists believe it may be possible to choose different radio isotopes specially suited for the treatment of different types of malignancy.

FATHER AND SON PROJECT

John Urbas tells us he has real reason to be proud of his son Jackie who helped him construct this red and cream model plane from MI plans. We're only too glad to send Mr. Urbas a $5.00 Workbench Prize. (P.S. Jackie, make sure Dad turns over the check to you.—Ed.)

Fish and Fission

Atomic power plants are not friends of the fish.

When uranium 235 and plutonium become available in quantities sufficient to run civilian power plants, special measures will have to be undertaken to save our finny friends.

Atomic fission plants require great quantities of water for cooling purposes. After this water has served its purpose the easiest way to get rid of it is to let it run into the nearest river. But such water will not only be hot, it will also be radioactive, and the combination can be anywhere from unwholesome to lethal for fish and the minute aquatic plant and animal forms that serve them for food.

The present military atomic plants do not cause such trouble because they employ elaborate safeguards; but these safeguards are expensive, and

[*Continued on page 26*]

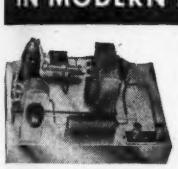
GET INTO RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS NOW!

This practical shop instruction system gives you actual experience with a Home Radio Laboratory—part of the

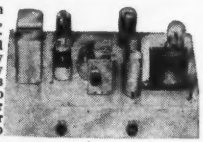
You build this complete, modern superheterodyne receiver with the equipment that comes with your National Training at no cost.

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

FOR YOU—A REAL HOME LABORATORY IN MODERN RADIO



Your National Training Kits include equipment for over a hundred practical electronic experiments in your own home. You get standard radio parts for this audio oscillator which you get to understand by building it yourself.



You learn modulation, beat frequencies, signal generation by actually building this small radio transmitter with your National shop parts.

Your training outfits from National are made up of the most modern radio equipment—much of it just out of the experimental laboratory. You learn new ways of handling equipment by modern methods. Get the details by mailing the coupon.

from one of the world's Oldest and Largest Technical Trade Schools

Send the coupon below immediately. Learn how this improved practical training can fit you for the GREAT BUSINESS OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING FIELD OF FREQUENCY MODULATION (F.M.), TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS.

This is the thoroughly proved method used so extensively in wartime training—endorsed by **the success of National men everywhere**—a system by which you study in spare time—off hours, even minutes right in your home and yet have the ADVANTAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE behind you.

Trained Radio Men Wanted

The man who really **knows modern Radio** is in greater demand today than ever before—not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics—in Aviation, Transportation, Manufacturing, Communications. Good jobs await the trained man, in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment—in radio stations, in hundreds of industries—in homes, theatres and studios. Good sound training in this important field is absolutely necessary. And now, National Schools brings such training to you **no matter where you live or what you may be doing**—not only the fundamental theory but **the actual experience that comes with knowing shop practice and working with real equipment**—demonstrating each step with first-hand knowledge. This is true **"learning by doing"**—direct from the great shops and laboratories of National Schools where new developments in methods, equipment and applications are constantly going forward.

National offers you such practical training and National has the facilities. **Sample this training yourself. MAIL THE COUPON FOR A FREE LESSON.**

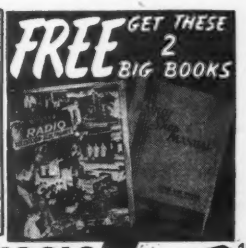
SUCCESS and SECURITY FOR YOU

Radio is a Well-Established Business. Television and allied fields are just on the threshold of limitless expansion. Would you like to profit from these developments? An excellent job or perhaps into a business of your own? Answer these questions by reading the catalog sent you FREE from National Schools. Get the facts.

Check the Job You Now Have With These Opportunities in RADIO

1. **Financial Security** Radio has grown from $100 million to $5 billion in past few years.
2. **Limitless Future** predicted by over 1,800 manufacturers of equipment.
3. **Television promises** unrealized opportunity.
4. **Electronics opens** wide new fields in home and industrial use.
5. **Your Own Business** with little capital.

Get the details. Use this coupon!



NATIONAL TRAINING WINS BIG JOBS

You, too, can share the success of National graduates. Clifford Hannah, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, Canada, writes: "My training has brought results as I'm in line for another raise, thanks to National's encouragement and thorough training. You can count on me as a real National booster and I am glad I used such good judgment in getting into a live and growing field."

While still a student of National training, I. Wilson of Vallejo, California, writes: "My pay has jumped from $52.18 a week to $72.65, and the end is not in sight. I am proud of my National Course."

Joseph Michel, Jr., Granite City, Illinois, writes: "I am enthused with National training. I am now earning $225 a month as a radio operator and technician and $20 a week more in my shop at home."

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. I-MI
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ **Check here if veteran of World War II**

ELECTRICIANS! RADIO MEN!

Earn More Money!

Get this new GIANT SIZE

ELECTRICAL and RADIO TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

GUARANTEED BY COYNE

Yours 10 Days Free

OVER 500 Large Size Electrical and Radio Shop Prints -How to read and use them

Needed by war workers, maintenance men, beginners, old timers! Nothing else like it. Saves time, helps boost your pay . . . 4 GREAT BOOKS IN ONE! 1. New Step-by-Step Trouble Shooting Course. 2. 500 Shop Prints. 3. Elec.-Radio Dictionary. 4. Spare Time Jobs.

FREE! 1 yr. Technical Counsel by mail from COYNE staff, on trouble-shooting problems.

SEND NO MONEY! See offer below. Satisfaction guaranteed by famous COYNE "Learn-by-Doing" Electrical School. Rush coupon now!

FREE TRIAL COUPON

H. C. LEWIS, President, Dept. 17-K2
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send, with all shipping charges paid, your new COYNE Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual. Within 10 days after getting it I'll either return it or send $3, then $3 monthly until total of $3.95 is paid. [ ]Cash price $3.00—you save over 10%. Same 10-day free trial and return privilege.

NAME_____ Age_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Zone____ STATE_____

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS, Dept. A-47. Cincinnati 27, Ohio

Learn BAKING *at home*

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonable, but year 'round good field for trained and experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have the aptitude for this type of work, send for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2051, Chicago 5, Ill.

PLASTICS

LUCITE • PLEXIGLAS • CATALIN

In Handy Shapes, Sizes for Home Craftsmen

Have fun, earn extra money at home, making useful objects from Lucite, Plexiglas, Catalin and Polystyrene. We supply materials in transparent sheets, rod and tubing in convenient sizes. Also cements, dyes, cutting compounds. Mail 25c in stamps or coin for big practical, helpful, hintful 10,000 word Fabricating Manual. Or write at once for free information and price list.

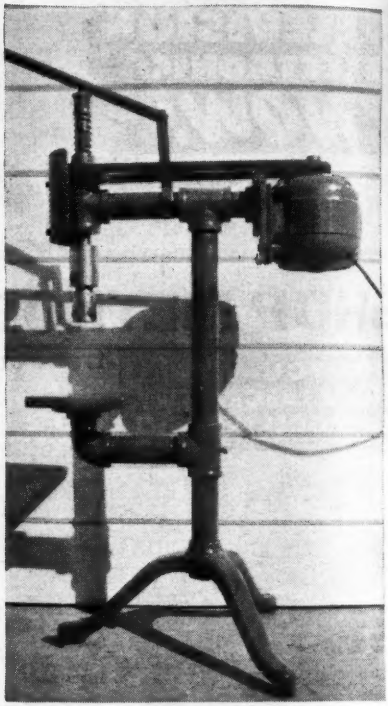
HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PLASTICS
Dept. A-2
5534 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 24]

the natural thing for commercial plants is to keep costs at bottom. The old conflict over stream pollution may yet go on for a while, with new ammunition.

MI DRILL PRESS



A $5.00 Workbench Award is on the way to Walter E. Crow of North Sacramento, Cal., for this sturdy drill press built from MI plans. Note how use of pipe fittings reduce machining

Come Out of the Lab!

We feel we should pass on this quote from an address by Dr. H. J. Prebluda, of U. S. Industrial Chemicals, Inc., given before the Eleventh Annual Chemurgic Conference in St. Louis recently:

"It is high time for scientists to leave their spheres of laboratory isolation, and take part in solving the greater problems facing the world. Scientists should make their influence felt outside the laboratory walls. They should participate along with their fellow men in the councils of world statesmanship and, with their background of scientific vision, courage, and practical foresight, actively contribute in working out a solution to perplexing social problems. Only by so doing will there be a durable peace."

[*Continued on page* 28]

H. T. ARMSTRONG
General Manager

START YOUR OWN APPLIANCE REPAIR SHOP
Be Independent!

Learn at HOME in Your Spare Time

HOW TO REPAIR & SERVICE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Our practical, thorough course teaches you this interesting, good-paying business AT HOME, DURING YOUR SPARE TIME. A grade school education is all you need. We teach repairing electrical appliances, motors and house wiring. And from long, daily experience we know how to make our lessons understandable and easy to grasp . . . and how to give you the answers to the questions you'll want to ask. For the man who is handy with tools, and likes to work with his hands as well as his head, there is a WIDE OPEN OPPORTUNITY *today*, in this great growing field.

AN INDUSTRY WITH A FUTURE

Just think! Despite war, shortages, priorities and restrictions, over 4,000,000 more U. S. homes were wired for electricity for the first time . . . since 1940. It's almost like discovering a new continent filled with customers . . . added to the millions already here. And electrification is in for a big boom with government projects in plan for all over the nation.

YOU CAN PAY FOR YOUR TRAINING WITH JUST ONE GOOD REPAIR JOB

It's a fact! One good repair job can more than pay the cost of the entire course of training. And here's a business you can start as small as you like, in your basement or garage . . . work when you want to . . . and grow as big as you like. Or, you can take a well paid job most anywhere, to start . . . as the need for service mechanics is tremendous in this field and will grow bigger as more and more appliances are released.

YOUR JOB IS SAFE IF YOU HAVE YOUR OWN SHOP

No new-fangled machine can ever take your place in this work . . . for it takes hands to fix appliances. So you will never be out of a job. Further, everyone needs a repair man from time to time . . . so everyone is literally a potential customer. Yes, and everyone respects and admires a man who can fix things . . . so there is a lot of satisfaction being in this business. But there's even more satisfaction in knowing you and your family will never be out on a limb . . . . because you will never be out of a job. Let's talk it over by mail.

NEW BOOK "HOW TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS"

Sent at No Extra Cost If You Act Promptly

This valuable book covers locating your shop, contains drawings of how to build and wire work-benches, where and how to advertise, what to charge, how to hire solicitors, etc. Sent to students who enroll promptly.

FREE BOOKLET MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

H. T. ARMSTRONG, General Manager,
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. M-101
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your FREE BOOKLET, and full details.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

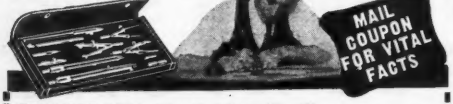
Opportunities and Advancement
Get Started QUICK in
DRAFTING

I Will Train You Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB! — Engineer Dobe

Act Now! Get ready for a better job, advancement, more pay and security. Drafting is the field of big opportunities and now bigger than ever before. Thousands of draftsmen and designers must come first—before any kind of production can begin. Get into Drafting. Engineer Dobe will train you at home in your spare time. You'll get experience on actual work—the same kind of jobs you will do for the best paying firms. You will be trained until you are competent, experienced, and are actually holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises as deserved. Write today for details.

WORKING TOOLS FURNISHED
Professional instruments, drawing table and other tools included and sent when you start.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NOT NEEDED
I train you through practical jobs and give your experience as a reference to employers when you become competent. Lack of starting experience or higher education won't hold you back. Low cost—and monthly payments, if desired. Write today for illustrated book and all details. No salesman will call. Give your age to get reply.



ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 41, Libertyville, Ill.
Send me the Vital Facts on Drafting and Industrial Designing, your FREE BOOK and advertised list of positions for Draftsmen and Designers wanted.
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2051, Chicago 5, Illinois

STAMMER?
This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 46 years. *Free—no obligation.*
GET THIS FREE BOOK
Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 2636, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

SUPER DELUXE MODEL
of the famed Walton 10x2¾ wheel . . . ⅝" precision bearing . . . heavy-duty, "live rubber" national brand, puncture proof tire . . . satin smooth disc with lustrous enamel type finish . . . a massive, rugged beauty . . . $40.00 set of 4.

USE THE FINEST
WHEELS
MONEY CAN BUY!
Your wheeled project deserves the very best in wheels. And here it is . . . a heavy-duty, industrial type steel disc wheel . . . (weighs 5½ lbs.) with a ½" precision roller bearing . . . an air-cushion, puncture proof rubber tire 2¾" *thick* . . . 10" dia. *The tire itself carries a load of 200 lbs.!* Priced at only $29.95 a set of 4, complete. Send money with order. *No COD's.*
WALTON WHEEL CO.
Dept. 72, 2401 N. Maryland Ave.
Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 26]

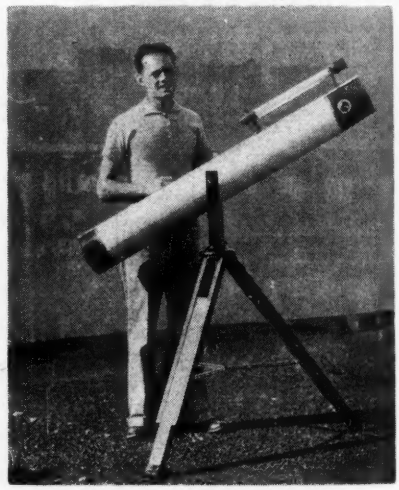
Television Sets For Free

It's all free. A truck stops in front of your house, workmen carry a shiny new television set into your front room, install the antenna and plug the cord into a socket. You pay absolutely nothing. Nothing, that is, until you get ready to turn the knob. It won't turn until you drop a coin in the slot.

That's the picture presented by Tradio, Inc., who expect to have their 20-tube, seven-inch screen "TradioVision" in assembly line production this month. They claim it will be the stimulus television broadcasters need, an assurance that their programs will be seen and heard by a rapidly growing number of people.

The makers believe they'll have to charge fifty cents for each half hour, perhaps only a quarter later. The set looks substantial rather than beautiful and the five and seven-inch screens are comparatively small. But TradioVision boasts the following: 500-line definition, acoustic modulation, low power consumption, complete plug in unit assembly to simplify on-the-spot service, and no complicated tuning.

MI EDITORS HAVE THEIR HOBBIES TOO



In this case it is astronomy. Now we'll let you guess which one of our editors is so passionately interested in the stars (those in the sky) to build this six-inch reflecting telescope. It's a labor of love—lens, mirror, prisms, tube, stand and finder telescope all built by hand. Cost about $25 plus a year of spare time.

Weapon for Tooth Decay

Swabbing sodium fluoride on the teeth of school children reduced tooth decay 40 per cent when

[*Continued on page* 31]

In Your Mind's Eye

The Secret of MENTAL CREATING

IF you just like to dream, read no further. There comes a time when your fancies *must be* brought into light—and stand the test of every-day, hard realities. Are you one of the thousands—perhaps millions—whose thoughts never get beyond the stage of *wistful wishing?* Do you often come to from a daydream with the sigh, "If only I could bring it about—*make it real?*"

All things begin with thought—it is what follows that may take your life out of the class of those who hope and dream. Thought energy, like anything else, can be dissipated—or it can be made to produce actual effects. *If you know how to place your thoughts* you can stimulate the creative processes within your mind—through them you can assemble things and conditions of your world into a happy life of accomplishment. *Mental creating* does not depend upon a magical process. It consists of *knowing how* to marshal your thoughts into a power that draws, compels and organizes your experiences into a worth-while design of living.

ACCEPT THIS *Free* BOOK

Let the Rosicrucians tell you how you may accomplish these things. The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide philosophical fraternity, have preserved for centuries the ancients' masterful knowledge of the functioning of the inner mind of man. They have taught men and women how to use this knowledge to *recreate their lives.* They offer you a free copy of the fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how you may receive this information for study and use. Use coupon opposite.

SCRIBE: B. H. X.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC),
San Jose, California.

Please send free copy of "The Mastery of Life," and I shall read it as directed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA

WAR BARGAINS in LENSES and PRISMS

Make Your Own Binoculars!

ATTENTION!
Coming About January 30th!!

Complete Optics & Metal Parts for Army's 7x50 Binoculars and Army's 6x30 Binoculars

A rare opportunity to pick up a really fine expensive, precision set of Binoculars, either the 7X50 or 6X30, at under ½ their normal retail cost. We will furnish complete assembly instructions. Send your name and address, and request Bulletin #14-B which will give you complete details of this offer the moment it is ready.

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT FOR 7X50 BINOCULARS—An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and overwater observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye cups of American-made 7X50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.
Stock #20,000-B ----------$2.00 Postpaid

35MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4029-B ----------$3.10 Postpaid

PRISM TELESCOPE—All the Lenses You Need to Build your own 20 power Telescope! No mounts. Has wide field of view.
Stock #5012-B ----------$7.25 Postpaid

TANK PRISMS—90-45-45 deg., 5¾" long, 2½" wide, finely ground and polished.
Stock #3004-B Silvered Prism (new & perfect)------$2.00 Postpaid
Stock #3005-B Plain Prism (new & perfect)---------$2.00 Postpaid
Stock #3100-B Silvered Prism (Second)----------$1.00 Postpaid
Stock #3101-B Plain Prism (Second)----------$1.00 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 35 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept ME-31, Toledo 4, Ohio

---

BUILDING

Millions of homes needed. Nation wide call for builders. Big opportunities. Learn now in spare time,—at home. Practical training with blue prints. No books. Send for FREE Trial Lesson and blue print plans.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
A-168, Tech. Bldg., 2000 S. Mich. Ave
Chicago 16, Ill.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME

Construction, Repair, Adjustment. New complete **"PRACTICAL COURSE"** for beginners and professional repairmen. All essential steps. Theory, operation. Many test cases. Full coverage of tools, materials. Fully illustrated. Only postpaid if C.O.D. plus postage. C.O.D. fee. Money back guarantee. **$2.95**

WE SUPPLY TOOLS, MATERIALS AT LOWEST COST

Please request price quotations on specific items of interest. —We specialize in all books on Watchmaking, Jewelry, Metalcraft Gem Cutting, Optics.

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK CO., Dept. MI
55 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Join our new TECHNICAL BOOK CLUB—free. Members receive current literature, guidance on all book problems, premiums. No obligation. ALL BOOKS: Technics, Chemistry, Physics, Plastics, Refrigeration, Air-conditioning, Building, Construction, Electricity, Radio, Television, Electronics, Automotives, Mathematics, Woodworking, Homecraft, Business, Languages, Farming, Sports, Photography, etc.—Write for FREE LITERATURE, please specify subject.

Make Your Own **RUBBER MOLDS**
Amazing New Method!....

Now, an amazing new method to make your own flexible rubber molds to recast sculptured models or subjects. Duplicate singly or in quantity, expensive original subjects at amazing low cost. Reproduce statuettes, plaques or any other models—any surface—with this new liquid rubber material. Hundreds of other uses.

PROFITABLE HOBBY! Start this fascinating hobby that can lead to beginning of your own business. For only a few cents each, make hundreds of castings to resell at big profit prices. Easy to start. Big list of subjects you can reproduce. **SEND NO MONEY!**

Just your name and address for BIG INTRODUCTORY KIT containing 14 different items; everything you need to work with including famous Indian model. Pay postman only $1.49 plus C.O.D. postage. Money back if not satisfied. Or save C.O.D. by sending $1.49 with order and we pay postage. Write for FREE CATALOGUE!

RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS • 521 W. Monroe, Dept. 50-A7 • Chicago 6, Ill.

OPTICAL ILLUSION

makes any view or object you wish to draw appear right on the drawing paper in rich detail and natural color. Low-cost invention makes drawing simple tracing. Educates and amuses children and adults. Ideal gift. Used by artists. Free details. **Dept. 1A, Beeler Enterprises, No. Hollywood, Calif.**

ERECT-A-RADIO
All Wave! All Electric!
ONE TUBE KIT

★ Easy To Build With New Simplified Plans
★ Louder And More Sensitive Than Other Sets
★ No Plug-In Coils. Covers 25 To 550 Meters
★ Uses Dual Purpose Tube. Really A 2 Tuber
★ Double Phone Headset Of High Quality—Kit includes all necessary parts. Send Now. $9.95 P.P.

HUDSON VALLEY RADIO MFG. CO.
1076 Summit Ave., Dept. M-12, Jersey City, N. J.

SENSATIONAL TOY VALUE

Flash Gun

Actual Size 6" x 3"

SHOOTS REAL SPARKS
Harmless! Safe!
FLASH GUN

Only $1.00 each postpaid
(Free—Two Extra Flints—if ordered before Jan. 31st) Write:
P.O. Box 1934, Meremas Sta., St. Louis 18, Mo.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
YOU'LL FIND **PLENTY** LOOK ON Page 181

MAKE YOUR OWN
COSTUME JEWELRY
SPLENDID HOBBY OR VOCATION

Sea Shells • Pin Backs • Ear Screws • Screw Eyes
Plastic Discs • Ear Clips • Floral Stones • Jump Rings
Chains • Clasps • Wire • Boxes • Bracelets • Parts
Bow Knots • Catches • Plexiglas • Cements • Dyes

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE • DEPT. C

PHILADELPHIA BADGE CO. 1009 Filbert St. Phila. 7, Pa.

Editor's Workbench Chips

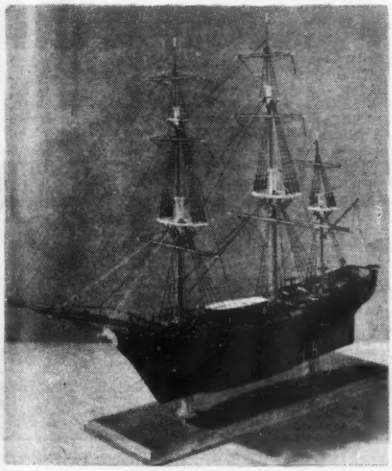
[*Continued from page* 28]

the treatment was given three times, four Minnesota dentists found. It has been known for some time sodium fluoride is able to prevent tooth decay when it is in the water children drink during the years when their teeth are developing.

Best results, they believe, will be obtained when children are given from four to eight treatments. For permanent teeth, two treatments gave more than twice as good results as one treatment, and three treatments gave twice as good results as two.

The treatment consists in thorough cleaning of the teeth by a dental hygienist and application of a two per cent solution of sodium fluoride.

THE GOOD SHIP BOUNTY



A $5.00 Workbench Award is on the way to Kenneth Currie of Detroit, Mich., for this fine ship model he made. It took him about six months of his spare time. Every knot in the rigging is tied by hand, Mr. Currie informs us —a very neat job.

More and More Trumpeters

The trumpeter swan, believed to be an extinct species only 40 years ago, added a 60 to its comeback score during 1946. A census shows a total of 361 birds, as compared with 301 in the preceding year.

Most of the known nesting sites are concentrated on the Red Rock Lakes Refuge in Montana and in one valley in the northeastern part of Yellowstone National Park. The remaining population is scattered over adjacent areas in the Northwest.

The trumpeter swan is a magnificent bird with an eight-foot wingspread. It was once fairly

[*Continued on page* 33]

use PYROIL...

Pyroil gives oil the property of clinging to metal surfaces, thus providing . . .

- protection against corrosion while your car is not running.
- starting ease without battery drain.
- protection against undue cylinder wear while your car is running.

Ask your gas station attendant to add PYROIL . . . and add life to your car.

PYROIL
FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 192 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

PYROIL COMPANY
192 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town..... State.....

Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company. Picture of Jerry, sent on request.

Audels PRACTICAL ELECTRIC LIBRARY

Answers YOUR QUESTIONS!

WHAT EVERY ELECTRICIAN WANTS TO KNOW

Is easily found in AUDELS ELECTRIC LIBRARY. Electricity made simple as ABC. Practical inside trade information for the expert and ALL electrical workers.

Questions, answers, diagrams, calculations, underwriter's code; design, construction, operation and maintenance of modern electrical machines and appliances FULLY COVERED.

All available at small cost, easy terms. BOOK-A-MONTH service puts this Important information in your hands for 6¢ a day. You can start your subscription with any volume.

Write TODAY for Electric Folder and FREE TRIAL offer.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

Address.....

Employed by..... MM

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

MAKES LUMBER—ties, shingles, crates, laths, studding, siding.

BELSAW MODELS in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. **MECHANICAL FEED**, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY, 1834-J Field Bldg. 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LOW AS $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-136, Lincoln, Nebr.

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "Peppy-Pal" GARDEN TRACTORS

● 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.

BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for $1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for $2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

SHAW MFG. CO., 2901 Front St. Galesburg, Kansas

668ME North 4th St. Columbus, Ohio

FREE COLLECTORS RARITY

Atom Bomb IDENTIFICATION PATCH

COLLECTER AR MILITARY SHOULDER PATCHES

Now you can collect hard-to-get, famous U. S. and foreign military shoulder patches. To start your collection we have created an introductory package of 20 patches worn by some of the fightingest units in Uncle Sam's army. With this special bargain package you get absolutely **FREE** the rare, *original Atomic Bomb patch* and a beautiful illustrated catalog and price list containing hundreds of Army, Navy, Marine, Air Force, RAF, German, Jap and other foreign insignia. Start this fascinating hobby today. All patches are authentic . . . embroidered in the original colors. Send $1.00 for the special introductory package of 20 and the **FREE** *Atomic Bomb patch*, catalog and price list, or 10c for the catalog and price list only.

THE PATCH KING, Dept. 2601
P.O. Box 101, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $2,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays." G. I. APPROVED.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1493-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE THIS SUIT YOURS NEW PLAN

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Throop Streets, Dept. N-1202, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING DISCOVERY! Guides your hand—corrects poor penmanship in few days—big improvement in three hours, no failures. Complete Outline Free. Write, C. J. Ozment, 36, St. Louis, Mo., IMMEDIATELY.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES
Dept. 3. 1008 Washington Ave. New York, 56, N. Y.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 31]

abundant, but reckless killing for their breast skins and down during the latter part of the nineteenth century, combined with drainage and cultivation of their nesting areas, practically wiped the species out.

In 1907 a few survivors of the supposedly extinct species were discovered, and the long, slow job of helping the birds to survive was begun.

BUILDS OWN CAR

This two-passenger roadster was constructed by Franklin Inman of Goose Creek, Texas. A Ford motor and radiator are located in the rear of the car. The power take off is by means of V-belts; the gas tank is directly below the "radiator" ornament. Total weight of the car is 2350 pounds. It must have been quite an ambitious undertaking, Mr. Inman. See your mailman for a $10.00 Workbench Award.

Patching Up the Heart

Patients with some kinds of heart disease may in the future have fresh, living muscle grafted onto their hearts to replace dead bits of muscle in their own hearts.

This possibility appears from studies reported by Drs. Mandel Weinstein and Benjamin G. Shafiroff of New York University College of New York University College of Medicine.

Muscle strips from the abdomen and legs were successfully grafted on the heart muscles of dogs, they have reported. Within two or three days after the operation, the dogs were up and about their kennels, except some which became infected. They were exercised daily and showed no signs of heart trouble.

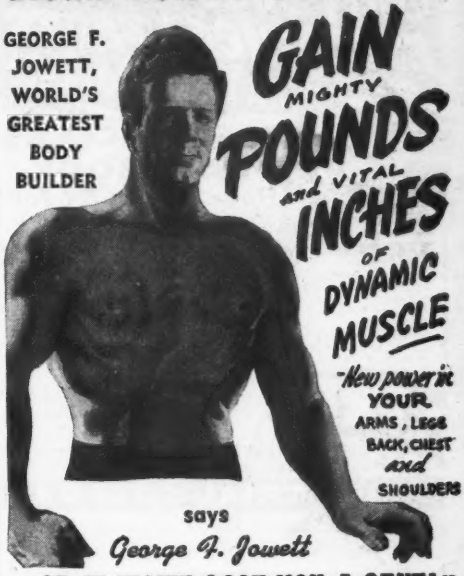
Outdoor Infa-red Heater

Infra-red heat rays from an oil-burning heater developed at the Michigan State College agricultural experiment station may save farmers

[*Continued on page* 162]

Let me PROVE YOU can

GEORGE F. JOWETT, WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER



GAIN MIGHTY POUNDS and VITAL INCHES OF DYNAMIC MUSCLE

"New power in YOUR ARMS, LEGS BACK, CHEST and SHOULDERS

says *George F. Jowett*

...OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!"

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U. S. and British Armed Forces!

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Atlantic City, Physical Director, "is the greatest in the world!"

If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women . . . ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out . . . Grasp this Special Offer today!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue
Dept. MI-71
New York 1, N. Y.

PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 25c EACH or ALL 5 for $1.00

This Book Free!

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN MAIL COUPON NOW **FREE**

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. MI-71, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

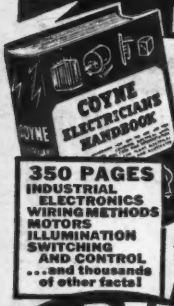
George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

☐ All 5 courses for.... $1 ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage.) No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME..... Age.....
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS.....

Carry 5000 ELECTRICAL FACTS in Your Pocket!



ELECTRICIANS HANDBOOK

Helps You on the Job!

350 PAGES
INDUSTRIAL
ELECTRONICS
WIRING METHODS
MOTORS
ILLUMINATION
SWITCHING
AND CONTROL
...and thousands of other facts!

The handiest electrical reference book on the market . . . a "library" of 5,000 facts, wiring diagrams, formulas, charts, tables, rules—condensed into one pocket-size, 4½ x 7" volume, weighing slightly more than your steel rule . . . Take it with you on the job—have the answers to daily problems always on hand. Saves you time—earns you more money. Flexible leatherette cover to withstand hard usage. Get this book on FREE TRIAL basis today! **Get this book for 7 days FREE!** Try it on the job—see how often you refer to it—how much time it saves you. Then, if not satisfied, return to us. If you keep the book, you pay only $2.75, after 7 days.

SEE IT FREE

Technical Book Division
COYNE Electrical SCHOOL, Dept. 17-K3,
500 SOUTH PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

FREE TRIAL COUPON

Technical Book Div., Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 17-K3
500 SOUTH PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
Please send Electricians Handbook on 7 days' Free Trial. If satisfied after 7 days, I will pay you only $2.75—if not, I will return book to you.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____
☐ CHECK HERE if you want to pay postman $2.75 on delivery. Same 7 days' trial arrangement and money-back guarantee

LEARN ELECTROPLATING

Highly Paid, Uncrowded, Interesting Business. Part or Full Time, Common School Education Sufficient. Gold, Silver, Nickel, Chromium, etc. Money Making Secrets, Processes. Send postcard for FREE Electroplating Booklet and proof. **PLATER HYDE, Dept. I, P. O. Box 176, National City, California.**

FUN AND MONEY IN PLASTICS

YOUR NEW 1947 ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW READY! LISTS EVERYTHING you need at *NEW LOW PRICES* . . . includes full instructions and new money making ideas; new kits, new materials; tells how you can win cash awards in national craft contest. *Send 10c today to*

BELLCO PLASTICS, INC.
147 W. Sidney Avenue Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Dept. D-1

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money with horses. Every farmer, every lover of horseflesh should have a copy of this booklet. If you want to know how to break, train and make money with horses, *write today for full information FREE*, together with my special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse check here. ☐ *Do it today—now. You'll never regret it.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1151-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

TRAIN FOR KEY JOB OR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Millions of Older Units Need Expert Service. Big After-the-War Expansion Will Create Even More Opportunities. Approved for Veterans "G. I." Training

A key job—a successful business of your own—you can have either in this vital, war-hit industry. A serious shortage of service-experts exists in every branch. Big post-war boom will open thousands of new opportunities. Get ready for your big chance. We'll give you the practical training you need—at home—and in our big Chicago shops, largest and most completely equipped in the country. No advanced schooling needed. Our unique methods make everything easy to grasp. We've trained thousands. Pay as you go. Quit when you want to. Get the full facts without obligation. Write TODAY.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P42, Chicago 25, Ill.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 38 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 73-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED! People Who Want to MAKE BIG MONEY

FOR a good, steady income all year long, show fast-selling Bluebird line of 16 every-occasion greeting card assortments, correspondence notes, gift wrappings. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED. They sell on sight for $1. You make up to 50c a box. Write today for samples on approval. If friends don't snap them up, return at our expense.

BLUEBIRD STUDIOS, Dept. S-11, Fitchburg, Mass.

Bluebird Cards
for Birthdays
Anniversaries
Get Well • Gifts
Sympathy • Baby
Correspondence
Notes • Gift Wraps

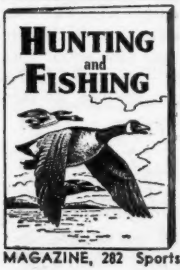
CLASSIFIED
NOW ON PAGE 180-192
ADVERTISEMENTS

START HOME NOVELTY MFG. BUSINESS

New course tells you in simple language how to make plaster novelties of many kinds at home.

Send your name and address right now for big descriptive folder which tells all about this new course and the opportunities that await you in the novelty manufacturing field.

JOSEPH H. BELFORT
(Dept. W) Engineering Building Chicago 6, Ill.



HUNTING & FISHING is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

Special Trial Offer
Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING
MAGAZINE, 282 Sportsman's Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 20]

to 15%. This leaves you about 6½ cents for rent, light, phone, amortization, machinery, advertising, publicity, travel, sales, stenographic help stationery and mailing costs.

Car Battery Disconnector

J. D. Minton of Tampa, Florida, suggests a mechanism to disconnect the circuit close to the battery of the car.

ANSWER: *Your theory of disconnecting the circuit of an automobile close to the battery terminals by operation of a dash control is good, of course. In early auto days this is the way cars were built. Today, many autos are unfused; some even dispense with circuit breakers.*

But unless you can develop a new and novel way to disconnect the circuit close to the battery terminals, you will not have much of an invention. Cable controls are not desired; electrical ones could not be used because you would be defeating the protective scheme you are trying to produce.

If you can design a satisfactory mechanism to do the job, we would suggest you query us again after investigating its patentability. If you can make the item in the form of an attachment applicable to any car it might meet with favor.

Bottle Opener

Cecil B. Woodruff of Detroit, Michigan, is having trouble getting a model of a bottle opener made for him. He wants to know if such a model could be built. His other queries are made clear in our reply.

ANSWER: *Your invention looks good and appears practical. It could be improved greatly by the addition of two turning handles which would permit of its use whether right side up or upside down.*

The second estimate for constructing the device appears exhorbitant. The first estimate is more in keeping with the amount of work involved. Not only can the model be made but you can probably make it yourself.

Just get a brass spinning similar to the one used on an electric light canopy. Get a cup to fit the cap. Have the two pieces soldered together, then hacksaw the slots, file and buff.

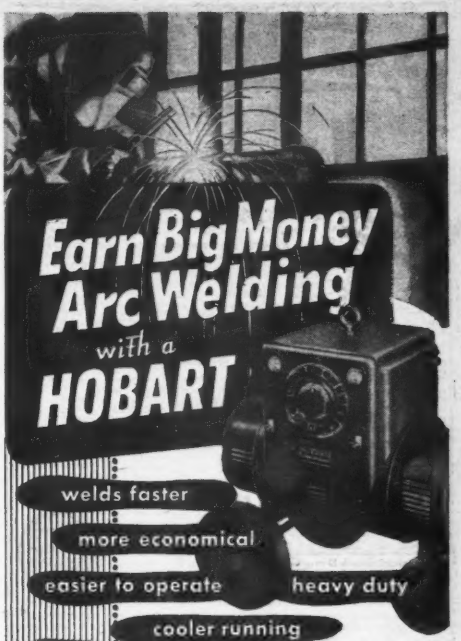
Hard or silver solder is suggested. In the final manufacture, the article could be made of steel. Tempering is not a requirement. We suggest you plan to do the job yourself, or have a local tinsmith make the model for you.

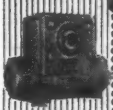
Soap Saver and Cookie Cutter

Herb. W. Sellwood of Cleveland, Ohio, sends a diagram of a ribbed soap tray and a three-fold cookie cutter.

ANSWER: *There is nothing particularly new in your design of the soap tray. Unfortunately this*

[Continued on page 37]




Hobart Stationary Electric Drive—Shaft Extension

Hobart "Build Your Own" Generator

Hobart AC Model for Single Phase

Own a profitable business with a minimum investment? It's easy if you establish a welding shop with Hobart Arc Welders. People bring repair work to you—automotive, farm equipment, etc. There's profit in every job—and plenty of jobs to keep you busy.

WELDING WITH HOBART IS EASIER! Only with Hobart do you get operation and convenience features that let you complete a job faster while producing better quality, more profitable welds. Write for details on the Electric Drive Welder—ideal for job welding shops.

"BUILD YOUR OWN" AND SAVE! With the Hobart Generator Only, a used auto engine and chassis, you can build your own portable gasoline drive arc welder and save hundreds of dollars. This equipment goes everywhere to handle welding jobs. Send coupon.

COMPLETE HOBART LINE. You'll find every type and size of arc welder in the Hobart line—electric or gasoline drive, stationary or portable, AC or DC.

HOBART WELDING SCHOOL. Instruction in all phases of welding in short, intensive course. Modern building, individual instruction. Qualified under G. I. Bill. A non-profit institution.

Hobart Bros. Co., Box SM-17, Troy, Ohio

Hobart

"One of the World's Largest Builders of arc welders."

Free! Vest Pocket Welders' Guide Full of welding tables, charts and data.

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX SM-17, TROY, OHIO

I'm interested in the profit-making possibilities of Hobart Arc Welders. Send me free book, and details on items checked.

☐ Electric Drive ☐ A.C. Welder
☐ "Build Your Own" ☐ Welding School

NAME

ADDRESS

No Waiting to LEARN

START NOW TO EARN!

This BIG BOOK SHOWS HOW

IF IT'S RESULTS YOU WANT—GET ACTION QUICKLY WITH THESE PRACTICAL IDEAS

Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start at home, expand with profits—build for a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, short cuts and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 163,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives, Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Cosmetics, Beverages and Liquors, Candy, Gum, Casein, Celluloid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton, Dentifrices, Depilatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Manicure Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils and Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Polishes, Powders, Remedies for Man, Beast or Fowl, Rubber Products, Refrigerants, Soaps, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cements, Transfers, Transparencies, Varnishes and Thousands of others for making all sorts of profitable and practical things.

—ALSO—

We include Free—our new book of helpful money-making information:- "The More You Know the More You Can Earn—Easier and Quicker."

FORTUNES MADE FROM A SINGLE IDEA!

This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, schools, industry, etc. and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else like it in existence. A single formula has been worth a thousand times this book's small cost to countless owners. Crammed with money-making ideas. Invaluable for reference. Ideal for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful for manufacturers, chemists and salesmen who put up products for profit.

POSTPAID: $3.50 U.S.A. $3.85 FOREIGN

$3.50 postpaid. Canada or Foreign, $3.85 U.S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U.S.A. Only). Immediate Shipment—Safe Delivery Guaranteed.

ADAMS BROWN COMPANY **BOOKS OF APPLIED SCIENCE**
Dept. 371, Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

FENCING

EXCITING FUN HARMLESS

Just Out! Two 3 ft. Spring Steel Foils with Safety Rubber Buttons. Complete Outfit 2 foils (swords) with hand guards and Free Instruction Book Now Only $1.98 Postpaid. A Healthful & Clean Sport makes you Strong & Alert. Instruction Book teaches Quickly—Easily. MAIL CHECK or M.O. today for $1.98. Add 28c for Foreign Postage.

Leo Products Co., Dept. 17-1613 First Av., N.Y.C. 28

HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

Practical training in Highway Design and Practice. Interesting home study. Taught by mail only. Prepare for work offering security. Become an employee of your State, County, City or Federal Government. Let us help you now. Write for descriptive literature to-day.

SCHOOL OF HIGHWAY PRACTICE
Dept. B 2161 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley 4, Calif.

---

5 lbs. HANDY ASSORTMENT $1.98

FOR MECHANICS — GARAGES — WORKSHOPS — HOME USE

SCREWS • NUTS • BOLTS • WASHERS
RIVETS • SPRINGS • BRACKETS • MISC.

MORE THAN 1,000 PIECES—5 full pounds—a veritable treasure chest of fastening devices for every practical use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now $1.98

SPECIAL—2 assortments, over 2,000 pieces, for $3.69.

Get on our FREE Bargain Mailing List—Many other valuable assortments to meet every need!

Hudson Trading Corporation
J1517 N. Wells St.
Chicago 10, Ill.

BUILD and FLY

CLEVELAND MODELS

New Deluxe Tether Sharpie

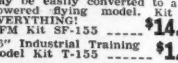
Gas Model, Kit GPL-5023b (less power and hardware).. **$2.00**

SEE your dealer first. In ordering direct, include 20c extra for packing-postage. Get our jumbo folder describing Kits from 25c to $15.00. Send Stamp **3c**

BLACK WIDOW

49½" model of the largest fighter built—the plane that has speed, maneuverability, radar, firepower. May be easily converted to a gas powered flying model. Kit has EVERYTHING!
MFM Kit SF-155 ..... **$14.50**
36" Industrial Training Model Kit T-155 ..... **$1.50**

P-39 AIRACOBRA



30" Bell P-39 AIRACOBRA C-D Kit IT-76 ..... **$1.00**

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.
4513A24 Lorain Ave. Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

BUILD THIS ELECTRIC OR GAS

"MOTOR SCOOTER"!

AS LOW AS $29.95

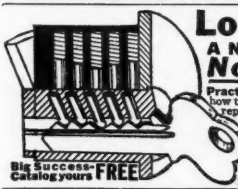
Speed 30-45 MPH. 2 speed transmission. Low gravity spring frame for better control and easy riding. Large 12" tires—ULTRA STREAMLINED! Gas model has 2 H. P. engine. Electric has hi-rate self contained charger—plugs into any 110 volt socket!

Send Only $1.00 (cash or money order) for complete photos, blueprints, construction details, lists of factory made parts, prices, etc., as well as detailed information on 20 other products—some as follows:

Electric & Gas Lawn Mowers, Custom Built Home Freezers, Auto & Home Air Conditioners, Electric Outboard Motors, 2 H.P. Garden Tractors, 4 H.P. "Midget" Motorcycle, 6 H.P. "Midget" car, Electric & Gas Bike Motors, Children's Electric Powered—farmtractors—cars—trains—airplanes.

C.O.D.—$1.52

MOTOR INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. MI-1, Kearney, Nebraska



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, a homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. **Low price!** Satisfaction! Free details, write **NELSON CO.,**

Big Success-Catalog yours FREE!

1139 S. Wabash, Dept. 1P03, Chicago 5

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. **FREE BOOKLET** tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2051, Chicago 5, Ill.

PRINT ANY PHOTO

ON PAPER, CLOTH, LEATHER OR WOOD

SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to reproduce any snapshot on to stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Use same picture over and over again if you wish. Won't wash off. Won't harm negative or fabric it's used on. Personalize your belongings! An ideal gift. Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos—*only $1.00 postpaid.* Sent C.O.D. for $1.21.

CHRISTY PHOTO SUPPLY
Dept. 1622, 2835 N. Central, Chicago 34, Ill.

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 35]

design does not do the job properly. In fact, we do not know if any tray modification which could be counted upon to allow the soap to dry. The reason for this is that the surface layer of the soap gets very soft. Hanging soap from a string or placing it on a point or putting it in a heated tray offers the best solution. Much work still needs to be done on soap trays and ash trays.

Your design for a cookie cutter is unusual, but that is all that can be said in its favor. It is more expensive to produce than three separate cutters, more difficult to handle, harder to wash, offers more sales resistance and in general has nothing to commend it.

Our suggestion is that you try to lick that soap tray problem but it is a knotty one. The solution is not easy. Forget the cookie cutter. And thanks for your compliments.

Automatic Pin Setter

Frank Orr of Florence, Alabama, sends a diagram of an automatic pin setter for bowling alleys.

ANSWER: *For a toy bowling alley this system would be too expensive. For coin-in-the-slot mechanisms such a system might be invoked but there are better ones already in use. For a full scale bowling alley the cords interfere with the freedom of the pins and would give false scores. Particularly would this be the case if one of the pins could be caused to fly off diagonally to the side. The cord it carries with it would upset other pins without justification.*

Cork Extractor

Frank J. Figura of Binghampton, New York, submits two designs for corks with wire extractors affixed to them.

ANSWER: *More than 26 years ago corks were fitted with similar wire extractors. Most druggists had them.*

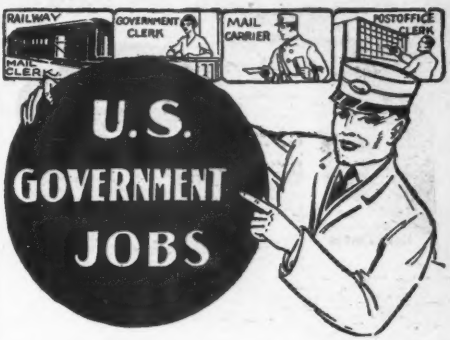
Motor Timing

Henry L. Thiesen of Soledad, California asks several questions concerning timing of gasoline engines.

ANSWER: *In our opinion the vacuum method for control of ignition could be made more easily regulatable than the solenoid method. Perhaps a straight mechanical system would offer the greatest advantages.*

But suppose you do develop a practical method, what are you going to do with it. Most cars can travel a lot faster than is permitted by law, and faster than is safe for them on congested roads. It is not likely that auto manufacturers would want to put this sort of a device on the cars they make and the gadget is not a good thing to make as an attachment.

[Continued on page 38]



1947 GOVERNMENT JOBS
$1,756 to $3,021 a Year
($145.00 TO $250.00 MONTH)
Veterans Get Special Preference!

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $2,300 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($95.70 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $3,400 and $3,600 in large organizations. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $5,400 a year. ($225 each pay day.) Men 18 to 35.

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

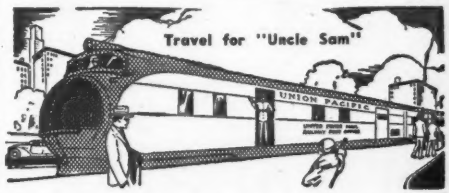
Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same portion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $2,100 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase $100 a year to $3,100. Open to Men—Women 18 to 50.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Assistant Statistical Clerks—Accountants — Patrol Inspectors — Customs Inspectors — etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.



Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This may result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. D78, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job" with (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to prepare for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address..... Vet?.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

A MILLION *Happy Moments* WITH A BURGESS vibro-tool

The Vibro-Tool, 22 accessories and sharpening stone, in handsome hinged polished wooden box, complete for only $16.50

Have loads of fun...spend leisure time profitably making unusual gifts with this unusual tool. Cuts out linoleum blocks (illustrated), tools leather, engraves metals, plastics, jewelry. Does craft and shop work electrically, easier, faster! 110 V. 60 cycle A. C. Tool with engraving needle, $7.50

See your dealer or order direct

HANDICRAFT DIVISION
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
174 N. WABASH AVE. • CHICAGO 1, ILL.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 351-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

BUILD YOUR OWN **ARC·WELDER** NO REWINDING NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO. 3314 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis, Minnesota

Make Your Own RUBBER MOLDS with RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND

Earn money, have fun; make your own molds for plater objects. Produce novelties and gifts for home and tassell to friends. RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND (60% density) now available in quart and gallon quantities. Gives perfect results, easy to apply. Send for complete information and prices.

FRANCIS SUPPLY CO., Dept. A-1, 1836 E. Fulton St., Columbus 9, O.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 37*]

If you will recall the early days of the auto you will find that both spark and gas control levers appeared on every auto. Why return to the complications? We suggest you forget it.

Salt and Pepper Shaker

Benjamin F. Elmore of Prichard, Alabama, sends patent specifications of a combination salt and pepper shaker and wants us to tell him exactly how we see it and what his chances are for a successful market.

ANSWER: *Fully forty years ago one could purchase combination salt and pepper shakers. These have appeared on the market from time to time in many different styles, so the general thought for such a dispenser is not unusual, even though your method for arriving at the result does differ.*

But is this superior? You have a mixing chamber in the head. You mix salt and pepper, then assume you can switch to pure salt, but that is based on the assumption that the head has been cleared of its contents, with which assumption we do not agree. We believe you will find this true after you make your model. Again, some folks like only a little pepper and more salt, or vice versa. You cannot control the mixture in your arrangement. Frankly, we can see little advantage to the mixing chamber.

Insofar as marketing this invention, we wish we could offer a rosy outlook, but in our analysis of similar devices we cannot foresee a simple speedy acceptance of your product by a manufacturer. This means that you may have to manufacture the device yourself and try to develop the market. We are afraid you will have tough going.

Button Fastener

Wilton E. Proctor of Los Angeles, California, states that the lady friend has come up with a neat little idea for fastening metal-backed buttons to a dress.

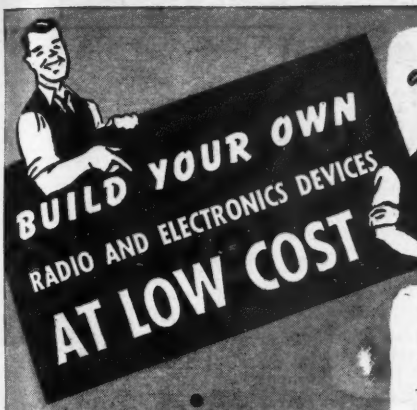
ANSWER: *Yes it does look like a neat little idea, certainly worth investing a little cash in having a search made by your patent attorney. You should be able to commercialize the item, so if the search reveals clear sailing would advise that procedure and recommend you get started in a big way. A demand for the item seems assured.*

Tree Felling Tractor

Robert W. Forsyth of Sugar Hill, New Hampshire, asks about a tractor fitted with a tree felling attachment about which he wants us to comment.

ANSWER: *We do not see on what grounds you hope to base claims for your patent. Motor-driven saws have been developed before. Some are similar in design to the sketches you submitted.*

[*Continued on page 44*]



with NEWARK'S KITS AND PARTS

You Can Easily Build Radio Receivers and Transmitters—Record Players and Other Exciting Radio and Electronics Devices.

Our BIG BARGAIN COUNTERS display new parts and unusual special equipment you'll enjoy seeing. Come in, look around, ask questions . . . it's fun.

Public address systems for every need and purpose.

Make a good radio receiver or fine record player at big savings. You can build these and many other things easily. In any of our stores our staff will gladly show you how — or will explain clearly by mail. ***Write for our famous Big Bargain Bulletins,*** listing all the newest things available. Send for it today. When writing, address Dept. D3

NEW YORK 242-50 W. 55th St. New York 19, N. Y.

NEWARK ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC

CHICAGO 323 W. Madison St. Chicago 6, Ill.

N.Y.C. Stores: 115 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.
Offices & Warehouse: 242 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19

DOWEL TROUBLES?

Now you can make dowels that match your wood! Amazing new SPEE-DOWL makes perfect, burnished dowels for arrows, cabinet work or other projects. Simply rotate wood in lathe or drill press and push on SPEE-DOWL like pencil sharpener! Cast aluminum body, tool steel blade. A necessity for fine craftsmanship. Available in 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8/16" sizes. Only $1! Send check or M. O. now for your SPEE-DOWL. Special—any 4 sizes $3; complete set of 7 for $5. Unconditionally guaranteed. Free literature.

JOHNS MFG. CORP., Dept. D-3, 501 Bound Brook Rd., Dunellen, N. J.

CALLING ALL BOYS!

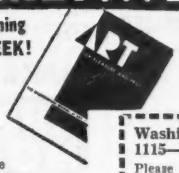
Yes, we're CALLING ALL BOYS, and we're calling YOU, too. Tune in on an interesting hobby that pays big returns in fun and interest. Even helps to prepare you for a career in radio. Learn how to make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless crystal radio. Just send 25c. We will send you postpaid by return mail a genuine Melomite crystal with complete illustrated instructions for making your very own set. Then you will enjoy competing with others for long-distant reception. With crystal and instructions we send The Magic Crystal, our own publication chock-full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest. Don't delay! Send 25c today!

ALLEN RADIO, Dept. MLS-1, Clinton, Missouri

DRAW for MONEY . . . Be an ARTIST !

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning $50, $60, $75 and *MORE* a WEEK!

You can learn to draw at home in your spare time the well-known WSA way. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING all in ONE complete course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step-by-step. Prepare for a fascinating hobby or profitable career. For 32 years WSA graduates have been making good—WHY NOT YOU?



VETERANS! WSA Approved for Training Under G. I. Bill. Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit", fully describes course and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training.

Washington School of Art, Studio 201H
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... AGE.....

Street .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under "G.I." Bill

Listen to this Record!

SPEAK SPANISH

FRENCH, GERMAN, OR ITALIAN

Big opportunities awaiting Americans who speak Spanish. Learn as a child learns—"by listening" to these **new CORTINA recordings.**

Only 15 Minutes a Day

The **Cortinaphone** Method **famous for 60 years** teaches you to speak Spanish **like a native**—right in your own home, relaxed and at ease. **Thousands** have found it the most fascinating, most satisfactory method. Here is the quick, easy way to learn Spanish for **Pleasure** and **Business.** Investigate!

Sent on 5 Days Approval

"The Cortina Short-Cut"—tells just what you want to know. Interesting. Get it!

Write Today—*NOW!*

CORTINA ACADEMY (Language Specialists for 60 Years)
Suite 271, 105 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me—without obligation—your free booklet, "The Cortina Short-Cut." I am interested in (mark):

☐ SPANISH ☐ French ☐ Italian ☐ German

Name .....

Address .....

START A BATTERY FACTORY

—at home; the latest achievement; re-cast junk batteries into new. Complete instructions. We supply everything. Big Profits!

THE BATTERY LABORATORIES
Dept. MI **Minneapolis 13, Minn.**

Start Home Mail Order Business

Start small—grow big. Amazing new course shows you the way. Gives methods, secrets and procedure for entering the most fascinating business in the world—THE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS.

Rush your name and address today for full particulars—No obligation.

BELFORT
(Dept. S) Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6, Illinois

COMB-A-TRIM

THE NEW QUICK TRIMMER

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Also removes hair from legs—armpits. Save on hair-cut bills . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once.

59c

SPECIAL OFFER
Send $1.00 for 2 Comb-A-Trims and save 18c. **2 for $1**

5 Extra Blades (Year's Supply) 25c

COMB-A-TRIM CO.
1734 Carew Tower **Dept. M-22** **Cincinnati, O.**

U. S. Army RADIO PHONES
(WATER, SHOCK and WEATHER PROOF)

Made to U.S. Army Specifications, passed by Signal Corps Inspectors. Dynamic Microphone and Dynamic Receiver of Finest Quality—Water, Shock, Weather and Altitude Proof, used on tank and aircraft (B19) intercom systems. For recording, for battery-less telephone, talk through your radio set or use earphones for pocket-size set loud speaker. Complete two receiver, cord set, head band, and dynamic hand microphone including special connecting cord set. A REAL BARGAIN AT THIS PRICE.

ONLY $9.95 Postpaid
ORDER YOURS TODAY

Here It Is: ELECTRIC SWITCH *of a Thousand Uses*

VERSATILE SWITCH
MILLIONS IN POST WAR APPLICATIONS—Floodlight your porch when the door is opened—Sounds alarm when window is opened—Signals arrival of mail—Controls heating of furnace—Filling of water tank, these and many other services are performed by this versatile switch. Shipped with instruction sheet showing numerous illustrated uses. EXCEPTIONAL LOW PRICE.

ONLY $1.00 Postpaid

KING PRODUCTS CO., Dept. MI-2, Batavia 2, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Amaze—mystify—entertain! You, too, can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our new 1946-7 Catalog, 500 Tricks; containing brand new easy-to-do tricks for pocket, parlor, club, stage. Hundreds of tricks require no skill. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

DOUGLAS MAGICLAND
Dept. M **Dallas, Texas**

FREE *Bikini Crossroads Patch*

Send only **$1.00** for our beautiful selection of **20** different Flight Squadron and Shoulder Insignia and receive the RARE BIKINI BOMBER leatherette breast patch absolutely FREE. Tremendous value. Colored insignia book with your order at no cost. Send today. Offer limited.

THE INSIGNIA MART, Dept. M3
703 Broadway **New York 3, N. Y.**

BOOKS FOUND FREE!

WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out-of-Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW, mailed POST-FREE.

SEARCHLIGHT BOOK WANTS
22 East 17th St., New York City

DO YOU WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Learn the Stephenson Method of making and fitting corrective arch supports. Earnings of men and women in this profession run as high as $50 to $100 weekly. Not medical or chiropody—easy terms for home training—no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Write for free booklet. 51 years in business.

STEPHENSON METHOD, 111 Black Bay, Boston, Mass.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS *Low as* 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for $1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SO-LO WORKS, INC., N-802, Loveland, Ohio

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

HUNDREDS of ITEMS to CHOOSE FROM

Pup and Mosquito Tents, Cavalry Swords, Bolo Knives, Radio Tubes, Weston and G. E. Meters, Aviators Goggles, Headphones, Lucite and Flexiglass Plastics, Bandoleers, Canteens, Mess Kits, Tools, Invasion, Life Belts, Slide Rules, Tarpaulins, Air Pillows and Mattresses, Batteries, Optical Prisms and Lens Elements. Hundreds of others! Big, illustrated catalog FREE! Write today.

FREE CATALOG

STARK'S Dept. MI-1 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Get Started in Radio

TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

5 BOOKS FOR 50c—10 BOOKS FOR $1.00

SENT TO YOU POSTPAID

No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets
No. 2—How To Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers
No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners
No. 4—All About Aerials
No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary
No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio
No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams
No. 8—Radio for Beginners
No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments
No. 10—Television

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.
RADIO PUBLICATIONS 21G WEST BROADWAY NEW YORK (7)

EXPERIMENT WITH BLACK LIGHT!

FUN! THRILLS! PROFITS! Find hidden colors in things around your home. Make wonderful decorations with our paints, crayons, satins. We furnish all supplies—also fluorescent minerals. Get Designers Kit including genuine BLACK LIGHT only $15, Guaranteed, F.O.B. Chicago. Write for free catalog "the invisible ray." New Address

BLACK LIGHT PRODUCTS, 67 East Lake Street Chicago 2, Illinois

---

STUDY THE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES ON PAGE 182

BOYS · GIRLS

Enjoy this Great

HOBBY!

COLLECT GENUINE U. S. MILITARY

Shoulder Patches

Here is the real thing. Over 300 designs of authentic military shoulder patches in stock from 15c to 50c. Send only 10c in coin for illustrated folder and price list. Watch your hobby *GROW!*

P. O. Box 1092, Dept I-2, Omaha, Nebr.

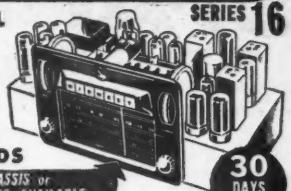
MIDWEST SALES CO.

MIDWEST RADIOS

at Greater-Than-Ever VALUES

BIG, POWERFUL WORLD-RANGING CHASSIS with F M *(Frequency Modulation)* **5 WAVE BANDS**

SERIES 16



30 DAYS TRIAL

SEPARATE CHASSIS or COMPLETE CONSOLES AVAILABLE

EASY TERMS

The SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH

A magnificent radio console and musical instrument that is completely new—from the ground up. Big, powerful Series 16 Chassis brings in long wave, short wave and advanced FM reception. Automatic record-changing phonograph and scores of NEW post-war features including

TRI-MAGNADYNE COIL SYSTEM

. . . a sensational, exclusive MIDWEST feature fully described in our new 1947 catalog. Also, other console and table models with Series 16, 12, and 8 Chassis, and portable AC/DC Battery Table Radios.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY and SAVE!

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON A POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Dept. 41-A, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me your new FREE Catalog.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

FREE NEW HOBBY HANDBOOK

A Gold Mine of Information on Newest Equipment, Materials, Tools for HOME CRAFTSMEN AND MECHANICS

IF you work in metals, woods, plastics or glass, you need this Big, FREE Source Book of equipment, tools, parts and materials . . . including dozens of hard-to-get items you can't find in stores. Many things you must have for your home hobby or shop. Just loaded with ideas and illustrations.

A WAREHOUSE OF THINGS YOU WANT

More than 100 items including: Portable Welder; Bench Tools; Plastic Molder; Telephone System; Chemical Sets; Spray Guns; Electroplater; Drills; Grinders; Tool Chests; Model Tools; Key Maker . . . everything you need for your hobby or craft. Send for this Big, FREE Book TODAY. Mail postcard or coupon below.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Dept. L-115

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Dept. L-115
PLEASE SEND BIG, FREE BOOK
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Keep that "TICKING" Car

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

1538 PAGES
1500 ILLUSTRATIONS

Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS AUTO GUIDE.

This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics:

1—Basic principles
2—Construction
3—Operation
4—Service
5—Repair

Handy Size. Easily understood.

NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED

Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

$4 ASK TO SEE IT!—To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

GLOWS IN THE DARK

WRITE FOR *Free Sample*

★ ★ Make Big Money ★ ★

Be the first to sell luminous house numbers and light switch plates. Also luminous pictures, statues, etc. Religious, nursery, glamour and other subjects. Sell on sight.

Represent a Large Manufacturer Est. 1913

MADISON MILLS • 303 Fourth Ave. • New York 10, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY

for Fun or Profit

STUDY AT HOME. Photography offers leisure time enjoyment and well-paid, fascinating career. Ever-increasing opportunities! Success-proved N.Y.I. training qualifies you at home. Also resident courses. Details FREE!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 153, 10 West 33 St.,
New York 1, N. Y., (37th Year)

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING **FOR YOU**

Specialize in Electronics, Radio, Electricity, Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning, or Welding

Prepare in six or twelve months for position as Technician, or in three years secure your **B.S. Degree in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** with a Machinery or Electronics Major.

Write for booklet, "Career Building."

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Institute of Electrotechnics

MM-147 North Broadway and E. State Milwaukee, Wis.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho Analyst Degree at home, spare time. Credit, Employment, Personnel Managers, Business, Professional men, women **use grapho-analysis in their work, earn substantial fees in spare time.** Many study solely for personal benefit, no desire to earn money, **find it so fascinating they start using it to add to their incomes.** Entertainment field pays well, up to $100 in a week reported. Others establishing profitable practices as Vocational and Family Problem Counselors, Personality Teachers, and lecturers.

GROWING—UNCROWDED PROFESSION

More and more police use graphe analysis handling suspects and criminals. They understand how criminals think. Their handwriting tells. Men like Hugh Dunlap, university student, Harry Allen, retired preacher, use it in court, win cases, earn fees even before graduation. **Only school in world devoted to teaching grapho analysis** offers thorough training to earnest, ambitious men and women regardless of where you live, small town, farm or city. Send for GRAPHO ANALYST, illustrated lesson, personal handwriting analysis offer, ALL FREE. Must be 21 or over. Address **A. I. G. A. Inc., 134, Noel, Missouri.**

WRIST WATCH SALE

$8.50

WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EACH WATCH

Handsomely designed wrist watch made by Swiss master watch craftsmen. Has a sturdily, finely-constructed chrome case, open figure dial, sweep second hand and genuine leather strap. SEND NO MONEY! Just pay postman $8.50 plus few cents postage and 10% Federal excise tax. Wear for 10 days on our money back if not satisfied guarantee. A real bargain. **United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. MMS-901, Chicago 20, Ill.**

WOODBURNING PEN

With 4 Special Tips!

• Woodburning • Foil Writing
• Embossing • Leather Burning
• Cork Decorating.

$2.50

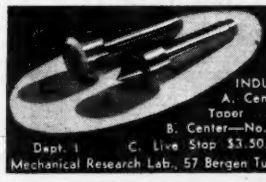
Postpaid or C.O.D. plus charges

You can draw all kinds of designs. Unconditionally Guaranteed. Works on AC or DC.

S. S. MERCHANDISE CO., Dept. 75
23 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/8 to 5/8. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price one dollar prepaid. **BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. L, Lock Box 828, Seattle, Washington.** Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons by mail. SEND FOR FREE LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS. Learn to read blueprints, etc.



LIVE

CENTER & STOP

INDUSTRIAL & HOME USE

A. Center—No. 1 or 2 Morse Taper $6.50

B. Center—No. 2 Morse Taper $10.50

Dept. 1 C. Live Stop $3.50. Check or M.O.

Mechanical Research Lab., 57 Bergen Turnpike, Little Ferry, N. J.

LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

• Previous art training or talent NOT necessary. This new Stuart System teaches you, in 11 simple, easy-to-follow lessons, to make *exact* charcoal and oil likenesses. Guidance for your every step. Send for free book *today.*

STUART STUDIOS.
121 Monument Circle, Room 201, Indianapolis 9, Ind.

Please send me free book and outline of lessons.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

NOW! EASY-TO-MAKE HOMECRAFT NOVELTIES

FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT!

FREE! NEW 40-PAGE CATALOG

Make BEAUTIFUL Hand-Tooled BILLFOLDS, CLAY MODELS, WOOD CARVINGS, POTTERY, SPATTER CRAFT, BOOK ENDS, BRACELETS

Our new free book is crammed with money-making facts about Leather Craft, Wood Carving, Clay Modeling, Lacing and Braiding, Wood Burning (Pyrography), Showcard Lettering, Ready-to-Finish Woodcraft, Plastics, Marblite Molding, and much more. Send for FREE copy TODAY!

SPECIAL! EASY MONEY-MAKER!

Newest fashion idea. Leather Link Belts. Very smart for both men and women. Kit including everything for six easy-to-make belts (2 wht., 2 black, 1 brown, 1 natural) to sell at $2 each ($12 total) sent to you complete for only $3.50 postpaid. Or C.O.D., you pay postage. (No Canadian C.O.D.'s and no foreign shipments made.) Money back if not delighted. Sample Kit (1 belt) $1.

DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP, Dept. MI-71, Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.

NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES

HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. A New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil, Distillate, Kerosene, etc. into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. LIFETIME GUARANTEE against defects. *$1.00 Bonus Offer for Testing.* We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing. Big Profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your name TODAY.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO. 566-A Mitchell, So. Dakota

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW. G. I. APPROVED.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

A BIGGER, BETTER CLASSIFIED SECTION

LOOK ON PAGE 180-192

FIX ANY RADIO

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New, different Comparison method permits you to do expert work almost immediately. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Simple, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. Manual 8½x11 in. 76 pages. 24 blueprints. 1,000 hints. 10-day trial. Order plan 12 X. Only $1.50 postpaid. Money back guaranteed.

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS 9 S. Kedzie Ave. CHICAGO 12, ILL.

FREE! 32-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET ABOUT WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY

You're invited to hours of satisfaction with skilled tradesmen, business and professional men. Build your own scale model railroad—easy, inexpensive—looks and performs like the real thing. **Get started now!** Send for our *FREE* illustrated booklet—"Model Railroading For You." Send us your name and address TODAY!

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
DEPT. 725-A • MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

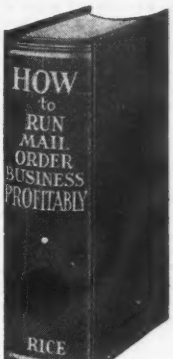
The great SUCCESS instruction for anybody now in business or planning to get into PRODUCTIVE work . . . . . The PROFITABLE, EASY, SURE method . . . . . Get it NOW

HOW TO MAKE MONEY BY MAIL

ENLARGED TO 640 PAGES 15th EDITION

Down-to-earth facts, directions (*illustrated*) for running business profitably, using expertly for YOUR good fortune the employees, trains, planes which Gov't places at your disposal CHEAP. Get orders by mail, ship by express or freight or mail, get out of the kindergarten . . . 15th edition, enlarged to 640 pages, now selling. It's YOUR winner. Make this year and the following years worth more. . . . . THIS knowledge really PAYS OFF.

THE EASY WAY to start new or expand your present occupation. Do it NOW.



Extraordinary plain, simple skill, know-how. No theory. Fact story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day. How many times have we heard: "I wish I had some money, this patent would earn me a fortune," or "why can't my crop pay better?" or "I wish I knew how to sell this gadget myself," or "why should my boss alone do this when I too know how the money is made? . . .

YOU DO NOT NEED MONEY TO START THIS RICE WAY

Listen, you do not need money to start this Rice way. His method automatically pays all bills same day rendered, no bank loans, pay as you go, no borrowing from relatives or friends, no salesmen. Also no worry, quickly a home of your own all paid for. Rice paid off $3,000 in mortgages a year after using this skillful idea.

46 Years of PROOF

Sounds fishy? Sure, but this has been done steadily for 46 years, depression or no depression, by the author: that is why he wrote this book to pass the good word along. Make it go with anything you have which is salable, or with what you are now doing. Rice made his pay plan go from the start when living in one room in a city lodging house. Turn your city or country home, your work your hobby, into money. How to get orders coming steadily at cost of only $4 for each $100 taken in. The popular error to avoid in trying for sales. Business won free while others have to pay for it. How to conceive the money-getting advertisement . . . Profitable changes from ordinary ideas and methods. Not usual cut-and-dried pattern, 250 adventures, a dictated book in everyday talk by Rice doing day by day what he discloses in his book can be done by his method. No dictionary writing. . . . Read how others are profiting big.

Take a chance on this book being worth a fortune to you and yours and send $2.95. Book mailed same day order is received. Hundreds of buyers whose letters we show you declare emphatically its superlative goodness. Follow its easy pattern for success. Cloth-bound, 640 pages, 8½ by 5½. Best seller. 15th edition now selling. Cut out the $2.95 HOW BOX here, pin or stick it to sheet of paper bearing your name and address, mail in envelope with money order or check for $2.95 to

HOW 640 Pages **$2.95**

HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76K, Massachusetts

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEEL Construction Sets

Including blueprints for making

BUILD YOUR OWN—

Express Wagons $13.20
(Includes four 8"x2" Tires, Wheels, Axles, etc.)

Midget Racers $17.70
(Includes four 10"x1.75" Tires, Wheels, Axles, etc.)

Wheelbarrow Sets $4.85
(Includes one 10"x1.75" Tire, Wheel, Axle, etc.)

Bicycle Trailers $7.80
(Includes two 8"x2" Tires, Wheels, Axles, etc.)

ORDER NOW FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

10% REQUIRED WITH C.O.D.s

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY
874 E. Tallmadge Ave. Akron 10, Ohio

NEW
AUTOMOBILE ENGINE
MANUAL

JUST OFF THE PRESS

Drake's Automobile Manual helps you keep your own car running smoothly or qualifies you to earn big money as an automobile engine expert. 300 pages of sound information and instruction. Over 200 illustrations. Teaches you how to service all types of auto engines. Covers ignition, carburetion, etc. Order today. *No. 1* on coupon.

ALSO—note these other big value books:

No. 2—Drake's CYCLOPEDIA OF RADIO and ELECTRONICS—NEW 12th Edition. 764 pages. 1400 headings. 90 illust. **Only $6.00.**
No. 3—HOUSE WIRING MADE EASY. 96 pages. Over 100 illust. **Only $1.50.**
No. 4—Drake's REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANUAL. 317 pages. 148 illust. **Only $2.00.**
No. 5—Drake's HEATING, COOLING, and AIR CONDITIONING HANDBOOK. 700 pages. 64 tables and charts. 350 illust. **Only $4.00.**

DRAKE BOOKS ARE SOLD BY LEADING BOOKSELLERS
USE THE COUPON — MAIL TODAY

Fred'k J. Drake & Co., Dept. D-1, 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Please send me the books checked below. If not satisfied I will return them in 5 days and my money will be refunded.

1 2 3 4 5 (Circle numbers wanted)

☐ Check or money order enclosed $..... Send books postpaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

THE GEM MAKER

Amateurs or professionals . . . hobbyists or jewelers . . . Polish your own gems with a B&I Gem Maker. You will find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories.
B&I MFG. CO., Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

REFRIGERATION
and AIR CONDITIONING

APPROVED GI TRAINING

Train where the Army trained. Learn at home or in our big shops. Expert instructors—real machines. Easy to learn. Write for big FREE catalog today. No obligation. **COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, 1400 W. Greenleaf (Dept. A-31), Chicago 26, Ill.**

VETERANS ASK FOR GI PLAN

FREE
BIG LAFAYETTE
RADIO CATALOG

● Send for your FREE copy of this valuable, 144-page book today. Biggest display of radio equipment you've ever seen. Hundreds of bargains. Mail NOW.

LAFAYETTE RADIO
RADIO WIRE TELEVISION INC.
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13
Boston 10 • Newark 2

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. TA-7
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.
RUSH new big radio catalog to:

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 38*]

But there are a few items on which you can work. One of these is a feed mechanism to advance the saw at a predetermined speed. Suggest you investigate the field first.

Pipe Cleaner

Harold E. Stump of Lancaster, Pa., sends a suggestion for a system which should serve to blow out gas and drain pipes. He wants our advice.

ANSWER: *Your proposed system would work, of course, but the economics of the situation are not exactly favorable to the proposed method. Remember, the same suggestion you offer could be used to inflate auto tires, but it is not likely that it will be so used except in emergency. We doubt that your plan can be protected but certainly would recommend a search.*

Shaving Kit

P. Zawislak of Missanabie, Ontario, Canada, suggests a two piece shaving kit provided with a suitable clamp. He wants our advice.

ANSWER: *The only favorable aspect of your shaving kit is the proposed clamp. You have furnished no details of this. Presumably it will not interfere with normal operations. Now, if you can design such a clamp which will hold with reasonable security we would certainly recommend that the item be searched and patented, if that is possible.*

Whether the kit is of one or two piece construction doesn't much matter. The clamp is the thing on which you should centralize your efforts. But it is a large order. The supports are so variable.

Automatic Air Strip Map

Lt. P. N. Garay, Naval Station, Norfolk, Va., recommends a clockwork fed air-strip map which would advance as the plane travels thus keeping the pilot appraised of his route.

ANSWER: *We didn't think much of this idea when offered for use on an automobile because of the many variables which can be corrected with difficulty only and which cannot be accurately preset at any time.*

These variables are present in greater numbers in the case of an airplane. A plane making 100 miles per hour travels only 80 ground miles against a 20 mile head wind; if the wind is from the tail the ground speed is 120 miles. This makes a difference of 40 miles in advance of the map, depending on the wind. If the wind is 30 miles the difference in map advance amounts to 60 ground miles in each hour of travel. When you get to quartering winds you run into still greater difficulties which you must multiply if winds are variable along the route. Now if you had an accurate speedometer which would give speed of

[*Continued on page 46*]

The Wheel of 1001 USES!

Rugged steel disc wheel, solid rubber tire. Electrically welded. Ideal for building . . . or repairing "Tiny-Tot" vehicles. A light wheel with great strength for countless other uses. 4½" dia., ⅜" steel bushing. Bright red enamel.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON THIS DELUXE WHEEL

For craftsmen wanting a better wheel . . . here's a beauty! Air-cushion, puncture proof rubber tire . . . 2" thick . . . 8" diam. The famed Walton 8x2 wheel equipped with a precision ½" roller bearing. Only $11.60 for 4. Send money with order. No COD's.

PRICES
4½" steel wheel
ONLY 75c each.
$8.40 a doz.
POSTPAID

WALTON WHEEL CO.
Dept. 71 2401 N. Maryland Ave.
Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin

Be Well Built—Strong

Send for my FREE booklets with photos of well built men.

☐ "Building A Better Body" explains my Super System of Natural Physical Training.
☐ "The GOOD Way To Physical Fitness" includes a complete list of Good barbells and courses. Send to me the above booklets as checked without further obligation. Also forward to me, postpaid, the courses checked below.

☐ Fundamentals Of Exercise & Strength Building ---------- 25c
☐ Body Conditioning And Midsection Course ---------- 25c
☐ Advanced Abdominal Course Of Progressive Exercise ---------- 25c
☐ Arm Developing Course (Weight Training) ---------- 25c
☐ Shoulder Developing Course (Weight Training) ---------- 25c
☐ All 5 courses only $1.00. No stamps accepted.

GOOD BAR BELL CO. Dept. MI Box 223 Reading, Pa.

BIG MONEY FOR YOU IN PLASTICS

SEND 10¢ Offer includes 2 books: New Fabrication Manual & Giant Catalog, listing the most complete stock of Plastic Materials, Accessories, Tools.

BERTON PLASTICS, INC.
19 W. 21st St., N.Y.10, N.Y.

What Every Mason Wants

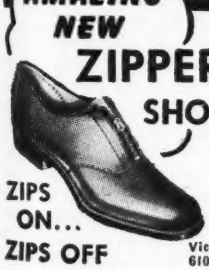
We have Important Masonic Books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. Box C-J-Y, CD, Chicago 90, Ill.

AMAZING NEW ZIPPER SHOE SELLS LIKE LIGHTNING!



ZIPS ON... ZIPS OFF

• Here's your chance to start a fine, solid, profitable business right among your friends and neighbors. Tie up with the LEADER in the direct-to-wearer shoe industry, established 43 years. Just rush postcard NOW for FREE SAMPLE OUTFIT. Free 10-Second Air Cushion Demonstrator. Free Automatic Selling Plan. Learn how you can start making money very FIRST DAY with over 200 fast-selling Feature Style and Comfort Shoes.

Victor Thomas Shoe Co., Dept. V-785
610 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

NEW HOSPITAL AND SURGICAL POLICY

Protects Whole Family

Costs Only 3¢ a Day for Adults

Only 1½¢ a Day for Children

IT'S HERE! The new Family Hospital and Surgical Expense Policy that insures the whole family—mother, father, children, anyone now in good health, age 3 months to 65 years. Provides Cash to help pay hospital room and board for as many as 90 days in any one year for EACH and EVERY person insured; EXTRA benefits for medicines, laboratory fees, other hospital charges; ALSO doctor's operating fee; CASH to help pay hospital and surgical bills for sicknesses, accidents, operations and many other disabilities not covered by other policies—and even special hospital benefits for childbirth. You select your own doctor and hospital. This low-cost Family Hospital and Surgical Policy issued at a special family rates by strong company with over $3,000,000.00 surplus for policyholders' protection. Investigate! Send no money, but mail coupon below quick for 10-Day Trial Offer. No obligation. Act now!

STERLING INSURANCE CO.
N-4217 STERLING BLDG., CHICAGO 11, ILL.
Send me 10-Day Trial Offer of LOW-COST Hospital and Surgical Family Plan.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

LEARN MASTER MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc.—Mechanical Drafting, Blueprint Reading and Designing. Allied shops are completely equipped and modern. Approved for G. I. Training • Days, Evenings

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1342 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

How to Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Amazing Postwar Development Now Gives You the Opportunity to Make Money Fast!

Startling scientific discovery, just now becoming available for general use, will enable you to start your own business and reap great profits!

Plastics, one of the most revolutionizing and rapidly expanding industries, offers a great opportunity to all enterprising men and women. This is one of the few industries in which home manufacturers thrive and prosper. You can start even on a spare time basis in your own home, and expand rapidly into a full time business, paying good profits.

LIQUID MARBLE

Make LIQUID MARBLE the amazing Plastic, with a thousand uses. LIQUID MARBLE can be poured into FLEXIBLE MOLDS for casting all kinds of artistic and serviceable articles such as: ornaments, novelties, desk sets, paper weights, book-ends, souvenirs, statuary, toys, etc.

FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. The cost is low—in fact, a large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

No skill or previous knowledge is necessary. All you do is follow our easy-to-understand instructions.

UNLIMITED MARKET

The market is literally unlimited. You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. Your problem will not be in Selling but in supplying the huge pent-up demand. Moreover, we supply you with names of big buyers for your finished products.

WRITE TODAY

Bing Products will show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Don't fail to grasp this opportunity! Write today for FREE CATALOG.

BING PRODUCTS
Dept. E6, 88 Broad Street, BOSTON 10, MASS.

HIGHBRIDGE'S *Best Buy*
New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects.

You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches.

Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all type of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins.

For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries.

Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

Our Special Price $17.50

***Send Orders to:* HIGHBRIDGE R.T.& A.SER. CO.**
340 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

"REPAIRING CAR BATTERIES!"

QUICK MONEY!

AT HOME! EASY TOO!
FREE CIRCULARS!
write
BATTERYMAN
Dept. 3, Grand Junction, Colo.

LOW COST
LIFE INSURANCE

Write for low rates on Postal's famous Old Line, Legal Reserve Modified 4 Whole Life Policy at your age. We'll send you our "fact folder" free. Send your name and address on a postcard and give your age and occupation.

POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., Dept. M-661
511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

King of Mini-Motors

Versatile motor of 1000 uses. New Type Alnico field-operates on 6 to 30 volts D.C. Speeds 60 to 250 RPM. REVERSABLE. Amazingly powerful torque equalled to a 1/10 HP motor.
Dept. I $3.95 Check or M.O.
AMERICAN SURPLUS TRADING 332 Canal St. N. Y. 13

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 44*]

the plane in land miles such a device would be better on a plane than on an auto because you don't care if you are a quarter mile or so from your destination. On an auto map advance mechanism even a half block may send you off on a wrong road.

Frankly, the suggestion is not good yet. Perhaps it might be worked up when the perfect land-mileage speedometer for planes is developed.

Crust Buster

Ross Edwards of Lubbock, Texas, sends description, photos and diagram of a plow to be used for busting the crust which forms after heavy rains.

ANSWER: *You are to be commended for your thorough yet brief description and illustrative material, together with a sound understanding of a basic problem and an apparently practical solution.*

We would recommend a patent search which any patent attorney can make for you. We recommend that you protect the item if search reveals possible patentability. Further, we would advise that you set about manufacturing the items for sale just as you have made them. This appears a most economical form of construction. We suggest a form with variable spacing. We recommend improved and more dust-free bearings. In our opinion you can establish a reasonable market for this item.

Polarizing Glasses For Different Colors

Polarizing eye glasses which will transmit or cut off light of two different colors or regulate intensity and color at will by simply rotating the lenses, are described in U. S. Patent 2,298,058 issued to Edwin H. Land of Cambridge, Mass., and assigned to the Polaroid Corporation of Dover, Del.

The new rotatable lenses are superposed on the regular polarizing glasses, much used to cut off the glare of light reflected up from horizontal surfaces. The new lenses contain two polarizing films, with their polarizing axes crossed at right angles. Each is impregnated with a dye and polarizes only a particular color, instead of all colors or white light as is the case with the regular glasses.

Suppose the two colors are yellow and blue. When turned say to the extreme left, yellow light is transmitted, to the extreme right, blue is transmitted. Midway between, the light is neutral or without color. At other positions any desired degree of coloration for either color can be obtained.

Or suppose that one film is green and the other neutral. When the neutral film is crossed with the regular glass, which is also neutral, say at the extreme left, scarcely any light at all passes. As the lens is turned, the light becomes brighter and greener until at the extreme right it is fully green.

Floyd Clymer's **Popular MOTOR BOOKS**

1946 INDIANAPOLIS "500" RACING BOOK $1.00
80 ILLUSTRATIONS, drawings, charts. World famous driver, car data on 1946 race and highlights, George Robson racing career, $1.00. Large 320-page Indianapolis Race History, every race since 1909, 1000 illustrations. Includes 1946 book, $3.50.

FASTEST ON EARTH, by George Eyston, a racing history book of all world's straightaway land speed records since 1898, $2.00. MERCEDES-BENZ Grand Prix race book, 176 pages, 93 photos, $2.00.

CLYMER'S MOTOR SCRAPBOOKS
Nos. 1, 2 and 3 available, $1.50 each: cloth-bound, $2.50 each. Power and Speed, $2.50. Ab Jenkins' Race History Book, $1.50. Speed—How to Obtain It, $1.50. All books postpaid. See our ad under Autos, Classified section.

CLYMER MOTORS, Dept. C-1
2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Send for FREE Motor Book Catalog

WELDING

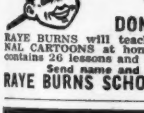
Offers Outstanding Opportunities
for steady income or a business of your own. Properly trained Technicians in Arc and Gas Welding are in great demand everywhere. Learn by doing in 6 months. Write for FREE 64 page illustrated book—"Dawn of a Giant Industry."

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
MI-147A Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW CHEMICAL MITT
Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Uses no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated. Simply glide over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No heating water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rags, powders, sponges, chamois. No mess or muss. No red chapped hands. Dust, dirt, grime fog disappear like magic. *Wonderful for auto windows, windshields.*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., 763 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!



DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE
RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All *for only* **$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.
RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.

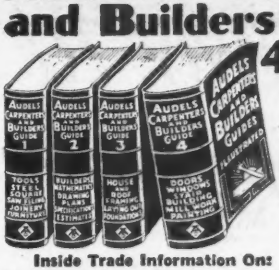
We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 30 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get free bulletin. Write now! G.I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
309 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6



Inside Trade Information On:

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City
Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Reference..... MM

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!

Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

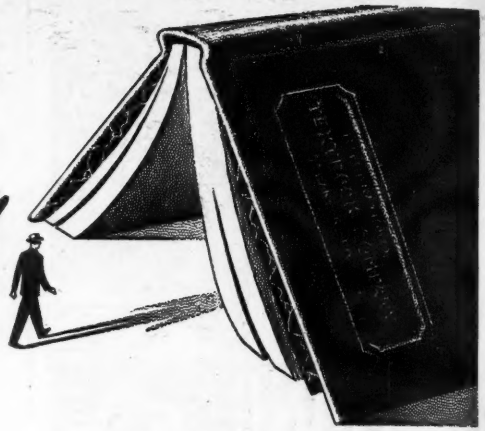
Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—
Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.
Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $3.00 monthly until the price of $16.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name .....
Home Address .....
City and State .....
Company .....
Position MMX-1-47

GATEWAY TO OPPORTUNITY!



I.C.S. textbooks have been just such a gateway for thousands of men now established as leaders in American industry and business. They include the presidents, production chiefs and top technical men of some of the largest railroads, airlines, car manufacturers, publishing enterprises and steel, chemical and electric companies.

The same route they took is open to you. You study I. C. S. Courses in your spare time . . . Learn as you Earn . . . prepare yourself for the advancements that go to *trained* men and women.

Business management or accountancy . . . aviation or plastics . . . drafting or engineering . . . whatever your interest, there's an I. C. S. Course covering it.

Mark and mail the coupon *right now*. The records of I. C. S. graduates show that today's I. C. S. student is tomorrow's leader. This is *your* today. Don't miss out on the rewards of tomorrow!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2323-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

*Name*_____ *Age*_____ *Home Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Present Position*_____

*Working Hours*_____ *A.M. to*_____ *P.M.* **Length of Service in World War II**_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

NAVY tackles Mt. Everest

In an epochal 30-day experiment the Navy "climbed" two men "higher" than Mt. Everest—without oxygen.

By CAPT. J. H. KORB, U. S. Navy Medical Corps, as told to James Nevin Miller

SCIENCE now has proved that flyers and mountain climbers can reach altitudes of almost six miles, remain normal and alert, and come away none the worse for wear—without supplemental oxygen.

It is only necessary that they accustom themselves gradually to the decreasing pressures and dwindling oxygen.

For this discovery, of much value in the planning of future upper air explorations, credit goes to a pair of venturesome young men of the U. S. Navy —Lieut. (jg) Walter S. McNutt, Jr., and Carlton R. Morris, Hospital Apprentice. Under the supervision of Lieut. Cmdr. Charles S. Houston, U.S.N.R., a flight surgeon and authority on mountain climbing, McNutt and Morris tested for an entire month, in Florida, an odd sea-level combination of mountain climbing and airplane flying called "Operation Everest." The men lived in a compression chamber. They "flew" or "climbed" almost six miles without supplemental oxygen and suffered no ill effects. They reached a simulated altitude of 29,025 feet—23 feet higher than the unconquered peak of Mount Everest, the highest mountain in the world.

The program's purpose was to study the adaptation of the human body to slowly increasing anoxia, or lack of

Like goldfish the men lived, every motion observed from the outside by technicians who took notes and Navy experts who manipulated the chamber's delicate machinery.

oxygen. As a result of its findings it may be possible to reproduce artificially the necessary physiological changes in an aviator in order to "acclimatize" him quickly before he reaches the upper air.

At the start of the venture four Navy volunteers entered the pressure chamber at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, for a month's exposure to the record-breaking conditions. Morris wasn't on the regular "team," but filled in when one of the original volunteers had to drop out because it was difficult to obtain arterial blood from his arm—one of the main tests needed to make the program a success.

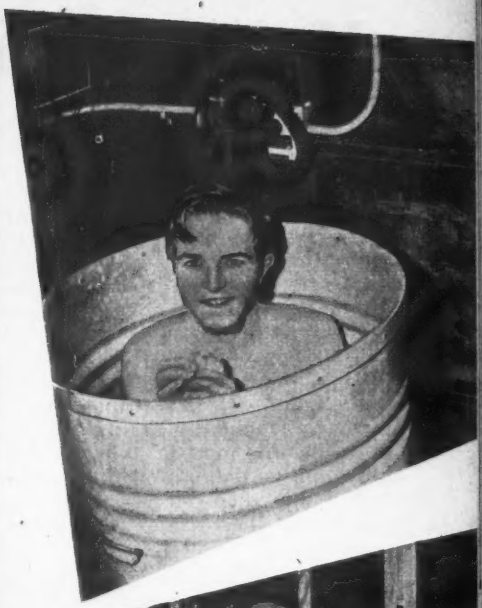
Morris and McNutt reached the "altitude" topping Mount Everest, remained there for almost 30 minutes and didn't lose consciousness.

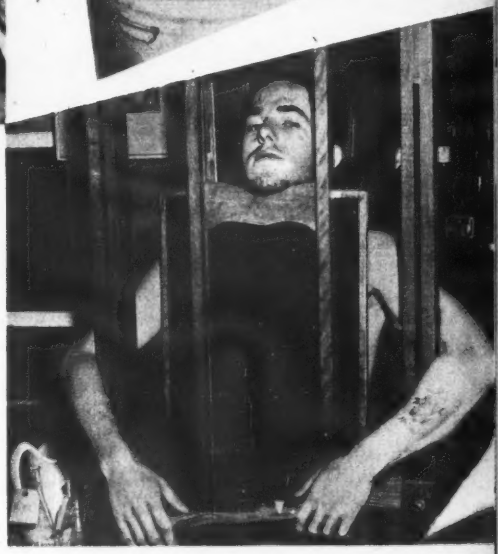
The two other volunteers blacked out after the chamber had passed 27,000 feet and were revived with supplemental oxygen.

During their month's stay in the laboratory chamber, the four volunteers were given the closest medical and scientific care and observation. Food was served them three times a day and they exercised on a stationary bicycle. They were shown movies each night. They slept on comfortable cots. They were under continuous observation.

Their day began at 6 A.M. when a technician entered the chamber through an air lock to record temperatures, blood pressures and weights. Technicians, doctors and researchers wore oxygen masks when entering the chamber, to prevent the mental confusion which normally results from lack of oxygen. After bathing in GI cans the volunteers had breakfast, then they underwent physical and psychological tests. Some of these tests were continued even after they went to bed. Special contrivances recorded the men's heartbeats while they slept.

There was a regular "climbing" schedule calling for the men to "go up" 2,000 feet a day for the first five days, 1,000





Health was carefully safeguarded. Above, Morris is being given a respiratory test by medicos who wear masks for supplemental oxygen; right, one of the lads is undergoing a periodic X-ray examination of his heart. Baths were a la GI cans.

feet a day from the sixth to the twentieth days and 500 feet a day thereafter.

Both men lost a little weight, but they emerged in tip-top shape, in large part due to strict diet control.

The test chamber was really something to see. It was of steel, about 20 feet long and perhaps 10 feet in diameter, with two doors about six feet apart in one end. Technicians and observers who entered the chamber did so by way of a small lock, remaining there until its air was reduced to the same pressure as that of the volunteers; and when they left the process was reversed. The chamber bristled with control appliances and was operated by a 14-man crew of experts.

It was interesting to watch McNutt and Morris as they "climbed" to their record-breaking height of 29,025 feet on the next to the last day. When they reached this height their blue complexions turned to a rather deep purple. (If this sounds a bit wild, let me explain that men start to turn blue in the face after they've been exposed to heights of about 13,000 feet without supplemental oxygen.) At this point they were breathing heavily and looked definitely uncomfortable; but they stayed there without supplemental oxygen for four hours.

Other high altitude physiological studies are sure to follow this initial effort, for with airplanes reaching ever higher speeds and altitudes, means must be found to live through the failure of pressurized cabins or oxygen gear.

Hottest Thing in Industry

BY LESTER DAVID

STOCKY John Bulkeley showed the world what a P-T boat could do to a Jap warship and the United States Navy was sold solid on the little torpedo sling-shots.

Messages clattered from the Pacific to the Pentagon in those early days of the war with Japan: "Give us P-T boats," the Admirals cried.

War production chiefs swung into action. Orders, triple-stamped with the highest priorities, whirled through the topmost echelons and shot out to the shipyards. Builders rolled up their sleeves and went to work. The Navy waited impatiently.

Time passed, the Japs swallowed up island after island in their seemingly inexorable sweep and again the admirals flashed Washington:

"Where are those P-T boats? For God's sake get them out here!"

Washington put the screws on the shipping men, the shipping men hammered at the builders, but the builders shrugged helplessly.

The bottleneck was plywood.

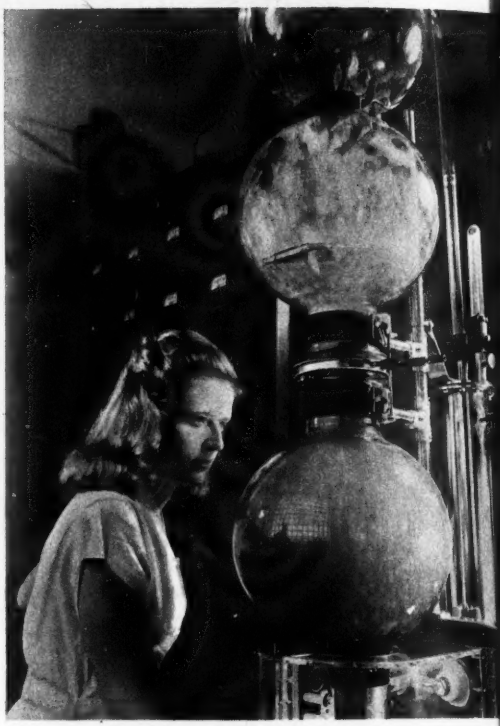
It took 16 hours for slow-heating steam platens to bind together the layers of birch veneer, and the delay resulted in production lags all down the line.

The builders appealed to the scientists. "Give us more heat," they pleaded—"more heat or quicker heat." And the scientists answered, "Why not try heating by radio frequency?"

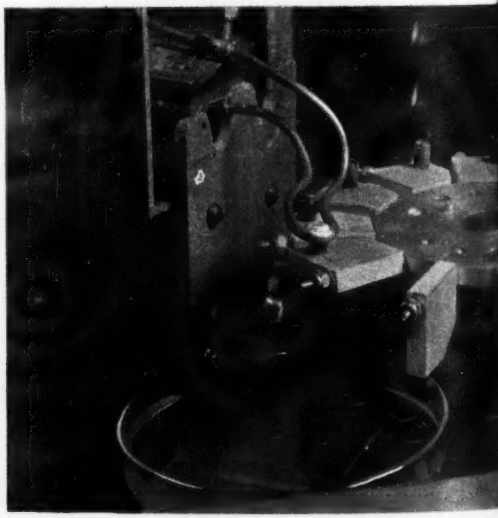
Why not, indeed? Radio frequency heating was in its scientific swaddling clothes then, but many a child has grown to swift maturity in war years, so RF was tried.

And RF slashed the total curing time of plywood down to four minutes!

The log-jam was broken and swarms of P-T boats went scuttling out to the Pacific—while back home the RF heating process was vaulted into the front ranks of the industrial big time as manufacturers who wanted "more and



A "radio heat" bulk reducer dries penicillin, cuts usual 24-hour operation to 30 minutes.



Radio frequency heating, new child of science, can cook your hamburger, bond plywood or harden metal.

quicker heat" harnessed it in their plants.

Industry's newest wonder boy is the hottest thing in the manufacturing field today. It has stuck out its tongue impudently at hitherto impossible tasks, and proceeded to do them with the calm confidence of youth.

It has helped create a vast variety of things ranging from the slot-machine hot dog—cooked in seconds while you wait—to impelling a near-revolution in all industries in which heat is an integral part of the manufacturing process.

Its achievements are manifold:

Item—It has cut the bulk reduction time of penicillin solutions from 24 hours to 30 minutes.

Item—It has reduced the curing time of foamex rubber mattresses from six hours to four minutes.

Item—It has made it possible to thaw bulk frozen foods in one and a half minutes instead of 24 hours, thereby allowing bakers and other large users to keep their production schedules flexible from day to day.

Item—It has created foot-thick plywoods—as compared with the one-inch ones made the old way—and the result has the tensile strength of 45,000 pounds per square inch but is only half the weight of the light metal aluminum.

Item—It has telescoped the drying of rayon thread, formerly done by hot air, from four hours to three minutes.

Item—It has solved the knotty problem of hardening gear surfaces beyond any danger of cracking while allowing the unheated cores to retain toughness and elasticity.

There are many more.

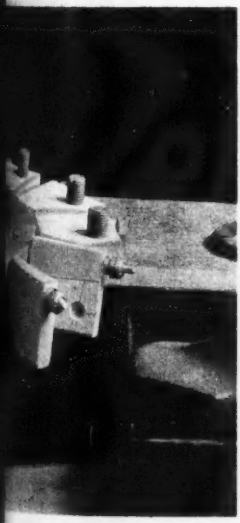
RF heat is generated by equipment closely resembling the transmitting unit of a radio broadcasting station, with one major difference: instead of being coupled to an antenna for utilization of its power output, the power it generates is fed instead into the material which is to be heated.

All RF heating is done in one of two ways:

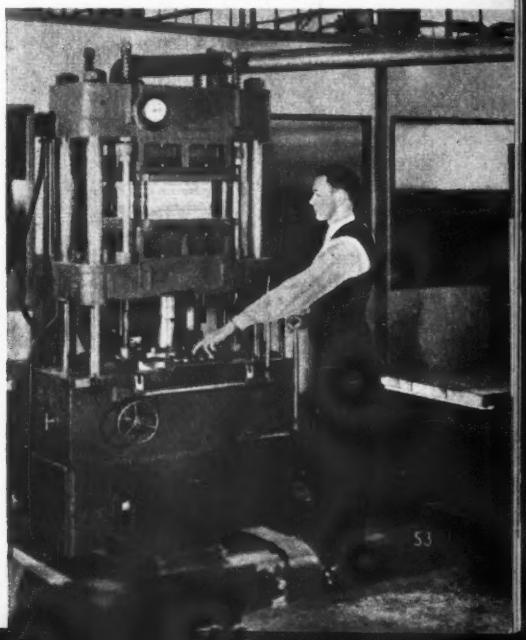
If the material requiring heat processing is a good electrical conductor, such as ferrous or non-ferrous metals, the heat is fed through an induction coil. And that's induction heating.

If the material is a non-conductor—plywood, paper, rubber, plastics, textiles—the feeding is done by a capacitor. That's dielectric heating.

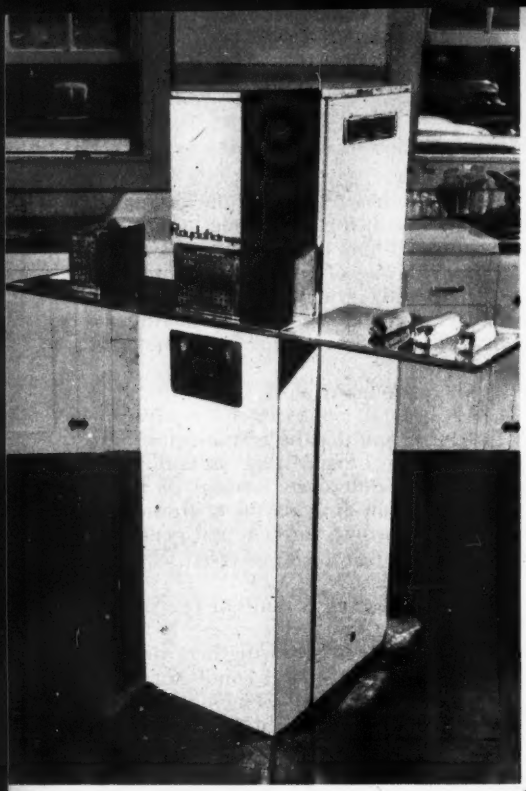
In induction heating an induction coil is used to transfer energy to a metallic material. This coil is usually just a few turns of water-cooled copper



Induction heating device hardens only the tops of these screws, left. Water cools them.



Ordinary heating bonds plywood one inch thick. Westinghouse unit, right, bonds 12 inches.



high frequency is used, virtually all of the current crowds to the surface and heats only the "skin" of the workpiece. What's more, perfect results can be obtained continuously.

Dials are set on an automatic timing device mounted on a cabinet. When the correct hardening temperature is reached, the power automatically clicks off, the material is released and drops into an oil or water bath for quenching.

Now take dielectric heating. It's done by means of a huge electrical sandwich—metal plates, or capacitors which carry the current, are the slices of bread, the non-conductors to be heated are the ham and cheese. As capacitor plate potentials change with rapid reversals of the applied RF voltage, the molecules of the material to be heated vibrate, first in one direction,

Raytheon Radarange occupies less space than refrigerator, grills hamburger in 35 seconds.

Airtronics machine, used to preheat plastics, can cook steaks equally well—in 20 seconds.

tubing electrically connected to a source of electronic power.

A button is pushed and high frequency alternating current flows through the inductor coil, setting up a magnetic field which permeates the metallic work material placed inside the coil for heating.

Now, electrical laws tell us that when a conductor is cut by moving lines of magnetic flux, a voltage is induced in it. Hence eddy currents flow around the rim of the metal to be heated, resistance is created, and the energy necessary to overcome this resistance appears in the form of heat.

Induction heating is swift and thorough and electrical engineers have perfect control at all times of the precise depth that the heat can penetrate any material. They can heat and harden objects to any desired depth and leave the rest comparatively cool and untouched.

This is possible because alternating currents can concentrate on the outside of a conductor. Thus when a

energy upon any food that is placed in an open "oven," and all the cook does is set a timer to the desired cooking time, then push a button. In a few seconds or minutes, at the expiration of the pre-set time, the unit shuts off and the food is ready for serving. The food is always cooked according to your setting of the timer. And it's always mighty good, too.

RF heating, which is starring in the reconversion program, is also starring in a 35-minute motion picture. Written and produced by George Blake for the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, it tells simply and clearly the role RF is playing these days to make industry turn handsprings.

Says bright young Mr. Blake:

"RF heating may not be a Van Johnson, but he's just as hot in his own little way."

RCA electronic sewing machine "sews" plastic materials, making tight, rip-proof, welded seam.

Speedy-Weeny by Radio Chef, Inc., stocks 300 "hot dogs." You get your fido in 20 seconds.

then in the other. This molecular agitation produces heat.

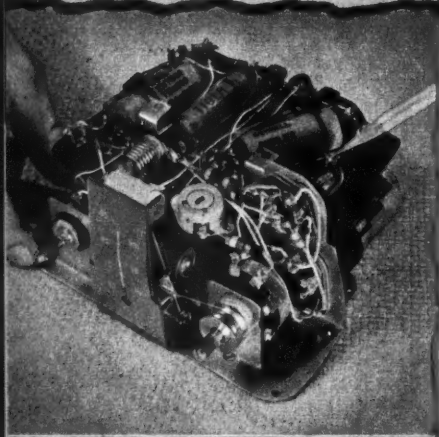
Thus the higher the applied alternating voltage and the higher its frequency, the more the molecules bounce around and the hotter becomes the filling of the sandwich. Therefore dielectric heating is done in the stratosphere of high frequencies, up in the millions of cycles a second instead of thousands as in induction heating.

Dielectric heating spreads heat evenly throughout the substance. There is no spottiness, no burning of the outside while the inside remains raw, and this is vital in plastic moulding, plywood binding, textile drying and rubber curing. The result is flawlessly uniform because the molecules in the center of the material being heated are shaken back and forth by the alternating current just as hard and fast as those on the outside.

Just as uniform is the cooking of foods in the new Raytheon Radarange, an electronic range soon to be put on the market. A magnetron tube beams

With an electronic blanket you'll remain all night at your favorite temperature.

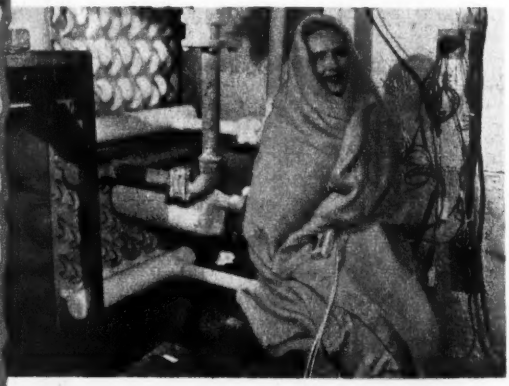
Electrons Go To Bed



The Simmons control unit contains a relay and three tubes. Pencil points to a Thyratron protective type tube which assures that failure anywhere will not create a hazard.

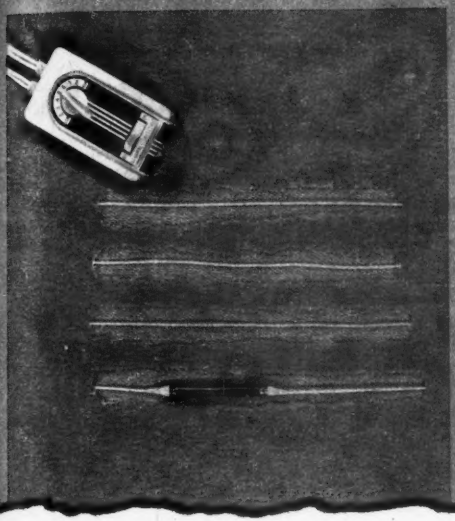
NO MORE clammy sheets. No more ice in the bed. No more flannel pyjamas. No more cold feet. No more midnight shivers looking for more covers. No more! The Electronic Age has produced the Electronic Blanket.

The electronic blanket looks like an ordinary woollen one of good quality, but hidden inside there's a pair of flexible wires that go up and down and all around. One is a warming element, the other a temperature "feeler" that governs the degree of warmth of the blanket. Operation is automatic, through a small bedside control.

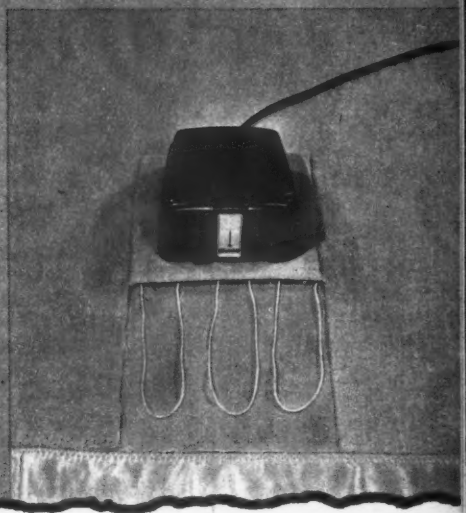


Pretty gal, about to take an eight-hour sleep test at the General Electric laboratories in a room cooled to 40 degrees. The GE blanket is controlled by an outside thermostat.

A cutaway view showing one of six auxiliary thermostats used in the GE electric blanket.



The temperature under a Simmons blanket is kept within one degree by a "feeler" wire.



When set for, say, 81 degrees, the feeler wire lets the blanket come to that temperature, then sends an electronic impulse to the control, causing it to cut off the current. When the temperature falls a degree the feeler causes a resumption of the warming flow. So—the warmth under the blanket is kept uniform at the temperature you preselect, no matter how the room temperature may change during the night.

It's all the cover you need. It's foolproof. It's launderable. It was developed by the Simmons Company, who want us to be comfortable in bed on cold nights.

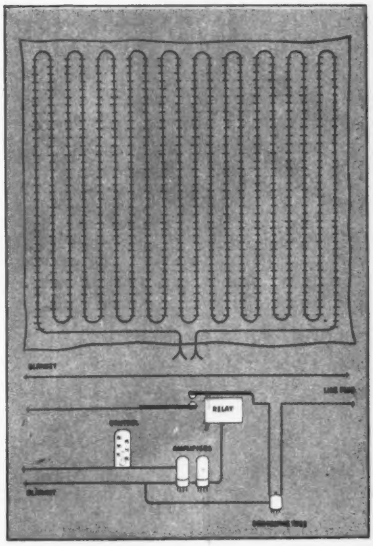
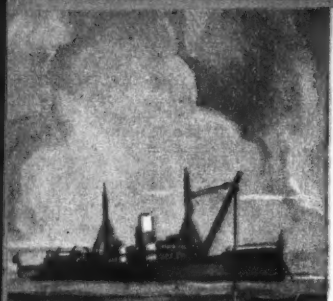


Diagram showing how 205 feet of Formvar insulated wire is laid in the Simmons blanket.

The electronic blanket is easily washed by hand with lukewarm water and a mild soap.



BEEBE BATHYSPHERE SUSPENDED BY CABLE REACHED A DEPTH OF 3,028 FEET

DOWN GOES PICCARD!

Yes, he'll go down four miles BUT - - - will he come back up?

THE African sun slants its dawn rays across the Gulf of Guinea. From the deck of a ship a huge crane swings out over the water. Slowly it descends and with scarcely a ripple deposits the amazing Thing on the ocean's face.

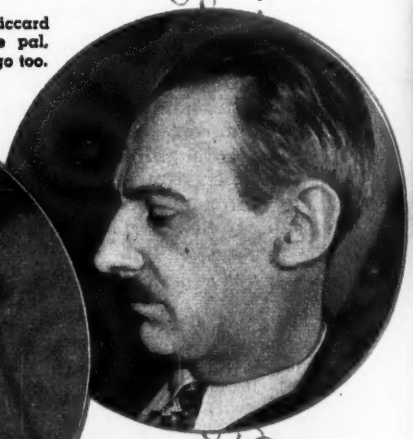
Inside the Thing a little man with wide, metal-rimmed glasses orders crisply: "Cut the ropes," and the world's strangest submarine, its only contact severed, begins it's descent into the world of endless night in the ocean's depths. Through the portholes the light of day fades quickly. The zoologist, the little man's only companion, peers outside, scribbles his observations. Time passes.

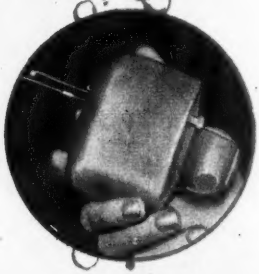
The free swimming submarine is now miles below the surface, in the heart of the black deep which two powerful arc lamps turn into a wonderland of marine fantasy. A dozen hours have elapsed. His studies complete, the professor presses a switch and. . . .

But here this narrative must stop.

Up to this point we know what will happen when the little man, who is Professor Auguste Piccard of stratos-

Beebe used a cable, Piccard won't. His stratosphere pal, Max Cosyns, right, will go too.





When Piccard, above, drops ballast, his sub—see model, right—will bob to surface—he hopes.

PICCARD SUBMARINE GOAL FOUR MILES DEEP

phere fame, makes his fateful experiment.

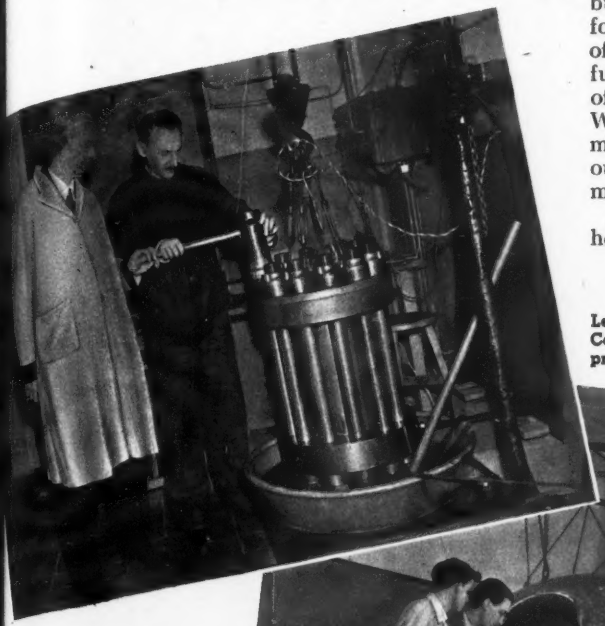
But will his invention, upon which he has worked for years, rise to the surface? The professor himself does not know. The answer will be flashed to the world from the west coast of Africa on a February morning when the professor attempts to descend four miles into the ocean, far deeper than the present record of 3,028 feet held by Professor William Beebe.

The steel sphere in which Piccard will make his perilous journey into the unknown weighs ten tons, is nearly seven feet in diameter and has walls three and one-half inches thick. Nevertheless, without ballast, it is lighter than sea water, and therein lies the professor's hopes.

Without the lighter-than-water twist, the bathyvessel would plummet into the sea and be lost forever. For there will be no cable, such as was used by Beebe, to haul it back to the surface. A cable would permit Piccard's sphere to dangle no deeper than Beebe went . . . if he went further the weight of the cable would almost certainly cause it to snap.

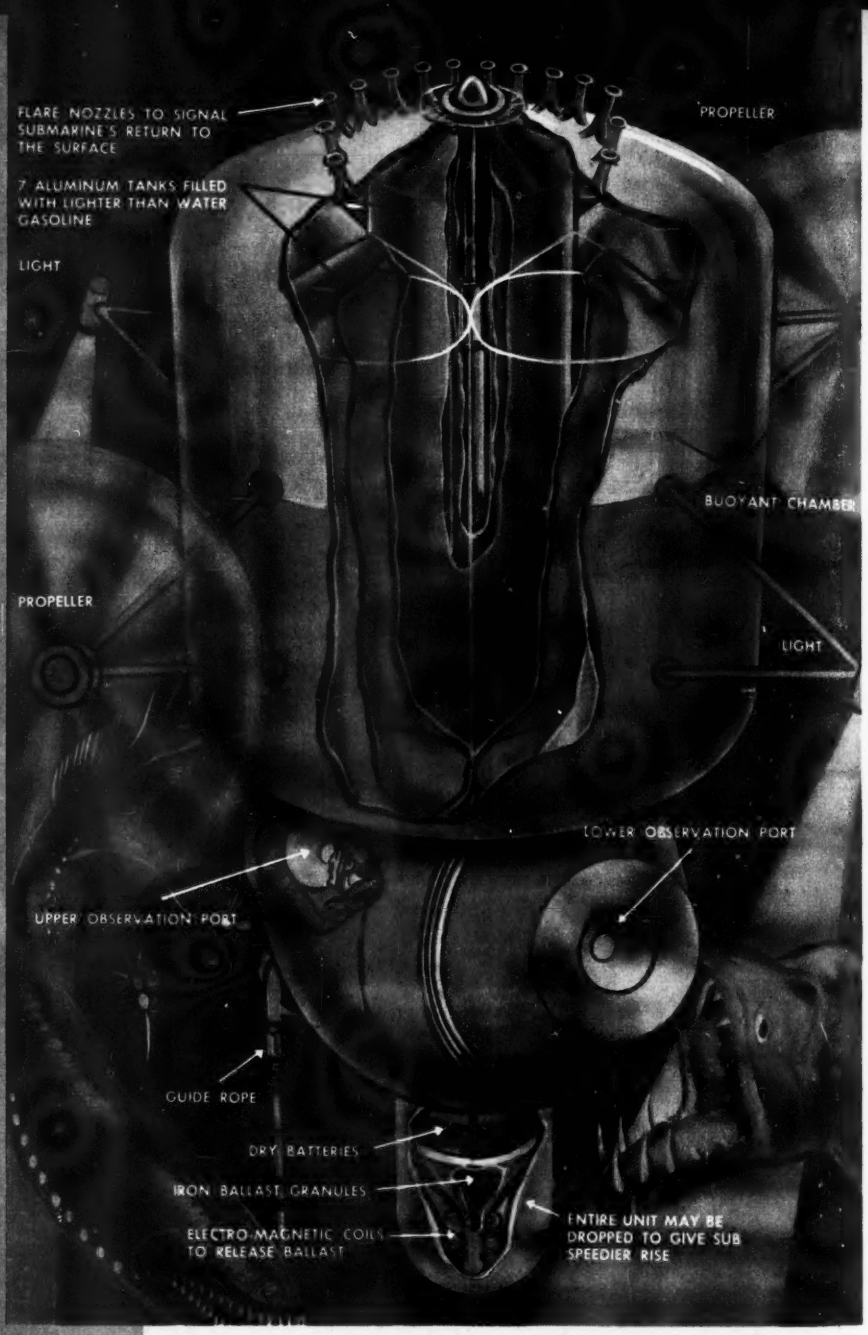
Piccard hopes to rise again through applying the balloon principle to his queer submarine. To the sphere Piccard has attached a boat-shaped float filled with 494 cubic feet of a light, buoyant oil. This takes the place of the hydrogen gas bag on a balloon. Below it, held tightly by electro-magnets, are large chunks of iron ballast. If a speedy ascent is demanded, these large pieces of iron can be released, but the professor has arranged for a slow, controlled method of rising. In a large copper funnel he has placed hundreds of pounds of iron filings. When current to the electro-magnet is cut, the filings flow out at the rate of 60 pounds a minute.

There are two plastic portholes, six inches thick, on each



Left: In this tester, Piccard and Cosyns give their model 3,000 lbs. pressure. It hasn't broken—yet.

After Piccard went up five miles in his balloon—cabin, right—he promised his wife he'd never go stratosphering again. Stuck with that pledge, he'll go four miles underwater.



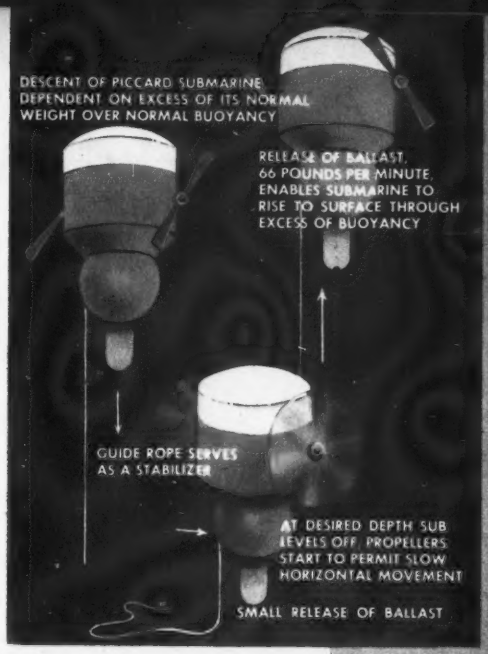
side of the cabin. One is for photographic equipment which will automatically snap ten pictures per second, and the other will be used by the two men for observations.

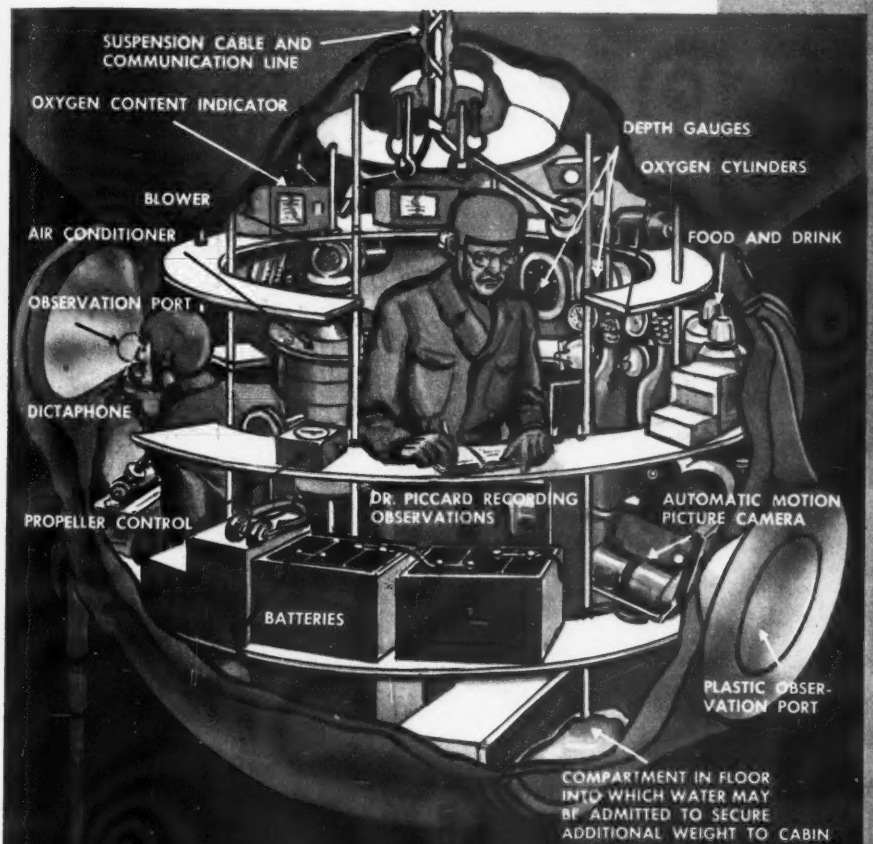
To pierce the gloom of the deep, Piccard has attached 3,300 candlepower arc lights in such a way as to produce streams of light which will cross the axis of the portholes perpendicularly. And he has provided two electrical motors which will

move the sphere forward or backward. The speed will be low, about five inches per second.

Professor Piccard hopes to enrich immeasurably science's presently limited knowledge of the ocean's depths. Virtually all that man knows has been gleaned from the admittedly unsatisfactory soundings and net castings from surface ships. Divers have not been able to go deep enough or stay long enough. Beebe alone has ventured down but, thinks Piccard, not far enough.

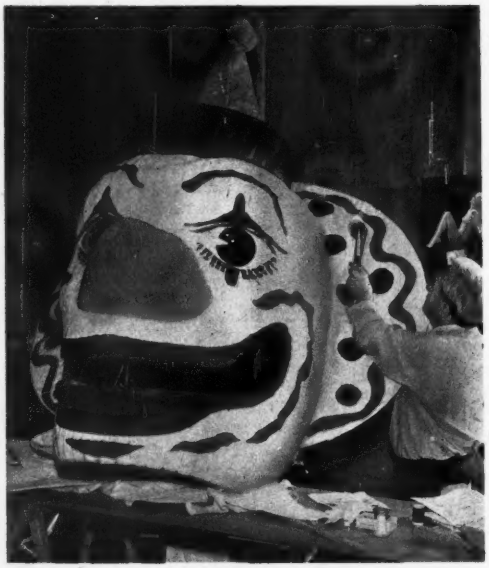
And so the eminent professor, who was the first to soar ten miles into the stratosphere, is poised to set another record, destination downward—round trip preferred. February will tell.





gimmicks for CLOWNS

Come on kids from eight to 80 years old, let's go behind the scenes at the circus with the "gimmick" man.



THE lions roar. The bareback rider whirls 'round the ring. High above, the trapeze artist does the triple flip. But it's the clowns who get the laughs.

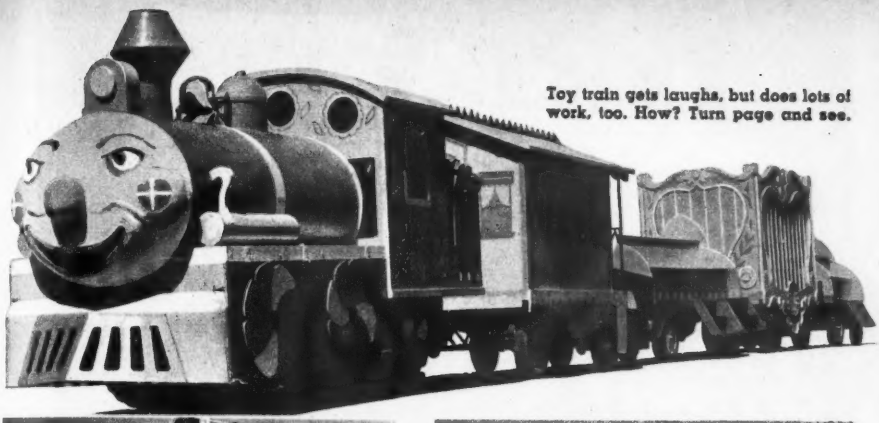
Here's one dressed as an enormous rooster, laying an enormous egg. From the egg pops a barking fox terrier. And there's 6-foot clown Adam going into the Adam Smasher. Boom! Smoke pours out—he's a goner sure! Then out spring four midget clowns.

The crowd roars. But it's not easy, getting these laughs. There's a lot of ingenious thought, and a lot of work making the props and costumes called "gimmicks."

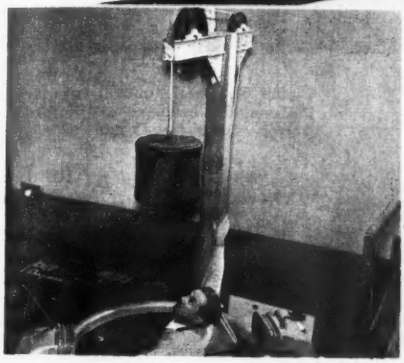
Shown here are Paul Jung's, of Ringling Bros., Barnum & Bailey.

Real feathers adorn this 100-lb. gimmick, the rooster costume. Note Rita, the trick terrier, getting all set to be "hatched."

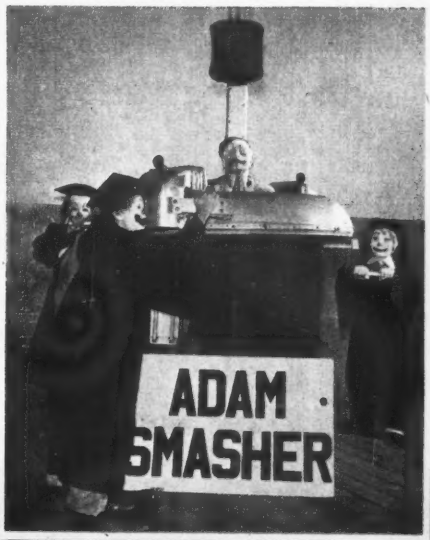
Guess who wears that huge mask at left. The world's biggest clown—the elephant!

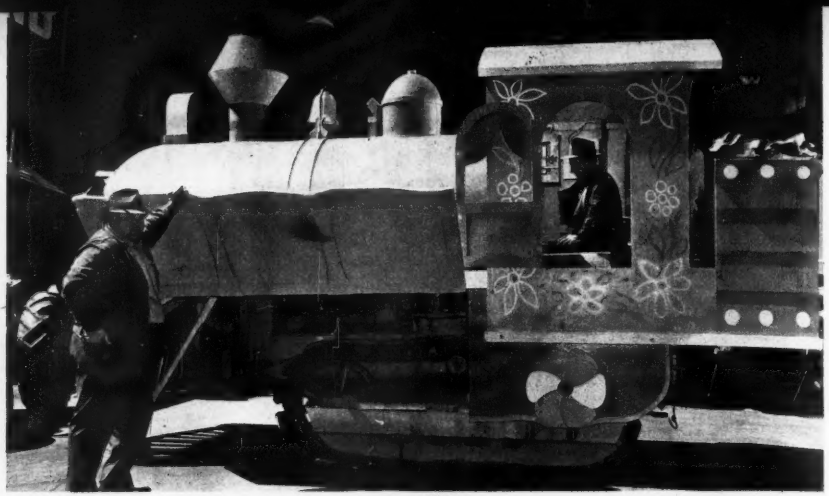


Toy train gets laughs, but does lots of work, too. How? Turn page and see.



Paul Jung, above, dreamed up this hilarity. When that awful hammer (light as a feather) "smashes" Adam, four midget clowns pop out, below.





Circus engineers, above, reveal the serious business—a Diesel tractor—under the laugh train.

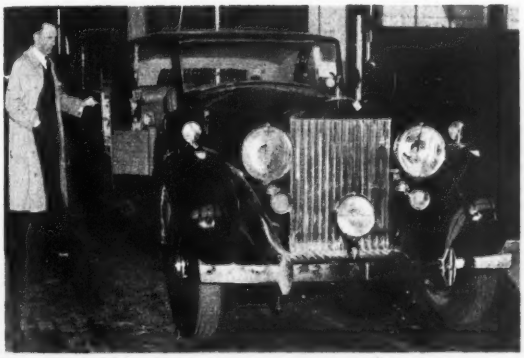
Photos by Globe

Plop goes the protesting midget into the laundry tub. Below: Out he comes, washed and ironed—and flat as a nickel pancake.

Endlessly people keep asking, "Why are the foreign cars better than ours?" Here is the true dope.

BY TOM McCAHILL

How Good Are the *Foreign* Cars?



Above, a luxurious prewar Rolls Royce, with radical doors that in opening slip toward the rear, parallel with the car. Below, a postwar Skoda.

WHICH are really the best?" I've often been asked, "American or foreign automobiles?" And readers have written and asked flatly, "Why is it we can't build as good cars as they do in Europe?"

If you have been around automobile enthusiasts, you know that arguments on this subject have been going on for over 30 years. There is only one truthful answer when asked if imported cars are better than ours, and that is, "Yes and no."

I will explain. I have never felt more qualified to write any article than I have this, because I don't believe any one in this country has ever, over a period of years, personally owned more imported cars of various makes than I have, in addition to owning cars made by every leading manufacturer in this country.

In America today we only build one type of car, the American family car. In Europe there are two distinct

An Alfa Romeo car, with body by Roggemans, exhibited in Brussels in the first display since 1940.

types and a hybrid—the family car, the sport car and the semi-sport car. The family car, like ours, is designed for family use, and the sport car is designed primarily for sport driving and contests. Now, don't start hollering that some of our American cars are sport sedans or sport convertibles, because this is only a stretch of the manufacturer's imagination. There is no such thing as an American sport car being made today, outside of race cars. The "sport"-labelled convertibles we make would show up like battleships in the Gold Cup races in a real sport event. Are they better? No. They are different. But, as we are comparing our one type of car with their two and a half types, let's make the comparisons one at a time.

First, let's compare their family car to ours. Are the cars the same? For the most part, no, and for good reasons. In Europe the price of gasoline averages four to five times more than here, so that economy becomes a much more important factor that it does with us, and the manufacturer catering to the low-priced-car buyer must stress economy of operation. To accomplish this he must sacrifice some of the features our manufacturers shout about, such as performance and horsepower and roominess. And what have they given in their place? Usually workmanship and quality. These are far superior to ours. The doors of their low-priced cars fit like the doors of our expensive ones, and the assembled parts in general are of a much higher quality than those we turn out. The upholstery is often genuine leather of the finest quality, even in the cheapest cars.

So, how do the products of America and Europe stack up? Does the little, jewel-like car of superb workmanship surpass our big, low-priced cars put together for the most part by stamping machines? The answer is still, "Yes and no." Yes, they are a much better car to own in a country where gasoline costs around a dollar a gallon, and they are just as sensible to own where the majority of roads are narrow and winding and where excess horsepower couldn't be used in safety anyway. For this type of driving, typical of European conditions, the fine little continental car seems the best.

But for America, no. This car is not for the American driver who thinks nothing of driving 400 miles in a day's run, in contrast to most Europeans who couldn't drive 400 miles from the center of their country without crossing an international boundary line! Nor is it for the American business man who has a lot of stops to make and must travel fast re-

This queer-looking P.L.M. job shows the latest trend in Belgian cars. It looks like a two-family affair!

gardless of bad road conditions. The American driver wants comfort for his family, horsepower and snap for his long trips, and a car that can be used 365 days in the year irrespective of location or weather. For Americans, no other car in the world will give the service we get out of our own cars today.

"Hold on," you say, "how about the big foreign cars such as the Rolls Royce, Minerva, Hispano, Lanchester or Bentley?" My friends, now you are thinking about the world's unquestionably best-built automobiles, but these are strictly luxury products. There isn't an American car that can hold a candle to any of them from the standpoint of workmanship and comfort—but then, look what they cost! and remember I just said best-*built* automobiles, not best automobiles for Americans. These cars are made to give years of service and in this nothing we build can approach them. I could take you in front of the Plaza Hotel in New York or the Breakers in Palm Beach and show you quite a number of cars of this type ranging in age from 20 to 25 years and they'll all look like new and be in perfect condition; but think how many Cadillacs you could have owned in this time for the $20,000 one of them would have cost you, delivered here! If we are not considering price, only quality, then the Rolls must get the nod, even though a Lincoln or Cadillac would beat the pants off it in a performance test.

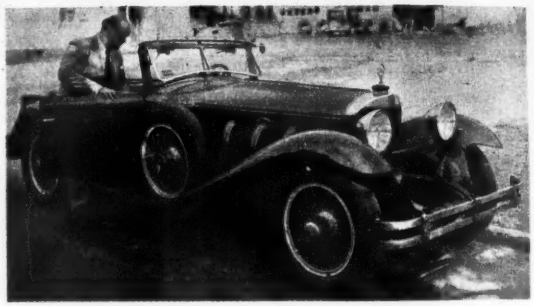
What really starts all these "Which is better?" arguments is the contest between the American (all purpose) car and the foreign

Front of a 200-hp 1933 Maybach; cost $10,000.

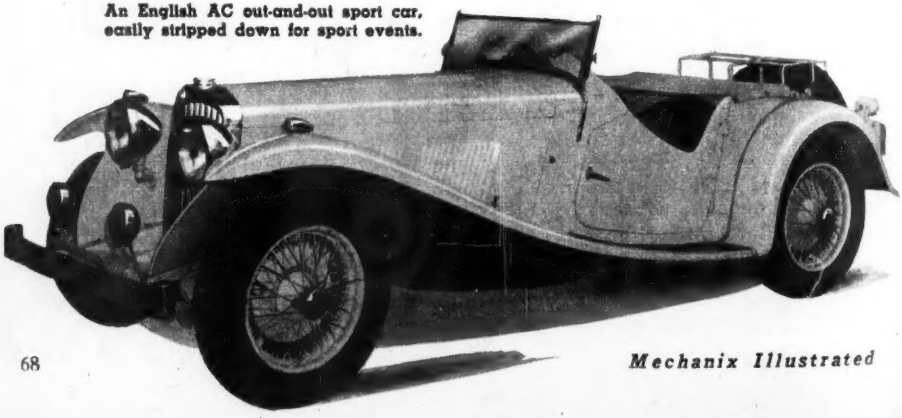
sport car. The foreign sport car is primarily a racing car—meaning road racing, not track. In performance it is so far superior to the best American stock car that comparison is ridiculous. These cars run in price from the poor man's sport car, equal to our low-priced machines, to the double SS Mercedes Benz which costs from $20,000 up. They are usually so underslung that in getting in you feel as though you were getting into bed, but they are often much longer in wheelbase than some of our largest limousines. For the most part the expensive sport cars are supercharged, and the great majority are either four-place open phaetons or roadsters, which doesn't assure much comfort on a sub-zero night unless you are an Eskimo. About the performance difference: when you hear an American car owner brag that he was doing a hundred you may rest assured he's either stretching the truth to the breaking point or he has a very slap-happy speedometer, but when you hear about a Talbot, Mazzaratti, Alfa Romeo or Mercedes Benz doing close to 150, don't smirk, because they can do it. If you owned one of the fastest American stock cars and the owner of a Bugatti, for example, offered to bet you that on Park Avenue, New York City, he could go two blocks from a dead standstill while you were going one, don't bet him, because you would lose. These cars are supercharged dynamite that can whip up close to a hundred before you get out of second, and if it wasn't for the law they could do 20 laps around Central Park before you went 10. Does this make them better, you ask? The answer is, far better *for this type of driving.*

Just a few [*Continued on page* 163]

The French-built Renault, above, can do better than 40 miles on a gallon of gas. The SS Mercedes Benz semi-sport convertible, below, is a supercharged job that will easily top 125 mph.



An English AC out-and-out sport car, easily stripped down for sport events.



BY DON ROMERO

Bank Your Furniture

You lock your chairs and sofas in a portable vault and they're not touched until you want them back.

"SURE. Chairs, sofas, rugs, beds, lamps . . . I'll put the whole works right in a safe deposit box."

I had merely inquired where he was going to store his furniture when he left his New York apartment.

"In a what?" I asked.

"A safe deposit box. Like what you find in a bank. Only bigger, of course." He smiled at my astonishment.

"And the service," he went on, "is better. When you deposit valuable papers in a safe deposit box in a bank, you have to go to the bank to do it. When I deposit or withdraw my furniture, they bring my safe deposit box right up to my front door. Stick around and you'll see."

A few minutes later a truck drew up in front of my friend's apartment house. Riding on the chassis was, sure enough, a safe deposit box. A big, shiny, steel one. Within an hour the truck's three-man crew finished loading my friend's furniture.

One of the men handed him a heavy steel lock and a key, and we went out to the truck. After carefully checking to see that all his furniture had been "deposited," my friend closed the steel doors of his safe deposit box, secured them with the lock, turned the key in the lock, and put the key in his pocket. He gave the truckman a specimen of his signature, and a moment later the truck was rolling down the street.

I took my friend's arm and headed for a taxi. "I've got to see the rest of this."

A few minutes later we drew up at the entrance of the Portovault Storage Company. President of the company, Chester A. Young, was most obliging.

"You're just in time to see your safe deposit box being stored in our bank," he said.

He took us to the rear of the storage house where the truck was just backing up to an unloading platform. One of the truckmen quickly released two catches at the rear of the truck and one at the front. A moment later the safe deposit box, which rested on steel ball-bearing wheels, was pulled off the truck's chassis by a small electric motor and onto a movable platform whose wheels ran on steel tracks embedded in cement.

Two men pushed the movable platform along a short stretch of track, and into an elevator. Mr. Young invited us along for the ride and as we ascended, he pointed to the number painted on the safe deposit box: 835.

"Every deposit box is numbered," he explained. "That number, 835, means that this box belongs on the eighth floor in slot number 35."

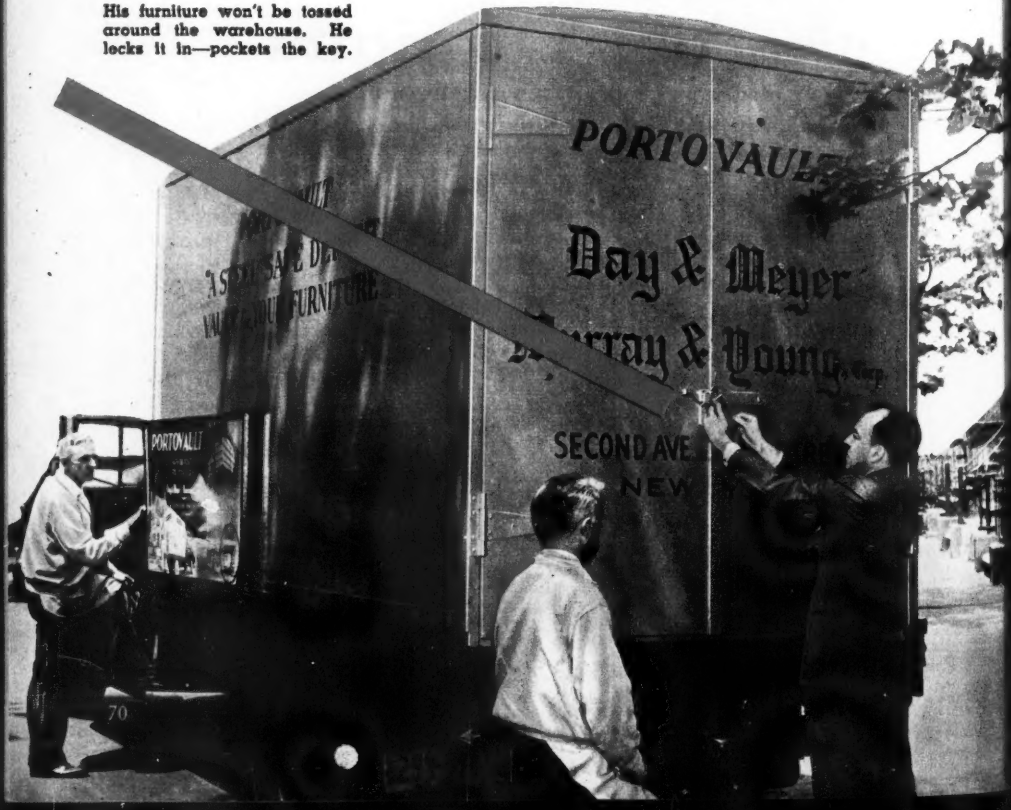
At the eighth floor, the movable platform, again moving on concrete-embedded steel rails, was pushed down a long aisle which was lined on both sides with safe deposit boxes. Arriving at an open spot, the deposit box, now moving on its own wheels, was quickly rolled into "slot 35."

"That's all there is to it," said Mr. Young. "Your furniture has now been deposited. You have the key to your deposit box and you're the only one who can get into it. And you can get into it only if your signature checks with the one we have on file. You see, it's just like a bank."

Thirty years ago Chester Young, taking his idea from the safe deposit box service offered by most banks, borrowed 300 dollars and started up his own service for people who wanted to "bank" furniture. Today his 10-story vault, with its 56 safe deposit boxes on each floor and its three miles of steel track, is doing a business of about a quarter of a million dollars a year.

In starting up his business, Young set out not only to provide a better type of storage service but also to develop a time-labor-money-saving method of operation. He has attained his objectives in a number of ways. Although he has a total of

His furniture won't be tossed around the warehouse. He locks it in—pockets the key.



560 safe deposit boxes, or the equivalent of 560 moving vans, he needs only three trucks to keep these boxes moving in and out of his "bank."

In the case of a conventional moving van, it takes three men about two and a half hours to empty a full van and store its contents in a warehouse. Under the Young system, a safe deposit box can be taken off a truck and moved into its slot in exactly nine minutes. Whereas a conventional van obviously cannot be used for hauling during the two and a half hours it is being unloaded at the warehouse. Young's trucks can drop a loaded deposit box at the "bank," pick up an empty deposit box, and be off to another hauling job all within four minutes.

Weighing 1,500 pounds empty, and made of riveted steel plates, one-half inch thick, each safe deposit box is about 11½ feet long, seven high, and six wide, and has a capacity of 500 cubic feet. In addition to being water-moth-dust-termite-moisture-and-fire-proof, the boxes are also almost airtight. Because of this unusual protection, they are often employed for storing such contents as rare books, valuable records, documents and paintings. Young now has about $80,000,000 worth of rare art objects on deposit in these two vaults.

Perhaps Young's most novel idea on storage is his contemplated plan of starting up a "branch-banking service." By opening storage houses throughout the country, he would enable a client to deposit his furniture in one city and withdraw it in another.

Do furniture deposits draw interest? "Certainly," says Young. "Leave them long enough, they become antiques."

The entire portovault is stored until the owner is ready to "withdraw his deposit."

The whole works goes onto rails in the storehouse—the truck is off again in only four minutes.

Each safe deposit box goes into its numbered slot in the furniture bank—no storage handling.

Ice

CROW'S NEST WITH PLEXIGLAS TOP

PROPOSED HELICOPTER FOR SURVEYING ICE FIELDS

ENGINE ROOM

PORT OUTBOARD TANKS

PUMP

PUMP MOTOR

BULKHEAD

14-FT. DIAMETER STARBOARD PROPELLER

STARBOARD OUTBOARD TANKS

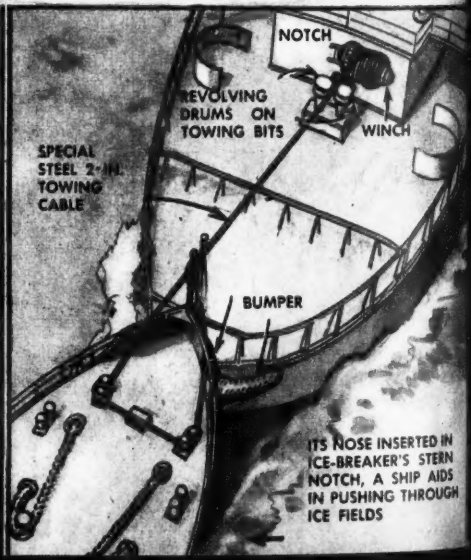
TRANSVERSE DUCTS DISCHARGING WATER INTO STARBOARD TANKS

PUMP

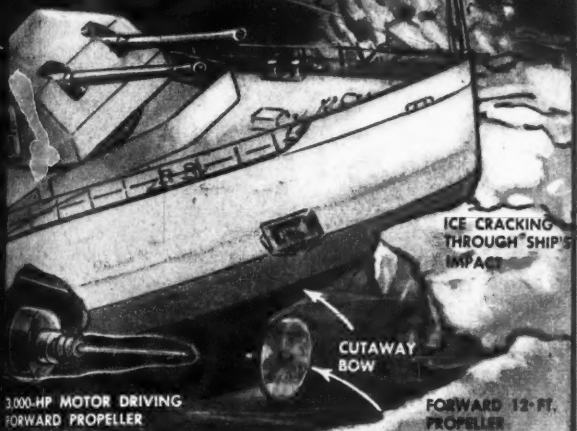
DOUBLE HULL

FORWARD ENGINE ROOM SHIP HAS SIX 2,000-HP FAIRBANKS-MORSE DIESEL ELECTRIC ENGINES

IT CRUSHES through the frozen harbor like an ice-eating behemoth, rolling from side to side as 240 tons of water shift from port to starboard and back again. Two giant propellers drive the monster forward, while a bow propeller churns beneath the surface, drawing water from under the ice flow causing it to sink and crack. If progress halts, the nose propeller reverses action and drives water upward, lifting and breaking the ice. And if need be, the ice cracker can even lift its massive bow and bring down a crashing blow. Developed by the Coast Guard, the ice cracker fumes and growls around the ice-bound harbor. In its wake, ships move again, trade and commerce—thanks to science—resume.

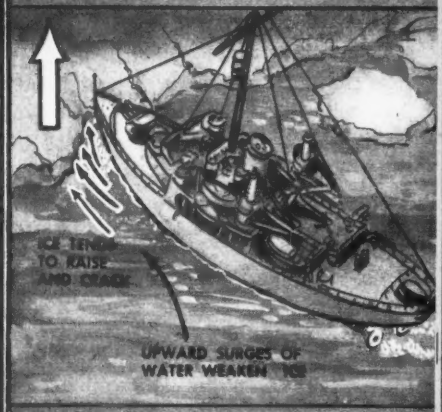


Cracker



A WIND CLASS ICE-BREAKER IN ACTION. OVERALL LENGTH, 269 FT.; BEAM, 64 FT.

The powerful 12-foot forward propeller draws water from under the ice flow, causing it to sink and crack . . .



. . . or, above, it can reverse action and drive water upward, lifting and breaking the ice jam. Model is shown below.

Ace in the Sky

I'm sore! I got to be a pilot the hard way. Now—with these new controls—even Grandma can fly.

BY C. B. COLBY

I TELL you it's a conspiracy!

It took me plenty long to learn to stagger around the traffic pattern and down again in a J-3. Next I tried the old pre-war Skyfarer and got so I could handle that pretty well. Then I got in the easy-flying new jobs and finally began to call myself a pilot.

But now look what they've done! Just when I've mastered (okay, it's a matter of opinion) the standard stick and rudder pedals system and the two-control type, along comes an entirely new system and now my 80-year-old grandmother can learn. It's that easy.

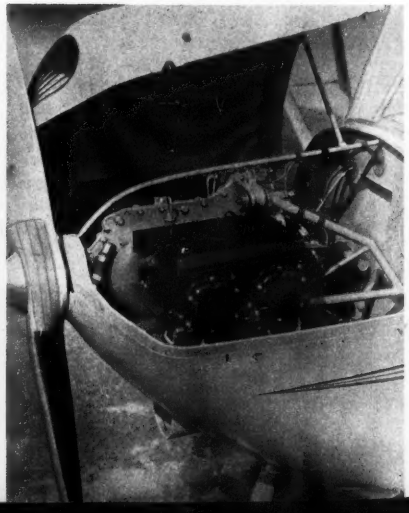
Fortunately, the new system has only appeared in England as yet, so I may be safe for a few more months. I'm referring to the new Chrislea "Ace" designed by R. C. Christofoides of England.

Combining the very old with the very new, this four-place personal aircraft has, without a doubt, the most unorthodox control system presented in many years.

The Ace's control surfaces themselves are of conventional design and location

It's as comfortable as a baby carriage—and look at that visibility! Remember the old jobs?

Mechanics won't get stiff necks getting at the 100-horse engine, either. It's shoulder high.



about the airframe itself. It is the design and manipulation of the dual control-wheel columns that is unique. There are no foot pedals with the exception of a brake pedal for either pilot to use and a foot accelerator in addition to the hand throttle.

The dual control-wheel columns are universally pivoted at the junction with the instrument panel and do not push-pull as in American wheel control designs with which you are familiar. The action of the control will undoubtedly seem awkward at first glance—and possibly the second and the third as well.

The dual columns work in unison of course. Here's how:

To raise the nose you lift the entire wheel and column unit, pivoting it from the universal joint at the panel. This raises the elevators and of course the nose of the plane follows. This is in contrast to pulling the stick of the conventional aircraft back or pulling the control column of the "wheel" aircraft system out of the dashboard toward you.

To drop the elevators of the Ace and go into a glide or dive, you lower the entire wheel column unit from the same pivot. With the wheel and column horizontal to the center line of the fuselage the Ace flies level. Now then, to swing the rudder you move the column on the same pivot to port or starboard. This may be done no matter whether the unit is raised or lowered below the level flight horizontal position.

The ailerons are activated by the normal turning of the control wheel itself. (The designer must have everlooked a chance to do something new with that manipulation.) Combinations of these up and down swings and wheel rotations maneuver the aircraft.

Let's see what this means to a take-off for example. You are at the end of the runway and ready for take-off. You open the throttle, gather speed and start down the strip. You swing the control column left and right to keep the ship headed down the middle and then, while still swinging, you push down on the unit to raise the tail into flying position.

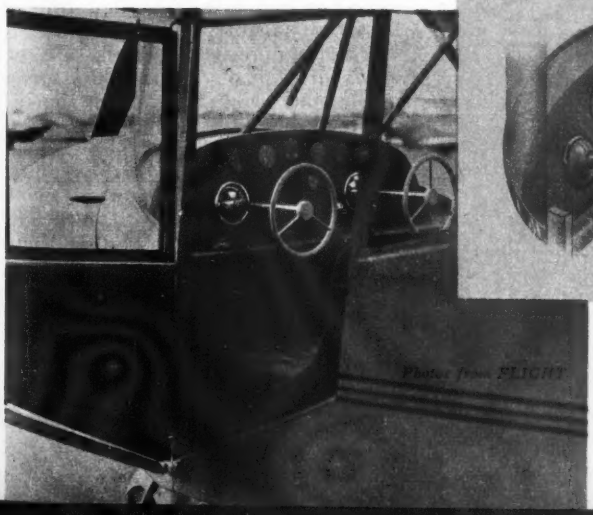
As your flying speed approaches you lift slightly, having returned the column to horizontal position to maintain flying position, and with a sort of "lifting yourself by your own boot-straps" feeling I imagine, you rise into the air. Now you return the column to horizontal position to gather more flying speed for the climb, and then later lift the column again to climb.

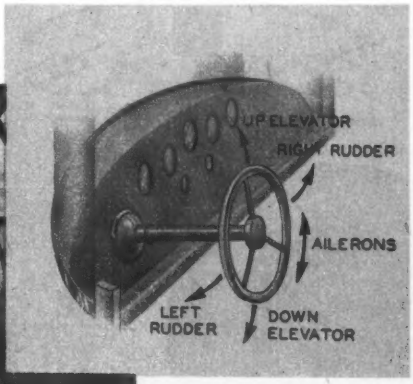
Beyond the limits of the field you start your left climbing turn into the pattern. You continue to lift the column, turn the wheel left for a slight bank and then swing the whole business to the left for a bit of assist from the left rudder. See what I mean now? It's a conspiracy!

In addition to the control system, the Ace's outstanding innovation, which time alone can prove or disprove as a boon to aviation, the ship has many other interesting points.

This high- [*Continued on page* 166]

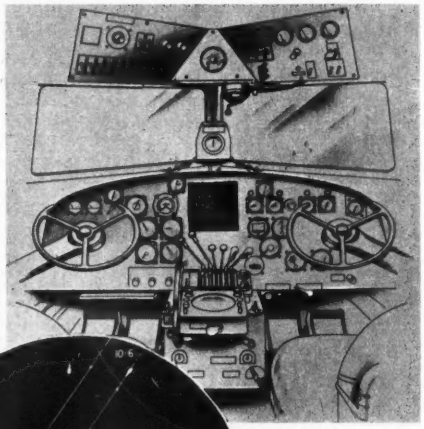
The dual wheel columns are not the push-pull type—they're universally pivoted at the panel.

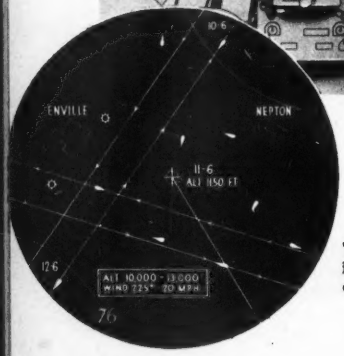




To go up, you lift the wheel up; to go down you push down. Think Grandma can understand?

Two miracles of science are combined to take the "blind" out of "blind flying."



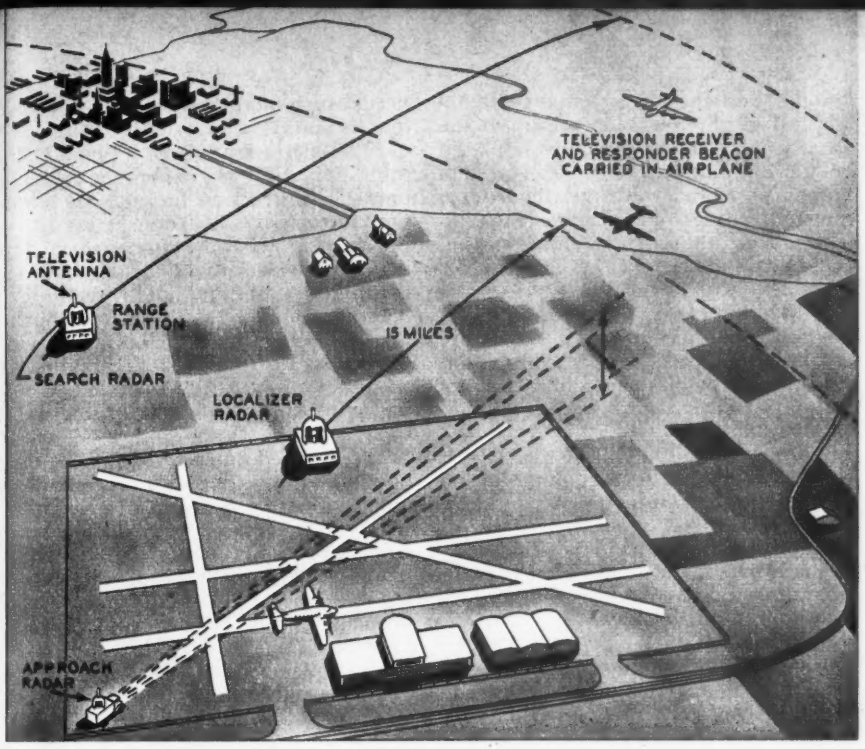


Teleran 7" screen is installed in center of panel. Image, left.

TWO marvels of the electron tube, radar and television, have now been joined to give eyes to the air pilot at times when he would otherwise be flying blind through fog, clouds or darkness. This new device, announced by Radio Corporation of America and called teleran, promises to banish the greatest remaining hazard to scheduled flying.

Radar on the ground is used to get a picture of everything the pilot wants to see in his vicinity, and this picture is sent to the pilot by television. On the screen in front of him the pilot sees a map of the terrain below with the airport runways and all stationary obstacles. Moving over this map is a dot of light for each plane flying in the vicinity, including his own. He knows his plane by a special line of light that identifies it.

Since a picture tells more than thousands of words, the information thus put before the pilot from the airport control station affords him the greatest measure of safety and sureness. He virtually sees all the planes with which he might



Teleran = Television + Radar

collide; knows their relative positions and the direction of their flight. He "sees" the airport with its runways clearly outlined. If there are tall buildings or hills, the radar spots them and shows them to him on his screen.

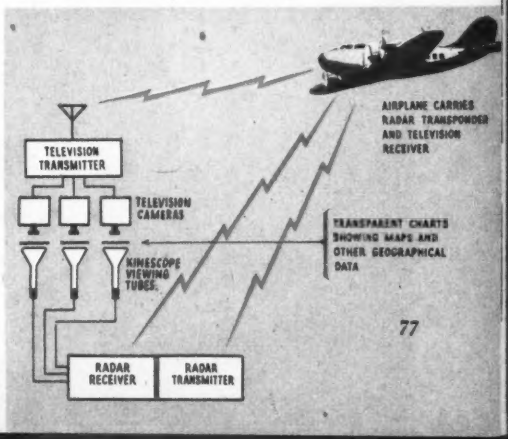
The plane itself does not have to carry around heavy and cumbersome radar equipment; that is all in the airport. The plane carries only a relatively light receiving apparatus. One radar outfit on the ground suffices to give pictorial information to all planes in the vicinity.

In announcing its development of this new aid to air navigation, RCA stated that this is its most important postwar enterprise, the research program to which its experts are giving most of their efforts. A demonstration was staged at Indianapolis, the first public revelation of the new system.

RCA considers that teleran is ideally suited to accurate and safe control of traffic into and out of busy airports. Since neither radar nor television can be balked by bad visibility, planes can be moved with regularity when ceilings are low, avoiding the delays of "stacking up" under the control methods now in use.

The radar-television equipment has a range of 30 to 50 miles, which is considered quite enough for airport control. This furnishes the control center and all pilots within range complete data for continuous operations.

The pictures that a pilot sees on his instrument board when teleran is used look more like drawings than photo-



graphs, but they are actually photographed by the television camera at the airport. A composite picture is placed before the camera, consisting of data brought in by radar, weather reports, barometer readings, figures showing the distance from the airport, and so on. Individual messages can be sent, too, for the benefit of any airman in the area. The control officer can do this by pointing to the individual pilot's spot on the picture and inserting instructions or information for him. The television camera photographs the finger against the background of other data.

Voice channels can still be used, but it is anticipated that such communication will be held to a minimum, being usually unnecessary.

Still further simplifying the pilot's task, the teleran apparatus has a method of separating the radar echoes from planes according to altitude layers. This avoids the confusion of showing too much at one time. The pilot can push a button to get a picture of any one of nine altitude layers, with all planes flying in the vicinity for each layer.

By pushing another button, the pilot picks up a weather map whenever he wishes. This is kept up to the minute at the airport control station. The map gives him the weather information he needs much more quickly than if it were sent by voice.

If it is necessary to send a plane to another airport for any reason, the pilot not only gets instruction through the television picture, but his route is drawn on the map for him at the same time. All he does is put his individual light spot on the indicated line and hold it there.

Radar scopes at the airport continually pick up echoes from planes at all altitudes for a distance of 30 to 50 miles. As these are automatically separated according to altitude, there is a separate radar tube for each layer, and a television camera focused on each tube. The map of the area, together with other symbols and information, is drawn on a clear plastic sheet and placed between the radar screen and the camera. This composite picture is what goes over the air waves to the pilot's cockpit. Relative locations of all planes on the map are thus shown to him at all times.

Each plane using teleran carries a "transponder," which consists of a receiver and transmitter connected together so that the transmitter emits one or more pulses when the receiver picks up a pulse from the ground radar. In this way the radar signal passes back and forth from ground to plane constantly.

—*Gold V. Sanders*

Not actual Teleran device, but setup for demonstrating the pickup of a projected radar image by RCA television camera.

model Airliner DeLuxe

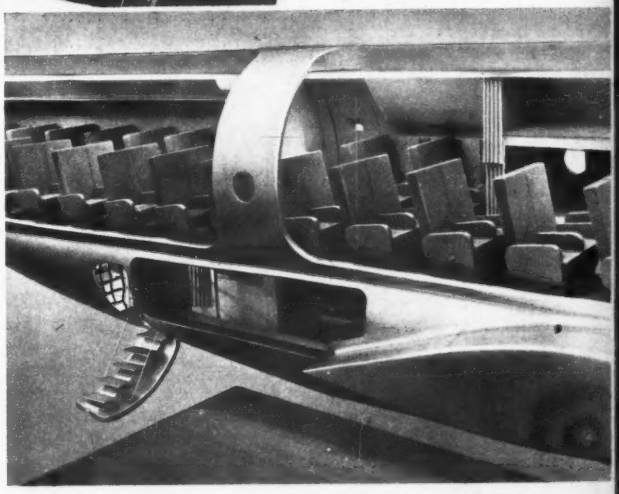
Stewardess Mary Duggan smiles her approval of the one-twelfth scale mockup of the great Stratocruiser.

Left, a women's lounge and semi-private passenger compartment; below, the main cabin and, beneath, another lounge and an entrance.

SOME idea of the luxury and comfort which will be enjoyed soon by air travellers is given in these photos of a highly realistic nine-foot cutaway scale model of the Boeing Stratocruiser.

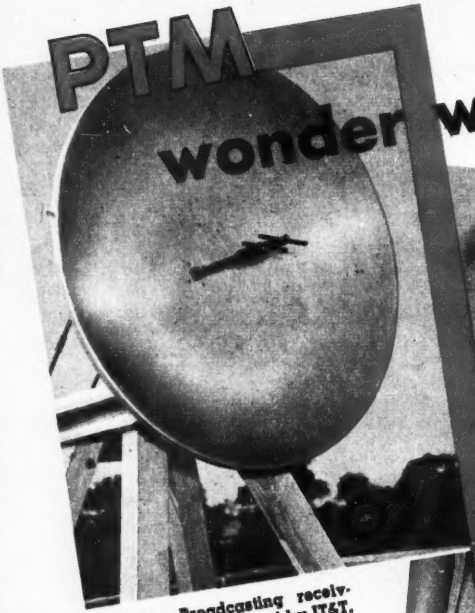
Its upper fuselage deck contains the control room, two passenger sections, rest rooms, and the galley. The lower deck has a luxury lounge and two cargo compartments.

The Stratocruiser is the commercial version of the new Boeing C-97 military transport, holder of a transcontinental record with an average speed of 383 mph. It will carry 80 passengers.

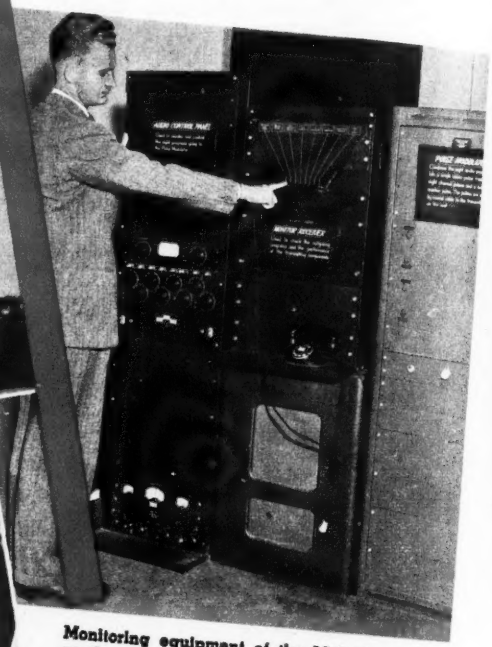


PTM wonder wave of radio

BY GOLD V. SANDERS



Multiplex Broadcasting receiving antenna, developed by IT&T.



Monitoring equipment of the Multiplex Broadcasting transmitter, handling eight programs.

An eight-element square loop transmitter antenna used in the new method.

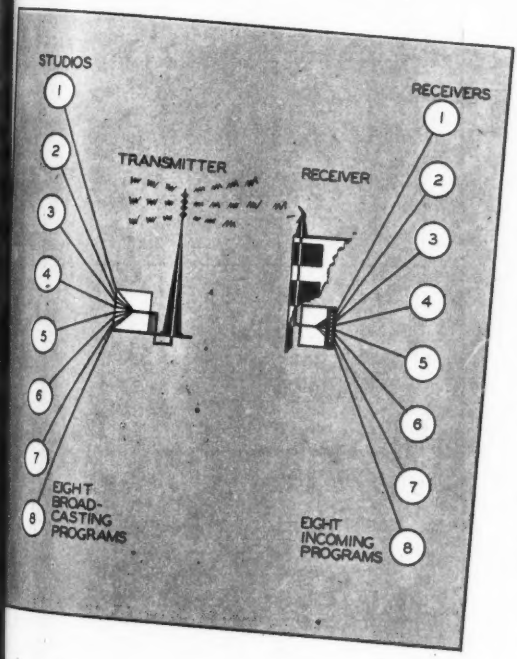
Above, a PTM receiver showing eight buttons for the eight programs.

GET ready for an entirely new kind of radio—PTM, which means pulse time modulation. It is perfected and ready for our use so far as broadcasting and receiving techniques are concerned. But it is so different from the older AM and FM methods (amplitude modulation and frequency modulation) that it will require new receiving sets as well as different equipment for broadcasting.

The most astonishing fact about PTM is that it allows a number of programs to be carried on one wavelength without colliding or interfering with each other. Eight different programs have been broadcast from New York and received in New Jersey in a demonstration by engineers of Federal Telecommuni-

PTM makes possible the broadcasting of eight programs on one wave—with high fidelity and no static.

Tiny pieces of eight programs are transmitted on one wavelength and reassembled by the receiver.



cation Laboratories, the research organization of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation. It was an achievement that amazed the group invited to witness it.

The engineers say that even more than eight separate programs can be bunched. They will not predict just how many.

Of course this spells greater enjoyment for the radio listener when the new system goes into general use—as it is bound to because of its advantages over AM and FM. It will mean a wider choice of programs at any one time. The hours of the day when almost everybody wants to hear the radio will not necessarily be monopolized by programs that we may not want to hear.

Since PTM broadcasting can multiply the capacity of each wavelength by eight or more, it should no longer be necessary to listen to soap opera or nothing. One channel might carry sports continuously, another classical music now crowded off the air because of the larger demand for more popular kinds of entertainment. There might be one channel dedicated to educational matter, one to records of dance music, one to opera, and so on. Minority groups will get a better deal.

The eight programs we're talking about, bear in mind, are all carried on one wavelength. You don't tune in your receiving set in the usual sense; you press one of eight buttons. The PTM receiver is "fixed-tuned." Of course, another whole set of different programs can be broadcast on a neighboring frequency from another transmitter, and to receive these you will merely tune your set to its wavelength and use your eight buttons as before.

Broadcasting companies have as much reason to be excited about this as the listening public. Economies of attractive dimensions are promised them, since they could put out eight or more programs with one transmitter, and that one operating on a very low power output.

Still another rich dividend is promised by the PTM multiplex system. You can connect one PTM receiver in your house to any number of "satellite" receivers placed in different rooms, and each of these will give you any of the programs at will. These satellites will consist merely of a small amplifier, a speaker, and a set of selector buttons. This setup is a natural for hotels, apartments, and the companies that pipe music to restaurants. It is expected that PTM will see one of its first large scale uses in such commercial channels as this.

How is it possible to transmit a number of separate programs on one wavelength? To answer this let's see if we can get a general idea of how PTM works, how it differs from amplitude modulation and frequency modulation.

Pulse time modulation involves broadcasting a series of extremely short bursts or pulses—and that is where it gets its name. The bursts are half a millionth of a second in duration. There are blank spaces

between them, but the ear can't detect these blanks because they occur too rapidly—just as the human eye is incapable of seeing the blanks that occur between pictures on the movie screen. PTM's carrier wave, therefore, sounds continuous.

The PTM signal, or message, whatever you want to call it, is transmitted with a variation of the duration of the spaces betwen the pulses, whereas the AM signal is produced by a variation of amplitude and the FM signal by variation of frequency. Amplitude and frequency do not carry the signal, or intelligence, as engineers call it, with PTM transmission.

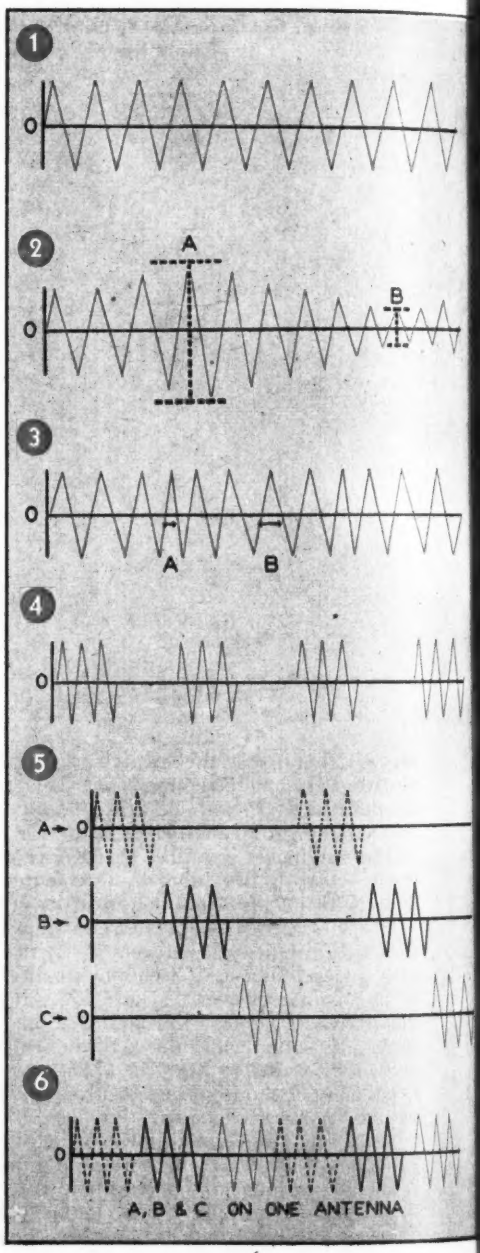
The PTM transmitter used by I T & T sends out several hundred thousand successive pulses and lapses in one second. A signal of high fidelity carrying one program is put on the air at the rate of 24,000 pulses per second. For eight programs there are 192,000 pulses.

Various programs are picked up by wire from different studios, or different buildings, and all go into the transmitter at once. The PTM transmitter may be said to divide its time between them, taking in turn a bit of one, then of another, and so on. Each program is "sampled" 24,000 times a second, and each sample constitutes an infinitesimal fraction of a sound wave. Put all these fractions together in proper order and you have whole sound waves—music, voice, ticker, facsimile, teletype or any other type of intelligence that can be transmitted by radio wave.

All eight programs are fed to the transmitter at once, but they are not scrambled or mixed up. Each bit of each program is in its right sequence. They travel through the air in this way, as one wave. A directional antenna on the PTM receiver picks up this wave and the receiver separates the programs nicely into their component parts and puts each one back together in proper order before sending it through the speaker.

PTM must use ultra-short waves and can be transmitted only to the horizon from the original transmitter, like television. But it can also be picked up at relay stations and rebroadcast in the same form to cover more territory. The antenna of the PTM receiving set is permanently pointed toward [*Continued on page* 165]

1, basic radio carrier wave. 2, AM: frequency is constant and amplitude varied. 3, FM: amplitude is constant and frequency varied. 4, PTM pulses of a one-program broadcast. 5, pulses of three PTM programs transmitted separately and, 6, transmitted at the same time on one antenna.



PINWHEEL BUS

Time-killing bus rides from airports to cities will soon be quick hops in ten-place 'copters.

FROM the window of the airliner, you look down upon the city of your destination. The plane turns with deceptive laziness—you're moving at a rate of almost 200 miles per hour—and approaches the field. Minutes later you step to the ground. Ah, the wonders of flying. The two cities are 200 miles apart. You've gone from one to the other in a little over an hour.

But have you? Let's see what happens next.

You climb into a "sedan" with ten other "air travelers" and start out for the city in which, according to the timetables, you have already arrived. You wait for the stop signs. You slow down to 20 behind that truck until the road clears. Traffic thickens in the suburbs. Maximum speed limit, 30. You wind through the freight yards. You angle through the factory district. With luck, you twist through a green park. More stop signs. But at last you've really arrived, one hour after your official arrival.

That last 20 miles cut down your average speed a bit, didn't it? Getting into town took as long as your 200 miles of air travel. If only that "sedan" (airline language for "bus") could grow wings.

Well, its counterpart *is* growing wings. All of the above is the picture of air-travel today. You'll see a picture of tomorrow—an early one—as you turn this

The six-bladed, twin-engine XR-8 was the guinea pig for the new air-bus.

You won't worry about traffic or stop lights when the KH-2—in mock-up form below—heads into town at 118 miles per.

INTERMESHING
EGG-BEATER
TYPE ROTORS
FAIRED-IN
ROTOR HEAD
ALL-
PORT
FUSE
GEAR CONVERSION
BOX FOR ROTOR
SHAFT DRIVE
BAGGAGE OR MAIL COMPARTMENT
(33 CUBIC FEET CAPACITY)

page. The "pinwheel" bus is taking form in Kellett Aircraft's plant in North Wales, Pennsylvania. It's a helicopter, of course, and it's called the KH-2. It will carry ten passengers, too, just as the sedans do. But there similarity ceases. Instead of crawling along through traffic, you'll go over the building tops at a speed of 118 miles per hour. You'll land on a city roof, possibly your own hotel, and slip down to the street in an elevator. That last 20 miles of post-arrival travel will become 15 minutes of fun instead of a boresome hour.

The KH-2, which Kellett says will be ready for use in about eight months, will carry a total useful load of 2,942 lbs., and will have a gross weight of about 11,600 lbs. Range will be 180 miles.—*C. B. Colby.*

CANDID PICKUPS

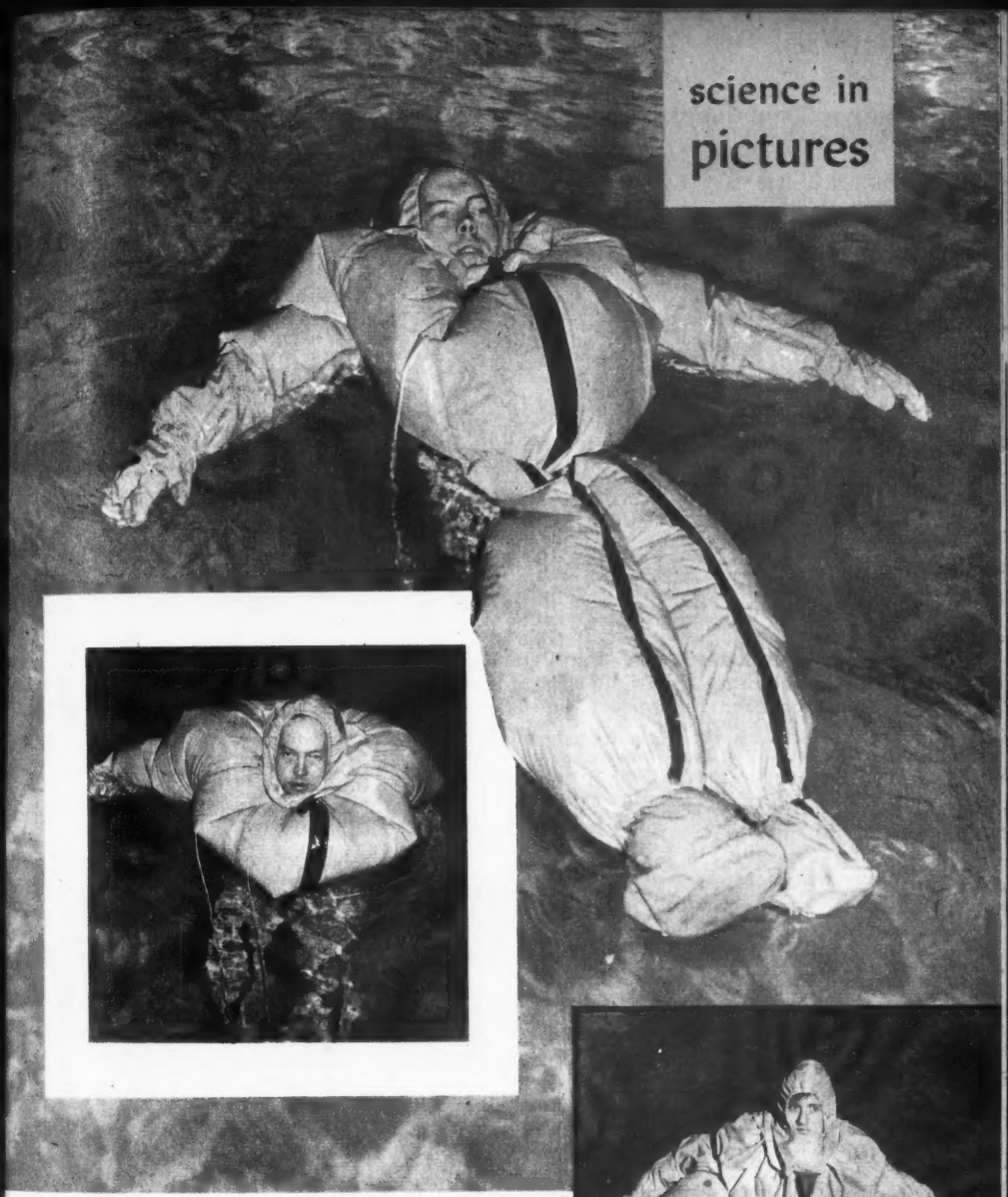
IF YOU don't think amateur recording is fun, just ask Johnny Olsen, radio papa of "Ladies, Be Seated." He's [illegible] recorder for years. You don't have to stay home with them, either.

Olsen rigged up an adapter and plugged his into his car battery through the cigarette lighter cord. Among the oddities he's captured in sound are the hiss and swish of Old Faithful geyser, the sniff of a Yellowstone bear (it refused to growl) and an interview with the engineer on a locomotive traveling 120 mph.

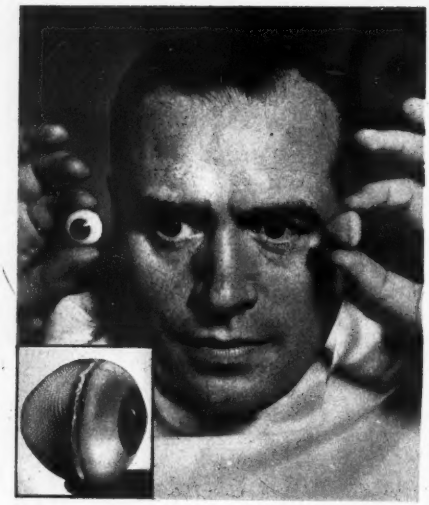
Anyone can do it, says Olsen. It just takes a few gadgets, a little ingenuity—and a sense of humor.

Olsen ventures everywhere to record the unusual. Above, he interviews a pair of lovers just as they enter the "tunnel of bliss."

His whole outfit cost only $75. It's got a two-speed motor, a hand mike and an adapter so he can hook it up to his car battery.

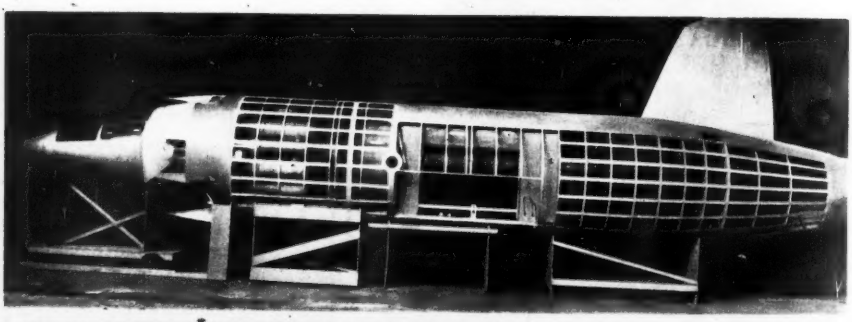


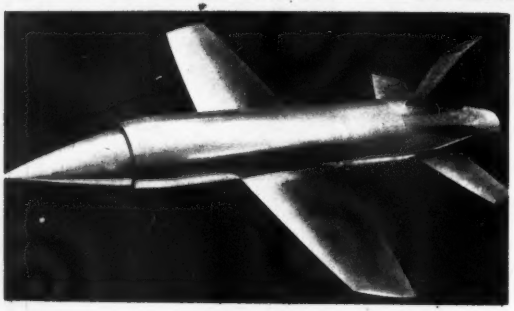
Bailout Suit is another forward step in the Army Air Forces' ceaseless efforts to save lives in airplane emergencies. Neither biting Arctic blasts nor tropical suns can damage this new rescue device, developed and tested thoroughly by the Air Transport Command. It can be donned in less than 40 seconds and covers the entire body, leaving only the face exposed. You can lie down (as shown at top), stand up in the water (above), or—with another attachment—you can sit up in a self-inflating raft.



Mobile Plastic Eye that moves in co-ordination with the wearer's good eye is held at left by Fritz Jordan who developed it in association with Dr. A. D. Ruedemann, chief eye surgeon of the Cleveland Clinic. Mobility is obtained by sewing the eye muscles to a mesh of tantalum metal covering the back of the plastic eye.

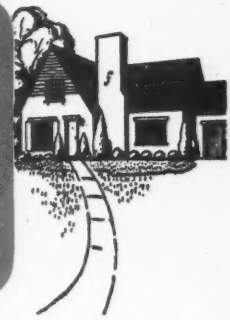
World's Largest transparent plastic bubble, shown at right, measures 11 feet in diameter and four and one-half feet deep. It was formed in a huge vacuum tank, required four months of engineering effort and cost a total of $10,000. What will it be used for? To cover an advertising sign. Ah, Science.





Bullet Man may well be the sobriquet of the pilot of this 1,000-mph projectile, shown in mock-up form above, and as a model at left. The British M-52 jet is 33 feet long and has a wing span of 27 feet. It has a detachable cabin which would enable the pilot to bale out at supersonic speed in the stratosphere.

Have you considered a career in PLASTICS?



A job with a promising future goes a long way toward making you happy —at work and at home.

Do you know of the fine opportunities for advancement that are available in the plastics industry? Do you want to share in the development of a great new plastics era? *Trained men,* who have plastics know-how, will fill the well-paying positions in the industry. If YOU want to be one of them act NOW to prepare yourself.

Every day you can read glowing descriptions of how plastics are improving old products and creating new ones. Learn the hundreds of interesting phases of the plastics industry and be ready for the position that will give you the security and satisfaction you want.

LEARN AT HOME—Continue your present job and learn plastics in your spare time! The thorough, easy-to-understand Home Training Course presented by Plastics Institute requires no previous technical experience.

A COMPLETE COURSE—Everything you should know about plastics is included... materials, designing, molding, fabricating, laminating and testing. You will acquire a basic knowledge of plastics that can be invaluable in getting you a fine position in this great, new industry.

YOU MAKE THINGS—To give you practical experience in working with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you can if you wish, make useful, attractive creations. You cement, saw, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You design plastic articles—develop your own ideas. You may earn money while learning.

START YOUR FUTURE TODAY—Mail the coupon below, now! You will get an interesting, illustrated, free booklet with valuable information about plastics. You will see how, at small cost you can prepare for a bright future in the expanding plastics industry. Clip the coupon and mail it TODAY!

Write Dept. MI7-1 . 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, California

Home Training Courses and Resident School APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Plastics

INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES

FREE BOOKLET
Send For It Today!

Plastics Industries Technical Institute
Dept. MI7-1 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

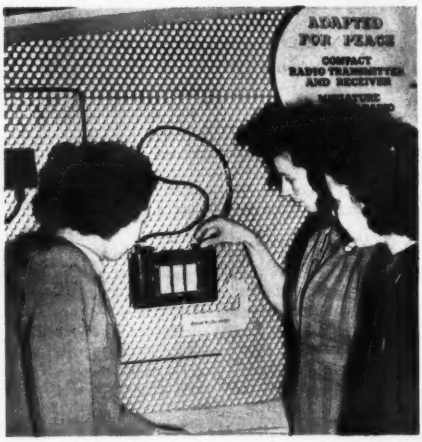
Name (PRINT) ..... **Occupation** .....

Street (PRINT) ..... **Age** .....

City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

Important: Please fill out coupon *completely.* If Veteran, please check. ☐

Jet Rotor Tips supply power for the Doblhoff helicopter, made in Austria for the Germans. A supercharger blower actuates compressed air mixed with gasoline which is vaporized and ducted through the hub and hollow blades to the rotor tips. (See "Jet Props for Lightplanes," MI, Nov. '46).

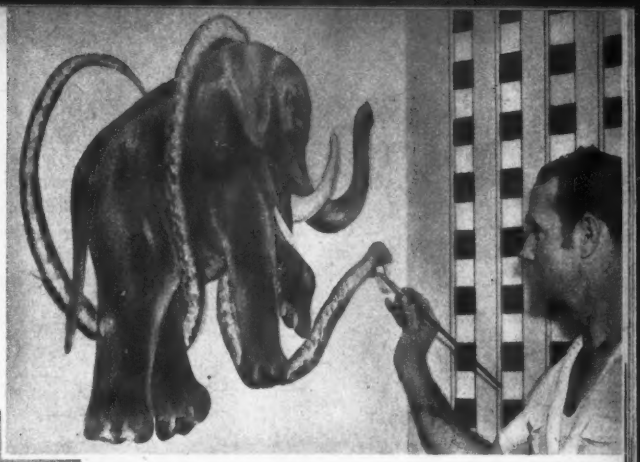


Midget Radio, left, is tuned in by an official guide at the Victoria and Albert Museum in London where it was one of 6,000 items in the "Britain Can Make It" Exhibition. It costs about $70.

Unsinkable, uncapsizable and self-emptying is the inventor's claim for the model lifeboat at right. It is actually two boats fashioned bottom-to-bottom. The design calls for a diesel engine which will work either upright or upside down. Non-return valves empty boat of water.

Toe Preview will eliminate guesswork when salesmen fit kiddies' shoes with master sizes made with transparent vamps of Vinylite. Developed by Step Masters, they're supplied to dealers in full sets of half sizes. Vinylite is Bakelite's name for transparent vinyl plastic.

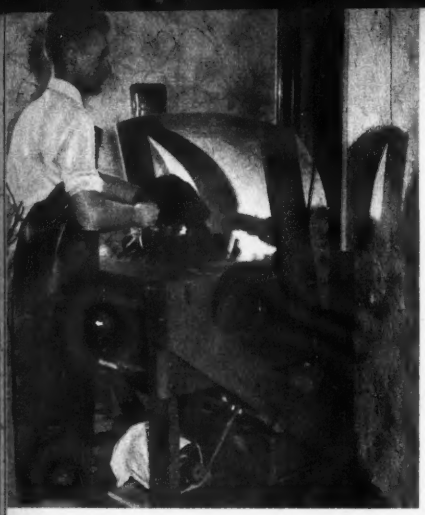
Never Again, swear drunks who wake up in the Galena, Ill., jailhouse. For there in front of their eyes is the gosh-awful biggest snake they ever saw. And wrapped around a pink elephant, too. Jailer George Herman says the scheme may not be scientific, but it works. He's thinking of adding an octopus.



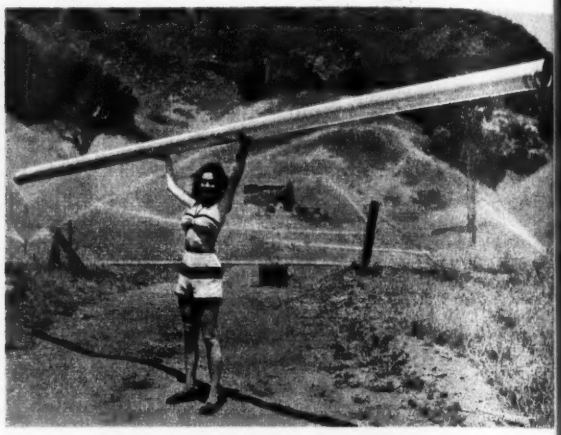
Braille Typewriter for the blind has been developed by Dr. Alfred Banks who, formerly blind, once had to struggle through the Braille slate writing system. The writing comes out in raised dots on a "ticker tape" which the blind read by running it through their fingers.

Robot Ticket Clerk does everything but dust you off with a whisk broom and put you on the train. At Pennsy's suburban station in Philadelphia, all you do to buy a ticket is press the button next to your station, and drop in a coin. Out come ticket and change.

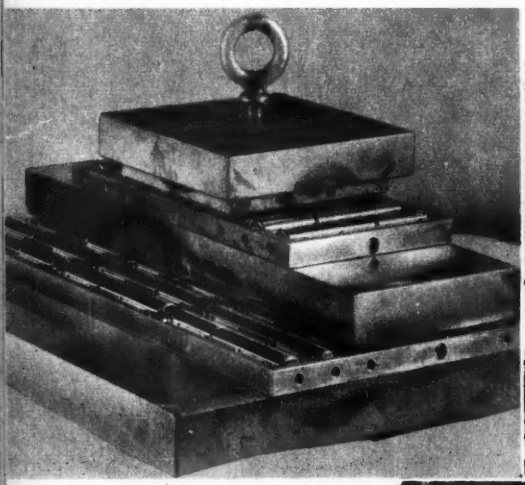
Knee-High wash basins with mirrors to match were the delight of youngsters visiting the recent "Britain Can Make It" Exhibition in London. There's also a miniature bath and toilet room. That child looks a little stiff, doesn't she? Right, it's a plaster model.

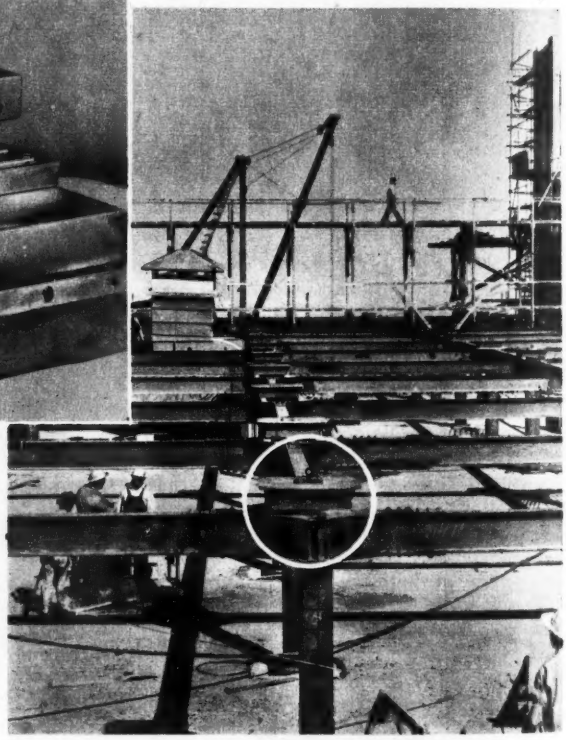


Feather Plucker is demonstrated at left by its maker, Irving Sutter of Delmar, N. Y. On the revolving cylinder are rubber paddles which—Irving says—"spank" the fowl (yes, it's dead) and adhere to feathers, plucking them out.

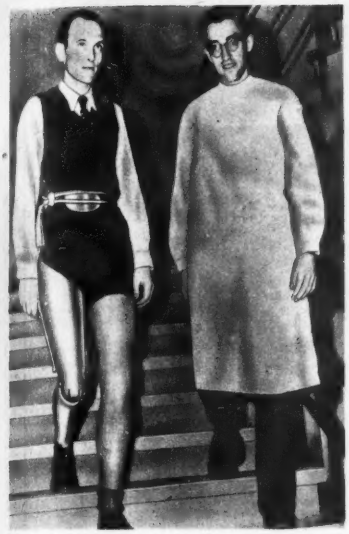


Lady Sampson? No, the water pipe is aluminum and weighs only 30 lbs. Nice costume for January, eh? Good old California.

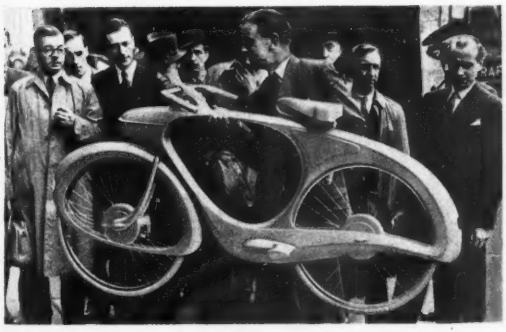




Quake-Proof bearings, at right and above, will permit a three-story addition atop a six-story Los Angeles building to "roll with the punch" six inches in any direction. Each bearing will support 250,000 lbs., and consists of three steel plates with two interposed sets of rollers.

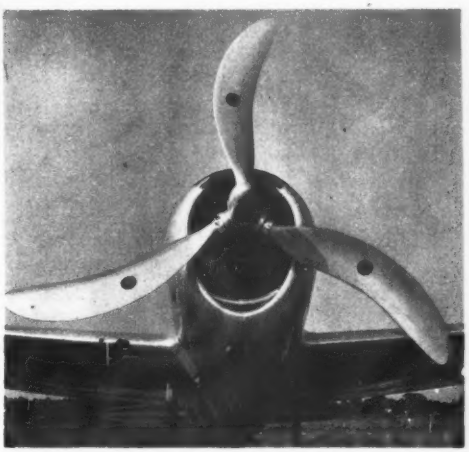


Hydraulic Leg designed to give amputees the knee action essential in climbing stairs efficiently was developed by the Germans. The picture with schematic drawing at left was found among enemy documents and studied closely by the U. S. Air Material Command. (Compare with drawings in "Limbs To Order," MI, Nov. '46.)



Courage and ingenuity were responsible for the strange vehicle above. When this man was almost completely paralyzed after an injury, he vowed he would get around like other persons. He kept his word, and now drives through the heaviest traffic in his five-geared 6-mph car which he built with the help of a youth club of which he is president. He is Sidney Jones, of Stoke-On-Trent, England.

"Electric Bike" above boasts a dynamo which stores energy while traveling downhill and releases it to provide power for climbing up grades. It was another of the 6,000 products exhibited at the "Britain Can Make It" show and was designed by B. G. Bowden.



700-MPH Propeller at right was developed for the Army Air Forces by Curtiss-Wright. The swept-back blades cause less turbulence and air loss at high speeds than conventional type propellers. Designers claim that this prop will compete favorably with turbo-jets.

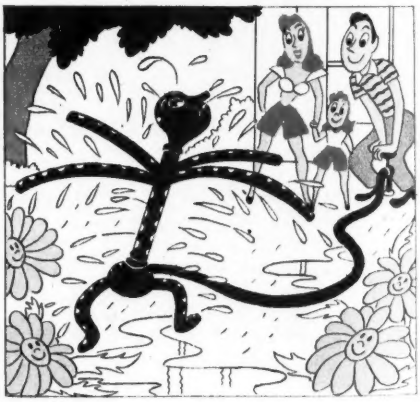
MI LOOKS AHEAD

WITH LOUIS WOLFE

Up Periscope! What's that jam up ahead? Soon—if you care to make a small investment in fun and practicality—you won't have to guess. A small auto periscope, which you can raise and lower at will, has been developed by Bryon L. Brinkley, of Rodessa, Louisiana.

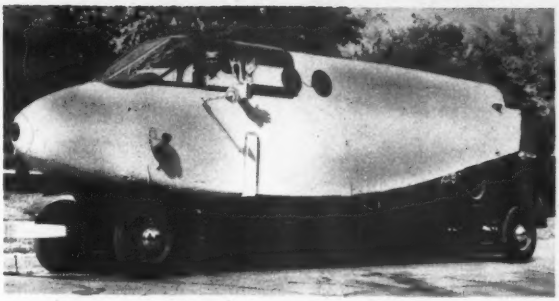
Illuminated Handbag will enable madame to find her keys, lipstick, change and the thousand and one other items that get lost in this well-known catch-all. A moveable flashlight that lights up only when milady's purse is open is the brainchild of Robert A. Moss of Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Sorry, The Job Is Filled A perfect fit in ladies' hose may result from the new mechanical device below, that measures legs for length, circumference and knee-action. Wrinkles and poor fits causing runs can be eliminated. And it's no gag—Holeproof Hosiery makes it.



Walking Sprinkler will water every nook and cranny of your lawn all by itself. Driven by water power and geared to travel over the lawn in a straight line or circle 60 feet in diameter, it can move at a speed of 30 feet per hour and even climb 15 degree slopes.

Airplane House at right solved the dwelling shortage for E .H. Kantz of Dallas, Tex. He built it from an old A-10 fuselage, an ancient Cadillac chassis—which he extended 10 feet—and a Ford V-8 engine. It won't fly, but you get the sensation of landing an airplane when you buzz along at 50, he says.

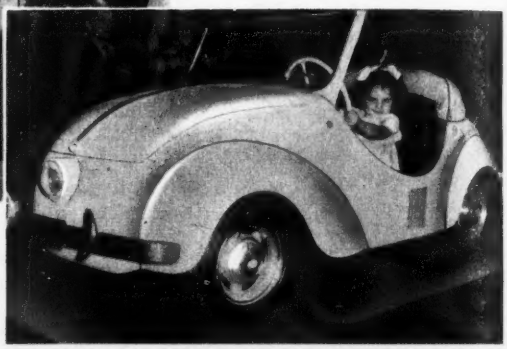


Bubble-Eyed Horse on your right was snapped down in Mexico City, but he positively did not get that way from eating peppery hot-tamales, his owner informs us. The plastic goggles are for protection from mud and are worn by "Royal Hustle."

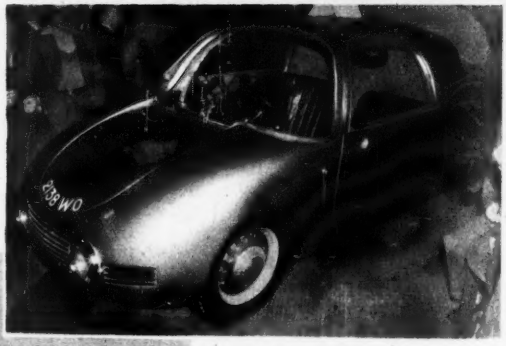
Rocket-Cycle is explained by Professor A. M. Low of London while Alec Jackson gets ready to take-off—along the surface, he hopes. Low has been experimenting with rockets since 1917. Four of his rocket-assisted motorcycles were demonstrated at the Wembley speedway meet.

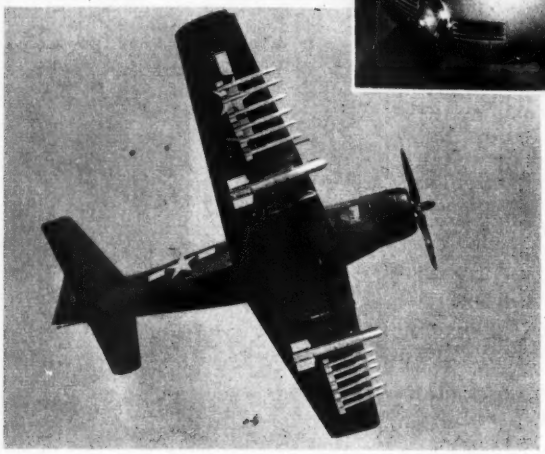
Knee-Action Tractor at right lifts its rear "feet" when stumps or stones get in the way. The vehicle is the invention of L. C. Burton of Akron who worked on it five years in his back-yard workshop. The automatically adjusting wheels keep the tractor on the level.

Butyl 'n Beauty on display at left herald a new style automobile inner tube designed to prevent the rapid deflation of air in the event of a puncture. Waffle-like construction causes a squeezing action around nail holes. Butyl is a synthetic rubber which retains air better than the natural product. The beauty—not synthetic—is Rae Caldwell.



Paris Motor Show in the French capital's Grand Palais featured this white, two-seater midget—with its petite driver—and the unusual model car at right designed and built by Jean-Pierre Wimille, European road racing ace. The driver's seat is in the center, as is the American "Torpedo" designed by Preston Tucker (see "Torpedo," MI, Nov. '46). This position for the driver improves his visibility and judgment necessary for new high speeds.





Tiny Tims, all 6,000 pounds of them, cling to the wings of the Navy's carrier-based AD-1 Skyraider, now in production at Douglas' El Segundo, Calif., plant. The battery of Tiny Tims, two 12-inch and twelve 5-inch rockets, pack the explosive punch of a light cruiser surface ship. The AD-1 can carry a bigger load farther than any other plane of its type.

in league with the devil

Is Satan a tempter and cheat, or only an innocent scapegoat for man's own folly? Ask Count Walewski—he deals in devils.

THE sign on the door says, "Esoterica." On nice days a hideous little bronze devil holds the door open and leers at all who pass through its portals.

Inside the tiny store in mid-town New York the visitor finds himself glared at from all directions by every type and nationality of devil. He is almost surprised when, from the midst of all this conglomeration of purgatory, a friendly gentleman rises to greet him—for Count S. Colonna Walewski, dealer in devils, witch-craft and sorcery, and owner of "Esoterica," is really a nice guy in spite of the company he keeps.

Twenty years ago Count Walewski, then a student of psychology, became personally interested in the devil when his studies led hi to the theory that down through the ages, Satan has really been nothing but an innocent scapegoat for man's sins.

Today his collection of devils, devil masks, and devil paintings represents a major portion of his vast collection of antiques which run the gamut of time from the stone age to the present. Count Walewski, himself, is an authority on all forms of Satanic worship as well as the history and practice of witch-craft and sorcery.

With a devilish gleam in his eyes, he relates the story of a prim old lady who came into his store one day to look at some antiques. As she browsed around she became more and more infuriated at the devils that glared at her from all corners of the room.

Suddenly, she turned on Walewski and shrieked: "This is a den of iniquity—and *you* are the devil!" With that she huffed out of the store, tripped over the devil in the doorway and sprawled out onto the sidewalk.

Descendant of one of the oldest Polish families, Lithuanian-born Count Walewski early in life developed a deep interest in the past. As a young boy in Poland, he spent many of his days digging around in old ruins, family attics and cellars. Wherever there was an old cellar or attic loaded with trash and crawling with mice, young Walewski was there, too, rummaging around for relics.

It was during one of these hunting sessions that Walewski, only 13 at the time, had his first run-in with the devil. He was rummaging around in a family attic when he came across an old Polish manuscript, written on parchment, telling

You'll find the devil in all his forms and faces in the count's bizarre shop.

"how to invoke the devil, Tavriel, and make him do your bidding."

"Get some holy water for exorcism," said the parchment, "some chalk for a holy circle, a sword with magical inscriptions, a white linen robe, some candles and incense."

At the hour before sunset the reader was advised to make his magical circle and, with the aid of all his paraphernalia and certain incantations, invoke the devil to appear—then exorcise him to do his bidding.

"However," went on the instructions, "you should invoke the devil to appear in a pleasant form—not in a terrifying one that would frighten you. He may appear in any form, a dog, a friend, a relative—he may even appear in the form of your mother. Therefore, do not be fooled by him, and do not leave the circle. Show him no fear and exorcise him the harder to do your bidding."

Fascinated, young Walewski gathered together the necessary paraphernalia and at the prescribed hour, went to the attic, drew his magic circle and started the ritual. Before he was even through, he heard footsteps approaching and his aunt stepped into the room.

"What's going on here?" she inquired. Walewski became excited. Things were working ahead of schedule.

"You are the devil, Tavriel," he shouted. "You must do my bidding!"

Harder and harder he exorcised the bewildered lady when suddenly she stepped right through his magic circle and saw the ancient parchment.

"Heavens!" she screamed, and seizing a pair of tongs she snatched up the manuscript and burned it in the fireplace. Walewski was immediately taken to church and had his mouth washed with holy water. It took many weeks of confession and prayer to cleanse him of his rendezvous with the "devil." To this day, however, he still grieves over the loss of that ancient parchment.

Superstitious collectors of good luck charms are steady customers of the count, the majority of them having their own particular preferences. Cats are one thing Walewski can't get enough of. He has even sold some Egyptian mummified cats.

"The Egyptian cat," says Walewski, "is a symbol of grace and independence. I have many women customers who collect them."

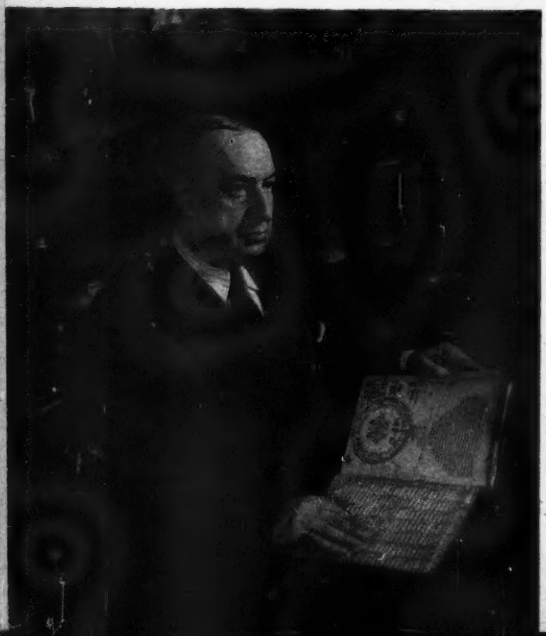
Walewski, himself, reluctantly confesses to a few superstitions of his own. For good luck, he always carries a couple of ancient trinkets in his pocket, one a 2500-year-old, corroded little bronze fig-

Persians still use the devil's head at left to invoke thunder and rain. Below is a Japanese version of Satan.

Japanese Oni's or devil masks vary in expressions from the grotesque countenance above to the grinning head on next page.

Terrible indeed is Hayagriva, Tibetan demon, right. He wears a necklace of human heads and crushes babies under his feet.

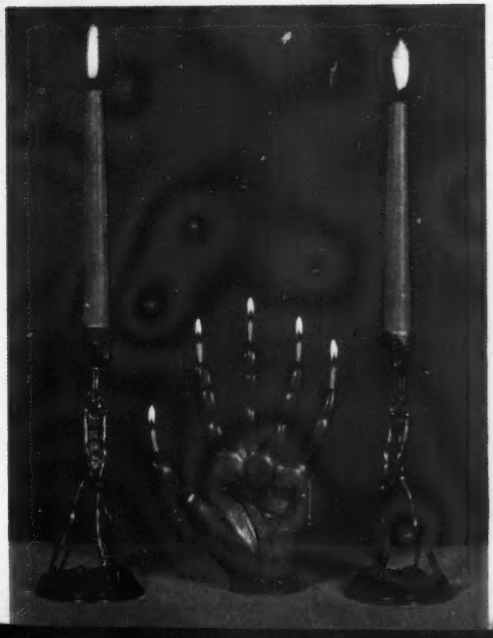
The devil, says Count Walewski, shown below, is the symbol of human weakness and the eternal alibi for all those who do evil.



ure and the other an old Spanish coin, one of the first made in America. His pet good luck charm, though, is a 500 B, C. Greek ring with an amethyst containing a bull intaglio. He has refused to sell this ring even when offered ten times its value.

"Every belief has a psychological or physiological reason," he claims. "Take the superstition about walking under a ladder, for instance. That has a physiological basis. It stems from the fear of injury that might be incurred from some object falling from the ladder on the person walking under it. On the other hand, my little trinkets in my pocket make me feel good. I wouldn't feel good without them. That's the psychological part."—*Louis Hochman*

Photos by Koepper, Globe.



Lhamo, Tibetan Goddess of War, above, is nine feet high. The facsimilie of a dead human hand, below, was used by robbers to cast a spell over victims.

Bow and Arrow for Boar

Not since the Cherokee Indian was driven from the Chattahoochee Valley a century ago has man indulged in this dangerous game.

THE odds are against the hunter. Not only does he lack the killing power of a rifle, but he must creep much closer. To miss is dangerous.

But wild boars can be killed with long bows and broadhead arrows, as archers proved in this five-day bow and arrow big game hunt in the Chattahoochee National Forest of North Georgia.

Thirty-two nationally known archers from nine states pitted their skill against the wary wild hogs and deer that roam that mountain fastness of the Blue Ridge. Two of these hunters became the first to bag wild boar with bow and arrow since the Cherokee Indians were driven from this same area over a century ago.

Hugh Thompson made the first kill. After 90 minutes' stalking, he fired the arrow that pierced a 172-lb. boar's tough hide in a fatal spot.

The second and more exciting kill entailed near tragedy for the hunter. When Charles Langley, Jr.'s first arrow only wounded a 147-lb. wild hog, the animal charged. Langley narrowly escaped in the branches of a tree where he loosed the second and killing arrow.

Success of the hunt, sponsored by the Georgia Division of Wildlife and the United States Forest Service, has inspired state game officials throughout the nation to consider opening special seasons for archers.

This was the second attempt by archers to bag wild boar in the Winding Stair Gap section of the Chattahoochee, the first year's hunt having produced no kills of either boar or deer.

Archer Langley, left, took to a tree when his first arrow only wounded this 147-lb. wild hog.

Bruce Spencer misses a deer and pays the customary penalty—his wife cuts off his shirt-tail.

Broadhead arrows have a razor's sharpness as this wise-cracking newspaperman learns below when indignant archers give him a huntsman's shave. At right, Phil Cozad of Columbus, Ohio, helps his wife sight her hunting bow.

Watchful and ever ready are the volunteer "St. Bernards" of the ski trails.

Photos by J. J. Fanta

Ski Patrol

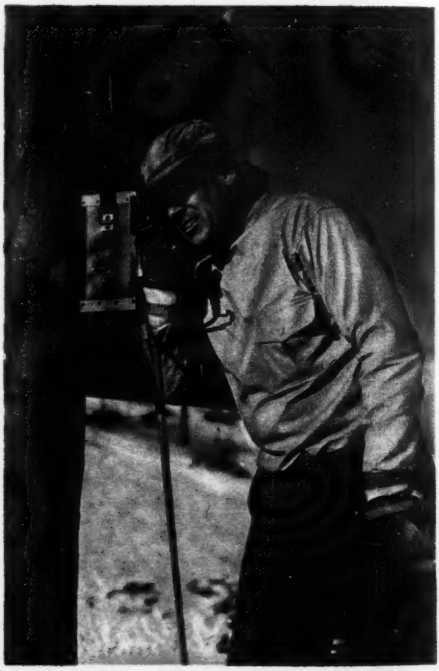
BY EDWARD KELLY

IT IS a point of danger.

Regularly at 20-second intervals, up out of the mist shrouding the snow-blanketed mountainside, the gently-swaying chairs of the cable-lift reach the platform atop lofty Mt. Mansfield. As they approach it the skiers set their dangling skis together in a straight line, preparing to shift their weight to them and slide off, while the chair, never stopping, circles narrowly and starts back down to the loading platform, 2000 feet below.

One skier, an inexperienced girl, neglects to get her skis under control, and as she stands and starts to slide off the platform they cross, and she falls. She cries out with pain. She tries to stand and cannot. Her ankle has been badly injured.

Fortunately for her, help is close at hand. Several members of the Ski Patrol, all expert skiers trained in first aid, are in attendance near the chair-lift platform. Within a few minutes



Telephone at top and bottom of ski trails allow quick calling for aid and supplies.

Patrolman finds girl with sprained or broken ankle, and takes off her skis.

they have removed her skis and carried her to the Octagon House, a small lodge nearby, where they carefully remove the boot from the hurt foot and apply a box splint for protection. A phone call to the loading platform at the foot of the mountain stops the chair-lift. They carefully strap the girl in a chair and send her down. And as she lowers they themselves streak down one of the fast trails, meet her on her arrival, and carry her to a taxi which will take her to the nearest hospital, 15 miles away.

The great care they took to protect the injured foot is justified. X-ray examination shows that the girl has suffered a compound fracture of the ankle.

Accidents like this, not uncommon in such a hazardous sport, have increased with the expanding popularity of skiing. Recognizing the need of providing assistance to the injured, the National Ski Association in 1939 started the National Ski Patrol. Its members, all volunteers

He summons other ski patrolmen and they skillfully apply a traction leg splint.

Safe and comfortable, the ski casualty lies ready for her long-sled ride back.

The actual rescue of an injured skier. Ten men haul a ski veteran up Vermont's Mt. Mansfield on a toboggan after he fractured his leg on the Nose-dive Trail.

and unpaid, must be expert skiers and have 20 hours of training in first aid. At every skiing center in the nation, local branches of the Patrol are ready to go to the help of skiers who need help.

An ambulance sled is standard equipment. Even the expert sometimes suffers mishaps on such fast and tricky trails as the Nose-dive at Mt. Mansfield, a dizzying 1800-foot drop down the precipitous side of the mountain. When a skier comes to grief on that trail, the Ski Patrol sets out with its sled and emergency splints to the scene of the accident. If the skier has injured an arm or leg, the Patrollers place it in a box splint, wrap the sufferer in warm blankets to guard against exposure while his resistance is lowered by shock, and secure him firmly on the sled.

If an accident occurs nearer the top of a trail than the bottom, the Patrollers haul the sled back up the steep mountainside and take the injured person down in the chair-lift; otherwise they usually continue on down the trail with their charge. It is a question which way is more difficult.

Rescuing of the injured is the most spectacular part of the Patrol's self-imposed task, but it is not the main part. Most of their time is spent patrolling the many miles of ski trails, keeping a keen watch for fallen branches and obstructions that can cause serious accidents. Most common of all the trouble spots is the sitzmark, a hole in the snow caused by a skier's fall. Even a light person falling while traveling at high speed, can make a dangerous depression in a trail. Despite signs on every trail warning skiers to fill in their sitzmarks, the Patrol still finds many.

The Patrol also checks the trails for snow conditions. A sudden thaw makes trails sluggish and dangerous; they test them and post warnings. A heavy snowfall or overnight freeze may make them impassable; they make a report.

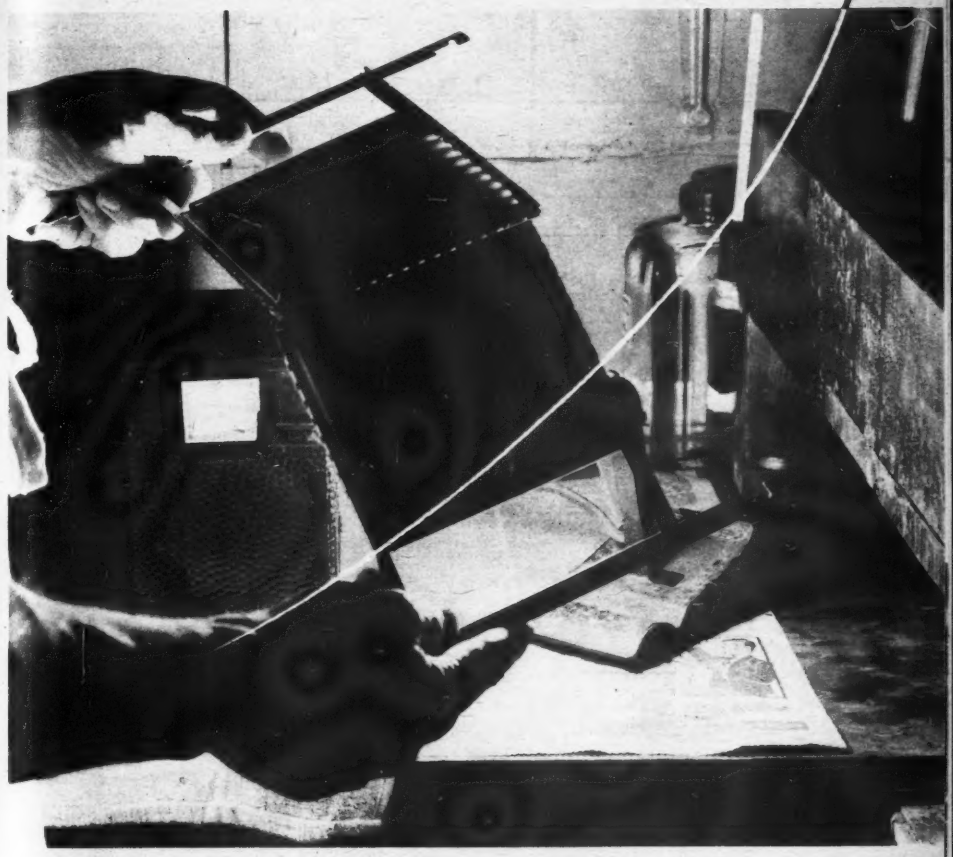
Always there is the job of replenishing supplies at the first aid stations placed at intervals along the trails.

Volunteers as they are, the Patrollers maintain a high standard of efficiency and devotion to duty. Because of the record they have established as the "St. Bernards" of the ski trails, they have deservedly won the deep respect and admiration of all skiers, "dubs" as well as experts.

NEW COLOR FILM

develop it in your darkroom

MI's Photo Editor rolls up his sleeves, wipes his brow and gives you the low-down on developing Eastman's new film, Ektachrome



BY ROBERT BRIGHTMAN

CAN you develop a roll of film in the dark? If you can then you should have no trouble developing Eastman's new color film, Ektachrome. In fact, in many respects it's even easier, for during the second step you can turn on the lights for the balance of the operation.

Ektachrome sells for about half the price of Kodachrome. This is offset to a certain extent by the time required to

Multi-flash shot on Ektachrome, Type B. Note how all the shadows retain their original color.

A fifteen-second exposure at stop f-22 took the interior, below, with three No. 2 Photofloods.

do your own processing and the cost of the five solutions required.

One terrifying aspect of Ektachrome is the appearance of the film after the final rinse. The Eastman Kodak Company says in its instructions, "until the film is dry it appears opalescent." Actually, the film appears greenish-blue on one side and yellow-brown on the other. The colors, by transmitted light, appear muddy and degraded by a brownish cast. If the transparency appears dense during drying it is usually a sign of correct exposure. *The true colors are not apparent until the film is completely dry.*

I found that the best results were obtained when the film was exposed at Weston 4 for the Type B emulsion rather than the 8 recommended by Eastman.

Here is the developing procedure:

1. Put the film in the first developer and agitate. At the end of 15 minutes, drain and rinse.

2. The film is then hardened for 9 minutes. During this step, the

Photo by Norman C. Lipton

Type B film flashed with two No. 5 midgets. "flash" filter, f-14; the main light was at 4 ft.

lights can be turned on. The film, at this point, looks like a partly fixed black and white negative.

3. Remove the film from the hardening bath and expose each side to a Photoflood lamp. Rinse for 5 minutes in running water. The film looks milky at this step.

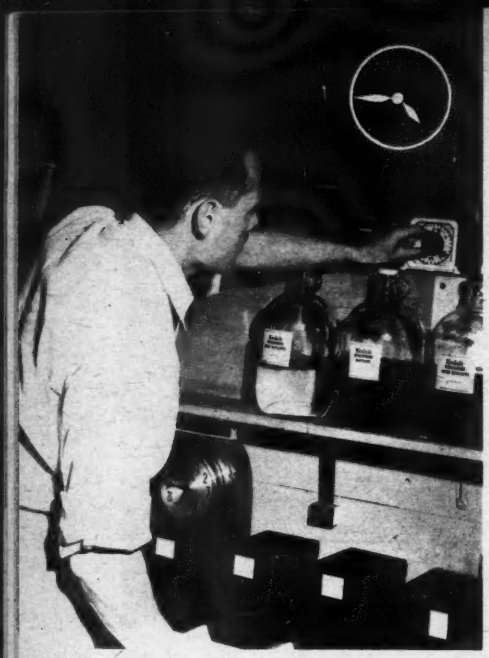
4. Now we come to the actual color developing. The film is placed in the color developer, agitated and kept there for 25 minutes. The film will turn blue on one side and yellow-brown on the other at the end of about 4 minutes.

5. The film is then immersed in the clearing and fixing bath. There is no great change in the film at this time. The brown in it is partly visible on the blue side as a sort of darkish red. After 5 minutes, remove and rinse.

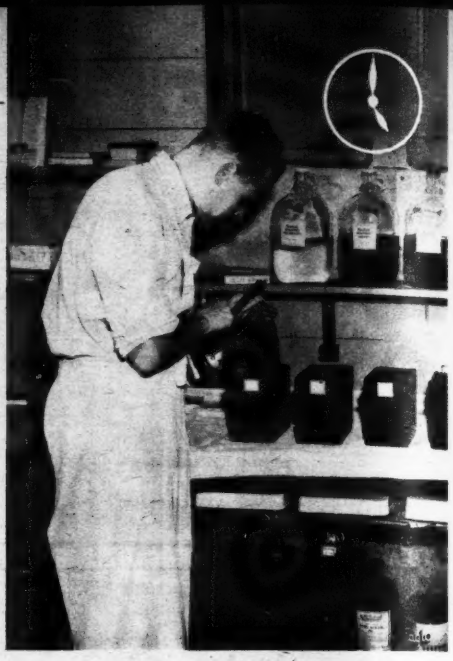
6. Place the film in the bleaching solution and rinse after 10 minutes.

7. Use the same clearing and fixing bath (step 5) to fix the film for 5 minutes. The color is still visible

The water lilies were taken at 1/10th of a second, f-4.5, hazy sun. An 85B filter converted the film.



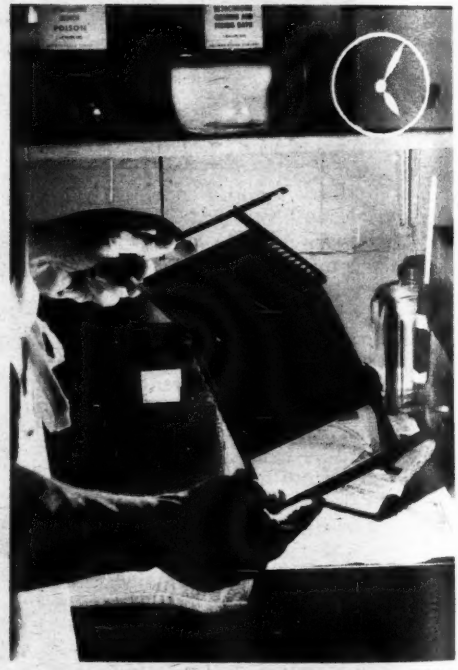
Setting time for first 15-minute developer. Total processing time is about 90 minutes.



After removing films from first developer they are rinsed for one minute in running water.

by transmitted light but opalescence is gone. Film appears blue-green on one side and brownish on the other.

Final operation consists of washing the film for 10 minutes. At this point, you'll be terribly disappointed with the apparent results of your first attempt at processing Ektachrome. The film looks dense and muddy and you are positive that Eastman somehow or other has made a serious mistake. However, don't worry. Once the transparencies have dried, all the colors come up in their proper hue. If you have an infra-red lamp by all means use it. This will hasten the drying operation and thus alleviate your distress. When the brown side starts to exhibit dark patches, drying is well on the way. For your own peace of mind, it's best that you go to bed and then dash down in the morning after a good night's rest. You'll be agreeably surprised to find that Eastman after all didn't make a mistake. Your transparencies are there, trembling on the line in all their pristine glory, faithfully exhibiting all the hues of the original scene.



A nine-minute hardening bath is followed by reversing the Ektachrome over a Photoflood.

Split-tail Bonanza

BY G. R. COLBY

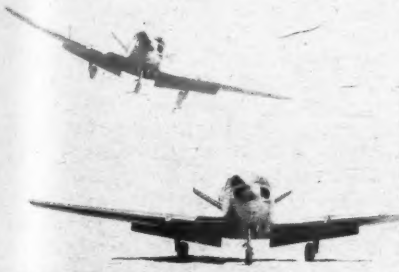
Yes, Beech has a bonanza and from its looks they won't need a Chiquita to sing it into popularity.

If back-seat flyers insist, she can move the wheel over to hubby.

FROM the veteran design staff of Beech Aircraft comes the butterfly-tailed Model-35 "Bonanza," designed and built, not for limp-sock weekend flying, but for real utility use.

Pioneering in many details for the private plane, this four-place, all-metal, low-wing job is earmarked primarily by its unique tail design featuring "ruddervators" rather than the usual vertical rudder and horizontal stabilizers.

This tail, although not altogether new in aircraft design, has never been incorporated in an aircraft of this particular class. Its advantages are found in less aerodynamical drag, better stability, lightness, low cost, and easy replacement and maintenance. With it, the Bonanza makes perfect turns without use of the rudder pedals and the pilot, not having seen the V-tail, would be unaware of its presence.



is one new point of wing design however and that is the unusual angle of attack of the wing when in taxiing position. The angle of attack is increased when in ground position which helps lift the tri-gear out of the soft field surface. This cuts down wheel drag and shortens the takeoff run required.

When the door opens, a small retractable step is available for the use of ultra dignified passengers or the gals without slacks. The door opening itself extends into the curve of the roof of the cabin to do away with [illegible] as the passengers enter or [illegible]

As you [illegible] the door and enter [illegible] the deluxe appearance [illegible] Full wall-to-wall [illegible] cabin roof light and [illegible] and wide seats give

[illegible] plane of this capacity [illegible] with a Continental [illegible] der, [illegible] engine equipped with a pressure carburetor, delivering 165 hp at sea level at 2050 rpm's, the ship has a top speed of 184 mph, a cruising speed of 175 mph, using 115 hp at 10,000 feet, and a landing speed with 30 percent flaps of just over 45 mph. The range of the Bonanza at cruising speed is 750 miles, the rate of climb is 950 feet per minute and the service ceiling is 18,000 feet.

Empty, the Bonanza weighs 1,490 lbs, gross weight is 2,550 lbs, with a useful load of 1,060 lbs. The payload with full tanks of gas is four 170-lb passengers and [illegible] lbs of baggage. The [illegible] partment has a capacity [illegible] feet and is reached [illegible] door on the right.

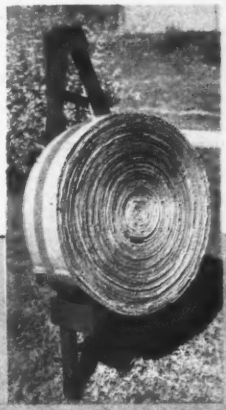
Cardboard Archery TARGET

Roll your own target from box strips and cut equipment costs.

HERE'S a long-lasting target that you can make by taking apart those boxes the grocer leaves every week, and cutting them up into 7 in. strips. Roll the strips separately first to make them more flexible and then start rolling the drum as tightly as possible. At every few inches, drive a No. 4 nail and after 5 or 6 layers are done bind a wire around the drum. Repeat this process until it is about 25 inches in diameter. To hold it together, use a wire binding or a canvas strap drawn tight and riveted.

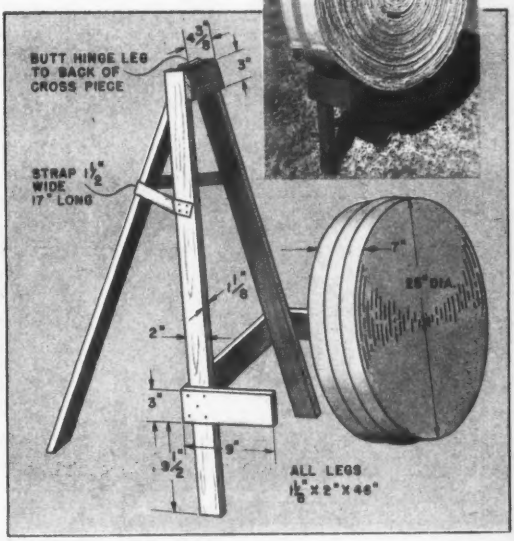
The wooden easel is then made from scraps of wood, following the drawing for dimensions and details. The strap used to hold the hinged rear leg can be made from an old canvas belt. The easel is slightly lower than standard but is much safer for back yard practice. For open range use, the uprights should be extended 9 inches and the lugs that hold the drum set 18 inches above the ground.

The target set up for back yard use. It's easy on the arrows as well as the eyes.

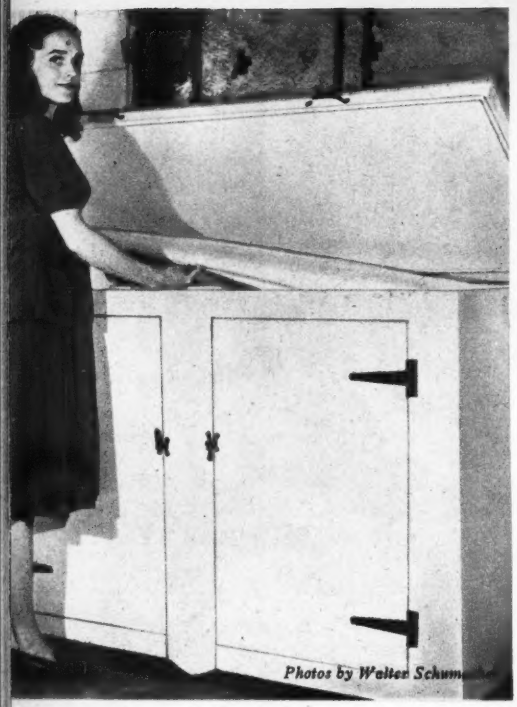


Drum rolled and bound with canvas strap. Standard printed bulls-eye targets are used on the face.

Driving a nail to keep the strips from slipping. Drum should be wound tightly.



Construction of the easel is simple. Drum rests on lugs which project from the frame.



The happy housewife shows the space for the ironing board. Your friends will never guess that this trim cabinet conceals a pair of dingy tubs.

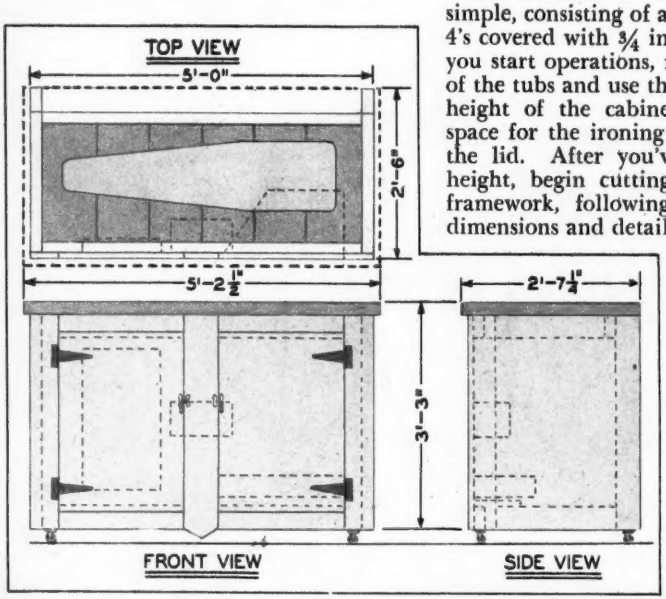
Removable WASHTUB CABINET

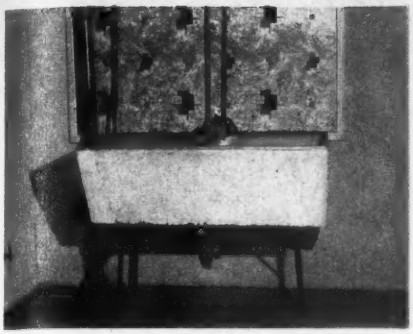
Modernize your basement with this roll-a-way unit that provides space for everything—including the sink.

BY O. NORTRUP

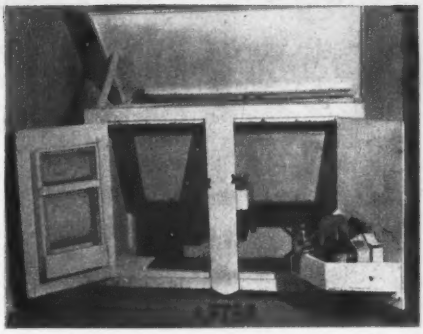
IF THE lady of the house has been complaining about those eyesores in the cellar, the old-fashioned laundry tubs, then build this modern cabinet and turn her frowns into smiles. She'll not only like the improved appearance of the cellar but she'll appreciate the utility of the cabinet as well. In addition to hiding the tubs, it provides storage space for the ironing and wash boards, laundry supplies and the electric iron. As the unit's on wheels, it will also pinch hit as a table or a refreshment bar for more festive occasions.

The construction of the unit is quite simple, consisting of a framework of 2 by 4's covered with ¾ in. plywood. Before you start operations, measure the height of the tubs and use this to determine the height of the cabinet, leaving enough space for the ironing board shelf under the lid. After you've decided on the height, begin cutting the parts of the framework, following the drawing for dimensions and details. Finish the ironing board shelf and the corner bracing before you cover the frame. Following this, cut the doors to size and install the shelf for washing supplies and the rack for the washboard before you hang the doors in place and add





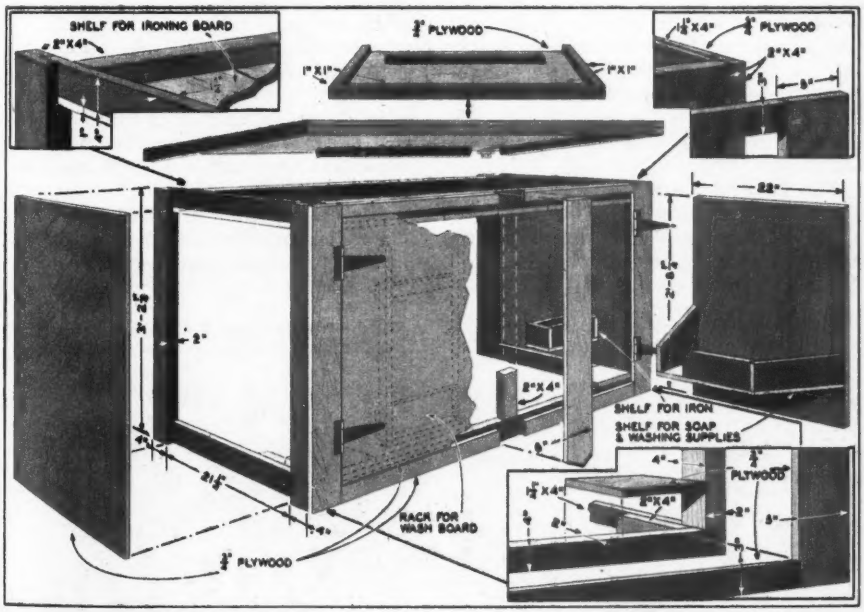
Just another laundry before the cabinet was made. Note the linoleum-covered splash board.

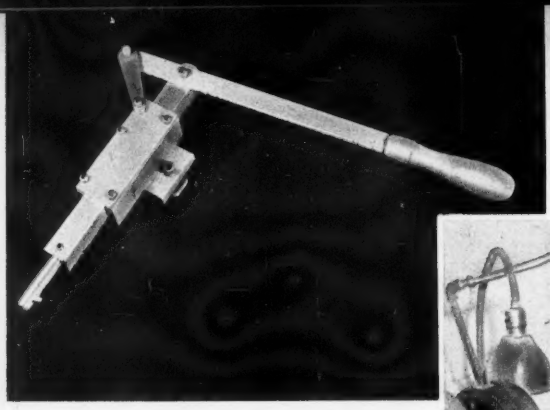


See what a difference the unit can make. A place for everything and everything in its place.

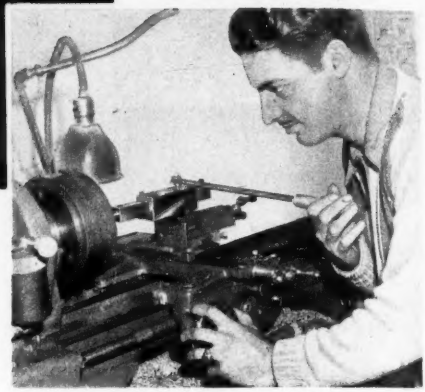
the hardware. The lid is then cut to size, the framing nailed in place and any necessary openings cut in the rear edge to fit around water or drain lines that may run behind the unit. Screw the hinges in place and hang the lid on the framing. A pair of handles screwed to the front edge will make it easier to lift up. The last step of the construction, is to install four casters, one under each of the corner posts.

Before painting the cabinet, cement or tack linoleum to the top of the lid to prevent wet clothes or liquids from warping it and also to make it easier to keep clean. Any small piece of linoleum that's left over can be used to good advantage on the shelf for the laundry supplies. The original cabinet was given a coat of flat white paint, followed by several coats of white enamel. For a really smooth finish, sand the enamel lightly between coats. All exterior hardware on the unit such as the handles, hinges and door latches was painted black for contrast. A splash board made up of a plaster board backing covered with linoleum (to match that on the cabinet lid) can be mounted on the wall behind the tubs and will help brighten up the laundry corner of the basement.





Left: Close-up view of the completed tool illustrating its sturdy yet simple construction. Below: Unit mounted on a 10-inch Atlas.



SLOTTING ATTACHMENT
FOR YOUR LATHE

BY AL SPAMPANI

OFTEN, in the home workshop, the need arises for a method of cutting slots in gears, splines and making oil grooves. The average shop is usually without a milling machine, so this slotting attachment should prove invaluable.

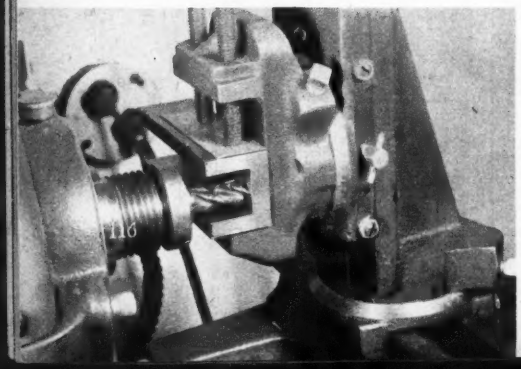
The ram housing is machined first. Clamp the 1¼ in. sq. cold rolled steel housing stock in your milling attachment and indicate the stock so the face is perpendicular with the spindle center and also parallel with the ways of the lathe. Cut the U-slot with an end mill, exercising extreme care since the slot serves as a bearing for the ram. Cut the slot as shown on the drawing and fit the ram into it before removing.

The housing cover is layed out and drilled in a drill press vise. After the cover is drilled, clamp both cover and ram housing together and spot the holes in the housing. Drill and tap as illustrated.

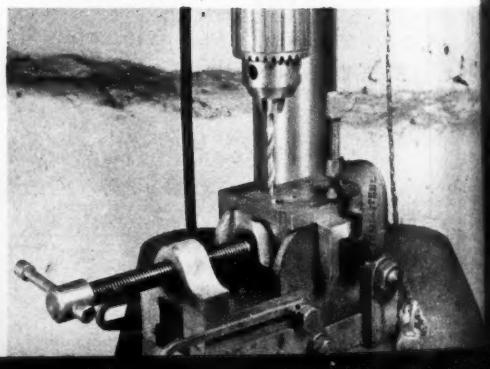
The ram housing base is layed out as indicated on the drawing and the holes drilled and counterbored. Clamp the housing and base together and spot the holes in the housing. Drill and tap the housing for the screws and assemble on the base. The locating key is cut so it fits firmly into the compound rest slot of your machine. Drill the two ¼ in. holes in the key and countersink the holes to accommodate a ¼ in. flathead screw.

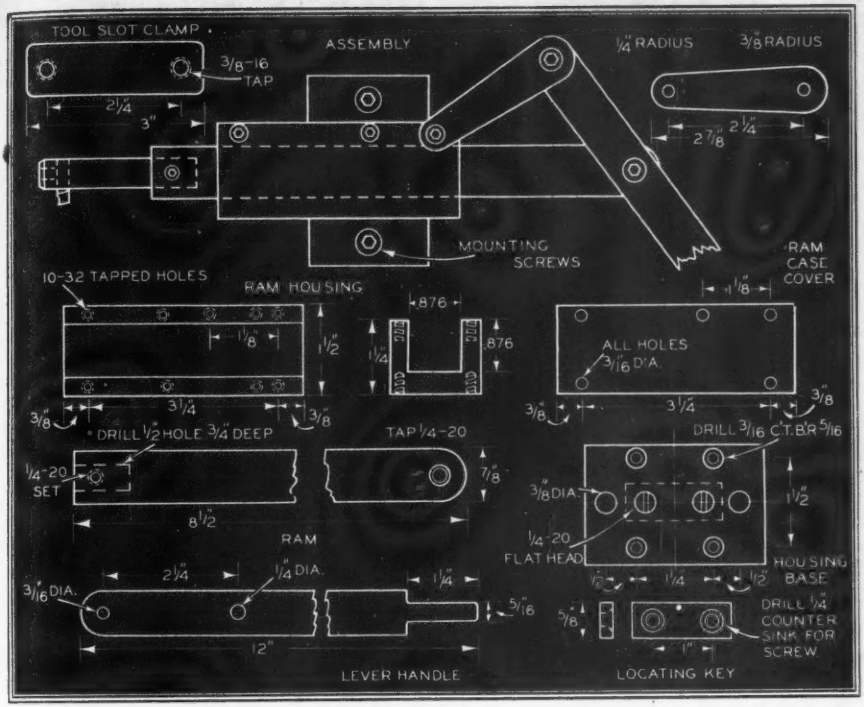
The tool slot clamp is drilled to conform with the two holes in the ram housing base and is tapped for ⅜-16 hollow-head bolts. The ram case and base assembly is next clamped to the machine and indicated so the U-slot is perfectly parallel with the spindle centerline. When it is in perfect alignment, scribe the bottom of the ram case base to give you

With the housing stock accurately set in the milling attachment, cut the slot with an end mill.



With base plate clamped to housing, spot holes. Remove plate and then drill holes in housing.

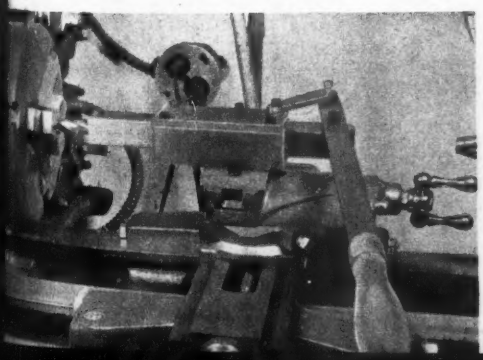




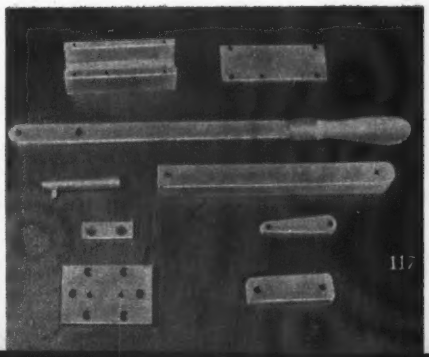
the location of the compound rest slot. Take the attachment off and accurately lay the locating key on the scribe marks. Clamp the locating key and the ram case base together, spot the two 1/4 in. holes on the base, drill and tap the base for the 1/4-20 screws and then assemble. Next, drill the 1/4-20 hole in the ram and round off the end as shown. Follow by assembling the ram and ram case cover. The linkage for the handle is made from 3/16x3/4 in. flat cold rolled steel, as shown on the drawings. A self threading file handle is screwed on to the lever end. Assemble all the linkage and mount the slotter on your compound rest.

The boring bar is now drilled. Chuck a 1/2 in. drill, clamp the ram in the furthest outward position and feed the ram into the drill. Next, drill the boring bar holes and then ream them to fit the tool bar. The tool bar is made from a piece of drill rod drilled to receive a tool bit. Drill and tap the tool bar and then insert the bar into the ram after the ram is drilled and tapped for the setscrew.

Mounted on your cross slide, feed the ram into drill to gain perfect alignment for the cutter bar.



Disassembled to show its few parts, the project is within the reach of every home shop machinist.



"Pill Box" RADIO

A mite-sized set that will keep junior happy, and away from the family's big radio.

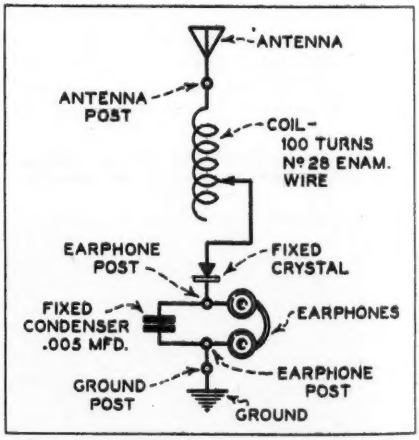
BY HARRY HIRSCH

HERE'S a radio receiver so small that it can be built inside a slide-type pill box easily obtained from the local druggist. The set uses a simple crystal circuit and will give the children many pleasant hours of listening in return for the small amount of labor required to make it. The cost is very low as most of the parts can be found among the odd radio parts in every home workshop. The only thing that need be purchased is the fixed type crystal detector. As for the set's performance, with a 75 ft. antenna and a good ground the results will be most satisfactory.

The box used to house the receiver is known to druggists as a No. 49x pill box and measures 3 by 2 by 1¼ inches. The slide part is prepared first by inserting four terminals made from ordinary shoe eyelets with soldering lugs attached. Bending the lugs as shown in the photos makes them serve as tight connections for the phones, antenna and ground. The next step is to glue a strip of ¼ in. plywood as long as the box and 1¼ in. wide, to the inside of the bottom. While this is drying, you can go to work on the tuning coil.

This is wound on the outside cover of an ordinary match box and consists of from 90 to 100 turns of No. 28 enameled wire. To support the cover during the winding operation, fit a piece of wood inside it and insert a ¼ in. dowel at one end. By cutting the wood diagonally, it can be wedged into the cover. The winding machine shown in the photo consists of a hand drill set in a vise and with the dowel held by the chuck. Before starting the work, locate two holes ⅛ in. from each end of the cover to serve as anchor points for the start and finish of the coil. In winding the coil, allow about 3 inches for the leads and space the turns carefully so they fill the area between the two holes.

The pill box is then taken up and in the space alongside the plywood, the condenser is mounted with the fixed crystal beside it and supported by a bent paper fastener as shown in the photos. This crystal is much more sensitive than the old galena type and as surplus material costs no more. One connection of the crystal is then soldered to the phone lug and the other to a clip fastener attached to a flexible wire connected to the slide



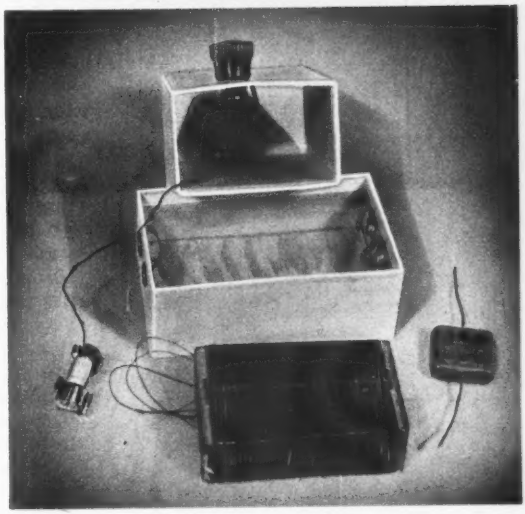
The wiring diagram is simple. The fixed condenser should be the smallest type that can be obtained.

Using a hand drill set in a vise to wind the tuning coil.

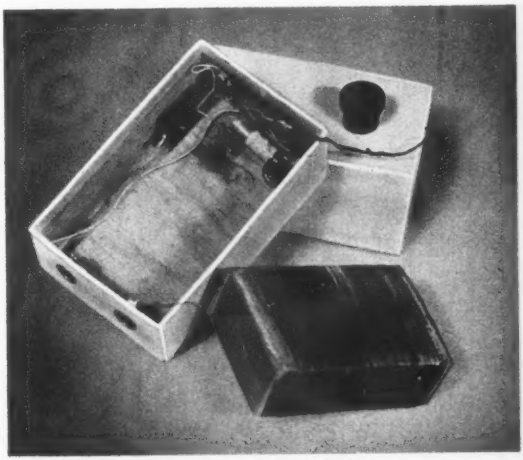
on the cover. A wire is soldered from the other phone lug to the ground connection and the condenser wired as shown in the diagram.

While the coil is still outside the box, solder one lead from it to the antenna lug, scraping off the enamel before doing the soldering. The other lead from the coil is cut to a length of one inch and bent under and out of the way. The coil is then inserted in the box, first placing a small amount of glue or cement on the bottom to hold it in place.

The slide on the cover is made next, using a small piece of spring brass with a ½ in. 6-32 screw, with the head removed, soldered to it. The other end of the flexible wire from the crystal clip is now soldered to the spring contact. A hole is then drilled in the cover of the box so that it is about over the center of the coil and ⅝ in. from the end so the contact will clear the space inside the box. Before slipping the cover over the box, remove the enamel in the path of the sliding contact by wrapping a piece of No. 00 sandpaper around a thin piece of wood and move it slowly back and forth until the bare copper shows. With the contact in place on the cover and secured with a binding post cap, the cover is then slid over the box. A pair of earphones of the 2,000 ohm type are connected to the phone eyelets and the antenna and ground connected to their respective eyelets. Slide the cover of the box slowly across the coil and sweet music will greet your child's ears to keep him amused.



Above: Parts completed and ready for assembly and wiring. New type fixed crystal is at left—small condenser at right.



Pill box with condenser and fixed crystal wired in place.

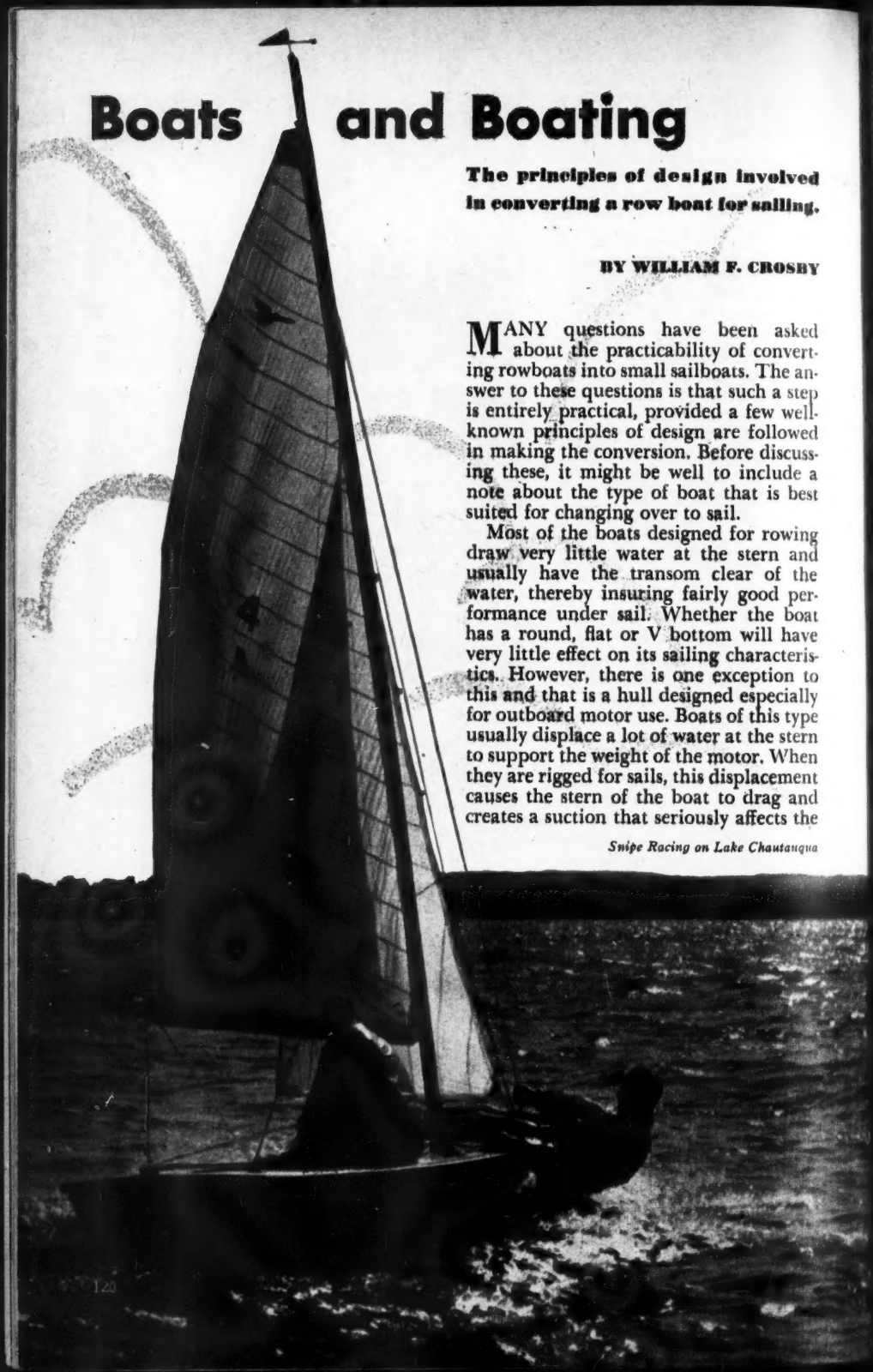
Boats and Boating

The principles of design involved in converting a row boat for sailing.

BY WILLIAM F. CROSBY

MANY questions have been asked about the practicability of converting rowboats into small sailboats. The answer to these questions is that such a step is entirely practical, provided a few well-known principles of design are followed in making the conversion. Before discussing these, it might be well to include a note about the type of boat that is best suited for changing over to sail.

Most of the boats designed for rowing draw very little water at the stern and usually have the transom clear of the water, thereby insuring fairly good performance under sail. Whether the boat has a round, flat or V bottom will have very little effect on its sailing characteristics. However, there is one exception to this and that is a hull designed especially for outboard motor use. Boats of this type usually displace a lot of water at the stern to support the weight of the motor. When they are rigged for sails, this displacement causes the stern of the boat to drag and creates a suction that seriously affects the



Snipe Racing on Lake Chautauqua

sailing qualities. For this reason, it would be very inadvisable to attempt converting an outboard hull into a sailboat.

The first thing you'll require in adapting your boat for sail is a scale drawing of the hull profile similar to that shown in Fig. 1 for a typical 14 ft. flat-bottom rowboat. To draw one for your boat, begin by determining the normal waterline, either from the paint line or the "whiskers," and mark it accurately on the hull itself, while it's afloat. The boat should then be brought ashore and levelled up, using the waterline as a base. Next, measure the overall length at the center (fore-and-aft) and using a scale of one inch to the foot, lay it off on paper. Then by hanging a plumb bob at bow and stern, measure the amount of overhang and the distance from the waterline to the deck at both points and scale these dimensions on your paper. After drawing in the outline of the stem and transom, divide the boat into three or four equal sections as shown in the drawing. At each section, measure the distance up from the waterline to the deck (sheer) and down from the waterline to the lowest point on the bottom of the hull. Lay off these dimensions to scale on the paper and draw in a fair curve through each point. You will then have a scale profile of your boat similar to that shown in Fig. 1. The dimensions described above are marked "X" in this drawing.

The next point to consider is that the sail areas for various small boats depend to some extent on the local weather conditions under which the boat will be operated. For example if it blows hard most of the time in your vicinity, your sail area should be smaller than on some inland pond where the winds are apt to be light. The figures in the following table will give you some idea of the average sail area for medium conditions and for best all around results. The rig used depends upon the overall length of boat.

A typical flat-bottom rowboat suitable for converting into a small sailboat. A cat rig would be used.

Length of Boat	Average Sail Area	Type of Rig Best Suited	Average Centerboard Area
8 ft.	35 sq. ft.	Cat rig (mainsail only)	2.75 sq. ft.
10 ft.	60 sq. ft.	Cat rig (mainsail only)	3.00 sq. ft.
12 ft.	85 sq. ft.	Cat rig (mainsail only)	3.50 sq. ft.
14 ft.	115 sq. ft.	Jib and mainsail	4.25 sq. ft.
16 ft.	135 sq. ft.	Jib and mainsail	5.50 sq. ft.
18 ft.	175 sq. ft.	Jib and mainsail	8.00 sq. ft.

The above areas should not be taken as exact but will give some idea of the approximate area for the overall length.

The placement of the mast and sails in relation to the underwater surface of the hull is the secret of success in having a well-balanced boat. On the profile drawing previously mentioned, you can work out the sail plan and the shape and relation of the centerboard to it. To begin this, sketch in your centerboard about as shown in Fig. 2. Then place several sheets of carbon paper face down beneath the drawing, and under these place a sheet of stiff cardboard. Next, trace the outline of the underwater part of the hull and centerboard, omitting everything above the waterline. Then cut out this part of the cardboard and push a pin through it as close to the waterline as possible. When you arrive at the center of lateral plane, the silhouette that you have cut out will balance evenly with its waterline on a level plane. The center of effort of the sails doesn't come directly over this point, but will lie somewhere between 4 and 7% of the water line length ahead of it.

The method of determining the area of a triangular sail, either mainsail or jib, is illustrated in Fig. 3. Here a line is drawn at right angles to the leech and extended to the tack of the sail. This distance is measured and converted into feet and decimal parts of a foot. In this case 8 ft. 9 in. becomes 8.75 ft. This figure is then divided by two and multiplied by the length of the leech (20 ft. in this case), giving the sail area in square feet (87.500).

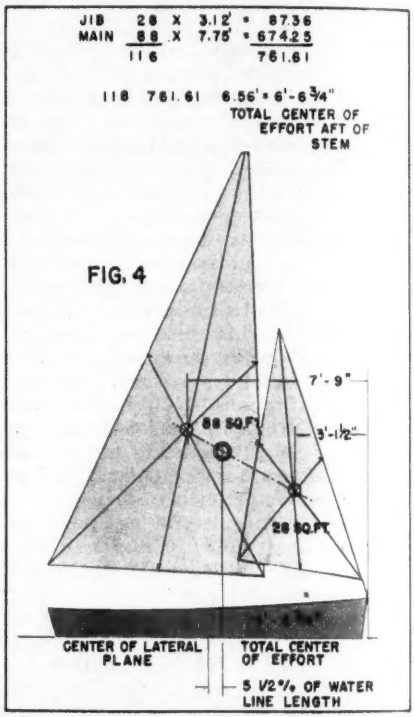
To find the center of effort for the mainsail and jib and the center of effort of the sails together, the method illustrated in Fig. 4 is used. With this, the length of the foot, leech and luff for each sail is divided by two and the mid-way point for each dimension marked off. Lines are then drawn from these points to the corners of the sail and the point where all of these lines intersect is the center of effort for the particular sail. To determine the center of effort for both sails together, the area of the jib (in this case

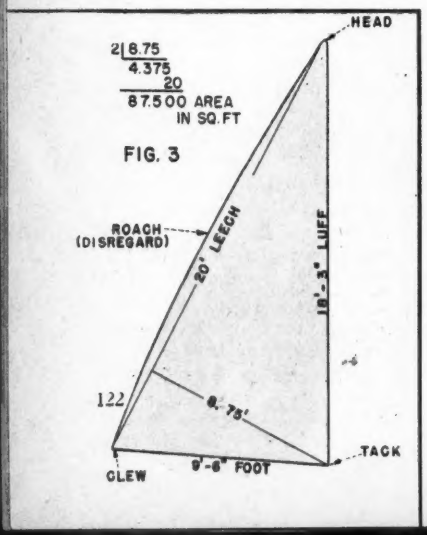
28 sq. ft.) is multiplied by the distance its center of effort is from the stem of the boat (3 ft. 1½ in.), giving a result (87.36) which is called the moment.

The same method is used to obtain the moment of the mainsail (674.25). Referring to the calculation shown at the top of Fig. 4, the areas are added together and the resulting figure (116) divided into the sum of the moments for both sails (761.61). The result obtained is the distance the center of effort for both sails is from the stem of the boat. This comes out in feet and decimals, 6.56 ft., which converted to feet and inches is 6 ft. 6¾ inches. This point is then accurately located by scale on the drawing and the entire rig moved forward and aft until the center of effort lies somewhere between 4 and 7% of the waterline length. In the boat used as an illustration, the waterline length is 13 ft. 3 inches and the mast and rig were so placed that the center of effort came a little more than 7¼ inches forward of the center of lateral plane or about 5½% of the waterline length. Thus the proper sail area is known and the boom and mast can be made accordingly. The dimensions of the sails can be given to a sail maker and the sails made. The centerboard can also be made according to the dimensions on your drawing and the location of the centerboard pin and slot for the board determined as well.

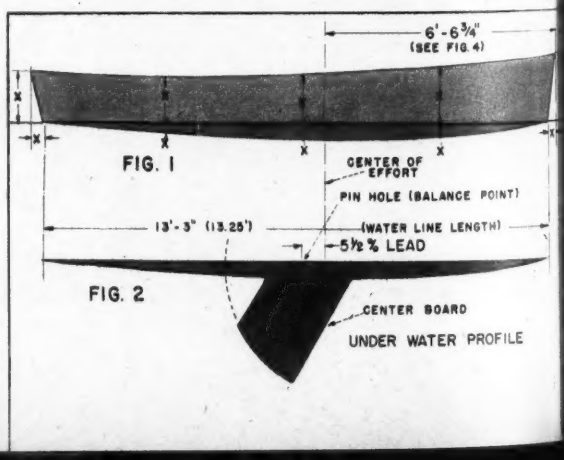
Many row boats have a skeg aft to make them row in a straight line and also to improve their towing qualities. If the boat you're converting has such a skeg, it should be included in your lateral plane drawing. However, don't include the rudder in this drawing, if there's one on your boat. If the performance of your boat under sail doesn't live up to expectations, removing the skeg completely may do the trick.

Another point to watch in making a conversion is the narrow keel on some row boats. You may have to widen this before cutting a slot for the centerboard.





Drawings used to determine underwater profile of boat, center of effort of sails and location of centerboard. If rowboat has a skeg, it should be included in profile.



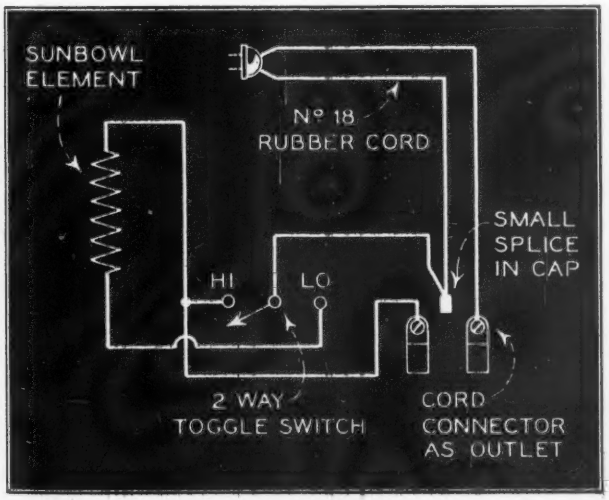
Soldering Iron Heat Controller

The completely assembled controller, ready to be plugged in.

THIS simple control unit will prolong the life of your iron and eliminate those annoying delays waiting for it to warm up during a long session of soldering. In operation, the iron can be left on the low heat while not in actual use but is quickly restored to the normal high heat by a flip of the switch.

The unit consists of the iron stand, a porcelain socket for the sunbowl heater element, the switch and an ordinary cord connector, all mounted on a 4½ by 11½ in. base made of ¾ in. hardwood. The cord connector is fastened to the base by means of a metal strap and two screws. After all the parts are in place, the unit is wired up, using the diagram as a guide. By changing the resistance of the heater element, the temperature of the iron on low heat can be varied as desired. In the original controller, a 660 watt element was used with a 100 watt iron, reducing the current at the iron to about 90 volts. This will furnish a safe comfortable heat for an indefinite period but it is still hot enough to solder small parts. By using an element with a higher resistance, the temperature of the iron can be decreased to any desired point.

—*Harold P. Strand*



Wiring diagram. Switch is mounted on bracket.

BY ARMAND VASQUEZ

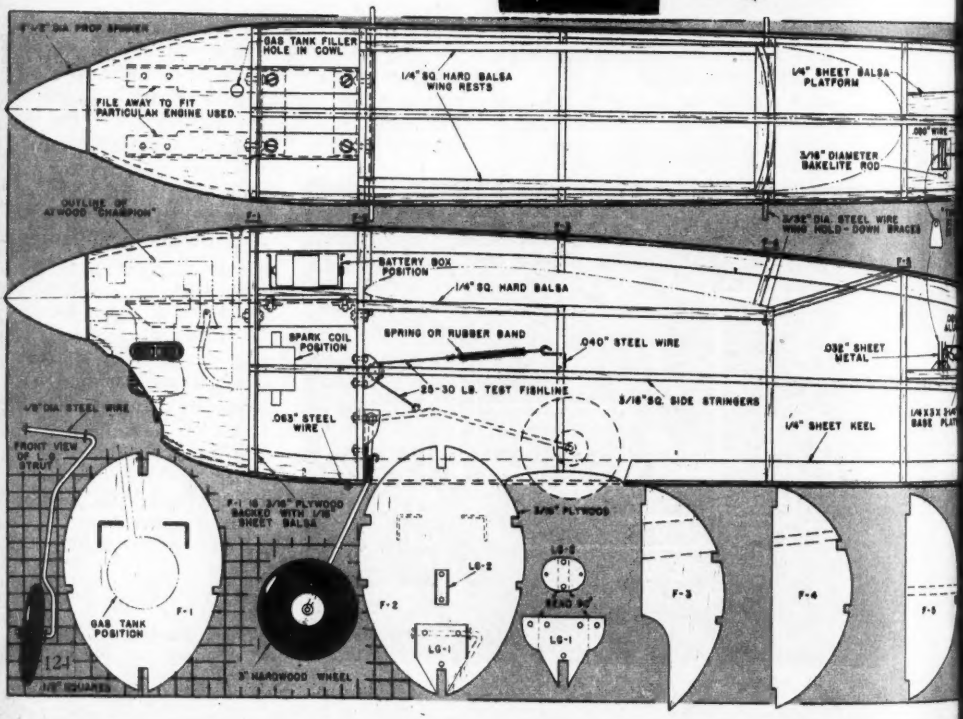
pylon buster

A contest winning super-streamlined class C gas model featuring an ingenious glide control mechanism. A real threat for pylon competition.

HERE is a gas model that is a contest threat in every sense of the word. It was designed with just one thought in mind—to prove that "pylons" are not necessary. The consistent and high performance this model turns in is a direct result of the constant improvement and refinement that has gone into several models of the same design during the past three years. And the way Pylon Buster behaves under power is a tribute to the engine manufacturers. With so much power available in the present day en-

Author and model. Construction is sturdy, within reach of average builder.

MI Staff Photos



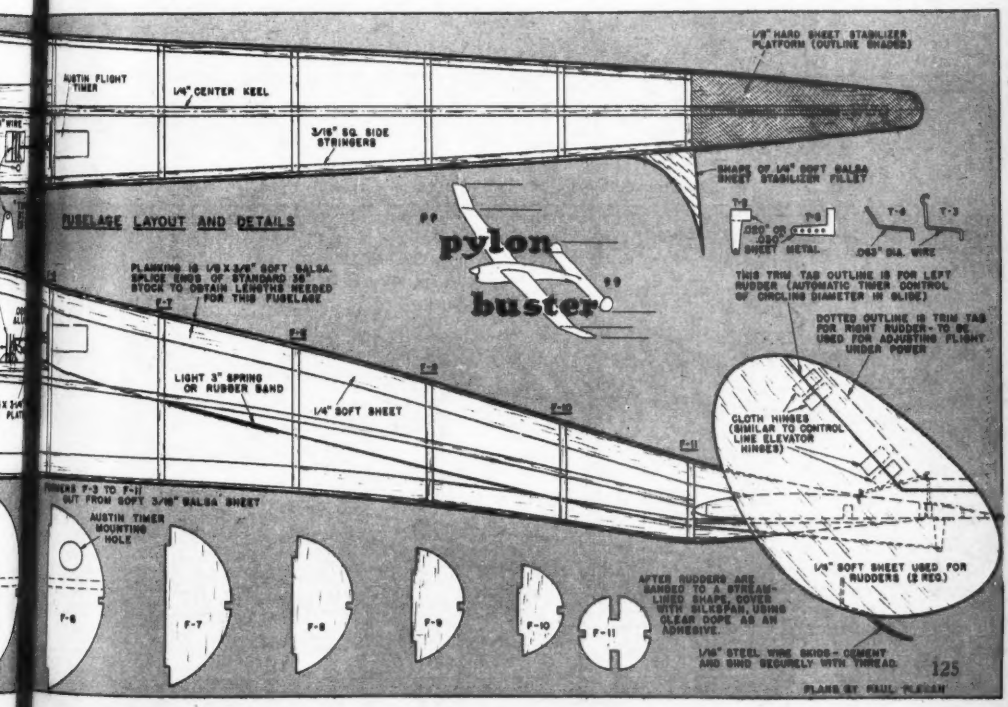
Low stabilizer position and high aspect ratio of wing also add to the very flat glide.

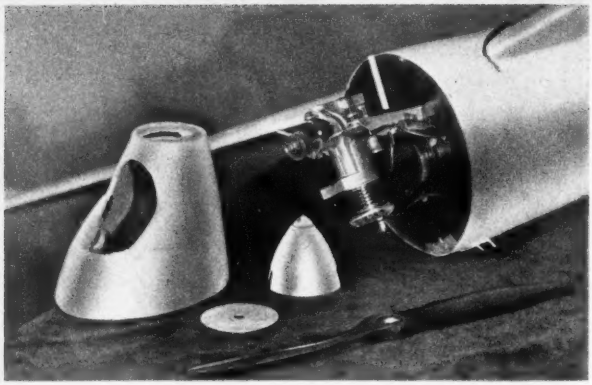
gines packed into such a slick job—well, you just can't go wrong.

The secret to Pylon Buster's high rate of climb (straight, not spiral) and very flat glide lies in a very simple yet foolproof tail adjustment mechanism which is hooked on to the ignition timer. After the engine cuts, the elevator moves slightly up and the left rudder turns automatically, resulting in a flat circling glide to the right. Actually, the job has two sets of flight adjustments—one for climbing and one for gliding! The original model was powered with an Atwood Champion engine but the Hornet, McCoy, "OK" 60, Ohlsson 60 or any top displacement class C power plant can be used.

Due to the large size of the model and preponderance of curved parts, it would be wise to obtain full size plans from your hobby shop in order to save time and effort in scaling up the plans presented on these pages.

Wing construction is of the conventional type but the very thin airfoil (Goldberg G-7) and high aspect ratio makes it imperative to exercise the utmost of care when selecting the wood and during actual construction. The front and rear spars are very hard balsa while the tips, leading edge, ribs and trailing edge are of medium grade stock. The wing is



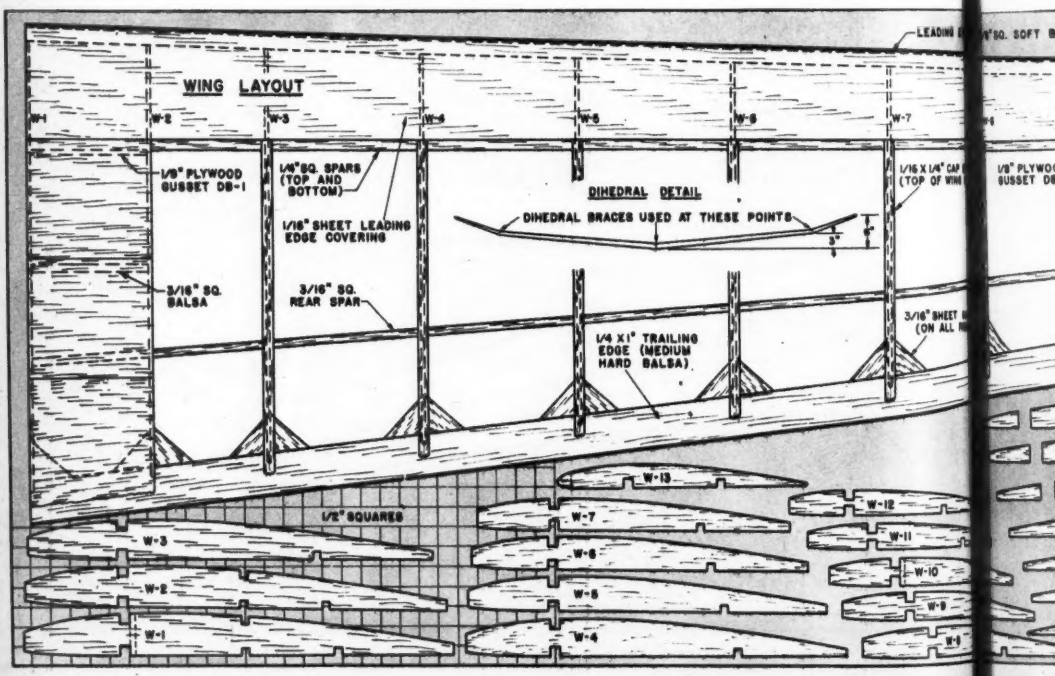


View showing Atwood engine. Remove Fromm spinner and back washer to take off cowl.

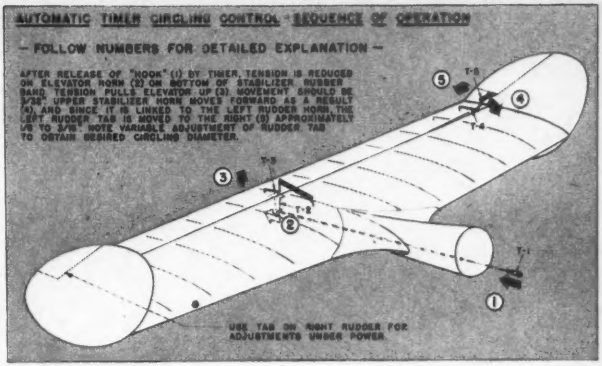
built in two halves and then joined. Cut out the ribs and cement them to the lower main spars, which are pinned directly to the plan. Add the trailing edge and then cement the upper spars in place. The leading edge and trailing edge gussets are next cemented in place and the panel removed. The space between the top and bottom spar is now filled with 3/32 in. sheet stock, the panel severed at W-10 and the 3 in. tip dihedral added.

Next, cover the top portion of the leading edge with flexible $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet balsa. Add the solid tips and the cap strips to the top of each rib and then sandpaper the entire panel so all joints are absolutely flush. A length of 18 pound fish line is now cemented along the leading edge and the panel set aside until ready to be joined to the left panel, which is made in precisely the same manner as the right after the outline has been traced through the plan or else on a piece of tracing paper. Once both panels are complete, join them so the prescribed dihedral angle exists. After the dihedral reinforcements are in place, cover the center section with $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet.

Before covering the wing, apply two coats of clear dope where the covering will touch the wood and then cover with wet Silkspan. Silk, if available, is preferable but double-Silkspan (cross-grained) will suffice. Use plenty of water on the Silkspan and when the panel is dry, dope once and add the second layer. Three coats of clear



Automatic elevator and rudder adjustment is simple, foolproof. Glide trim is on left rudder.

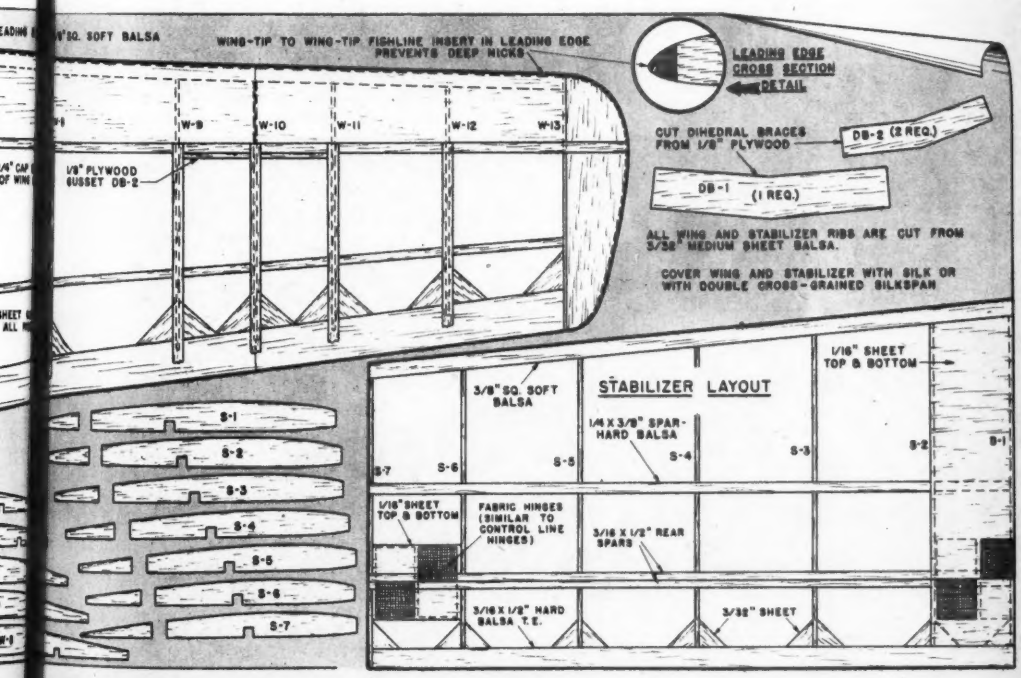


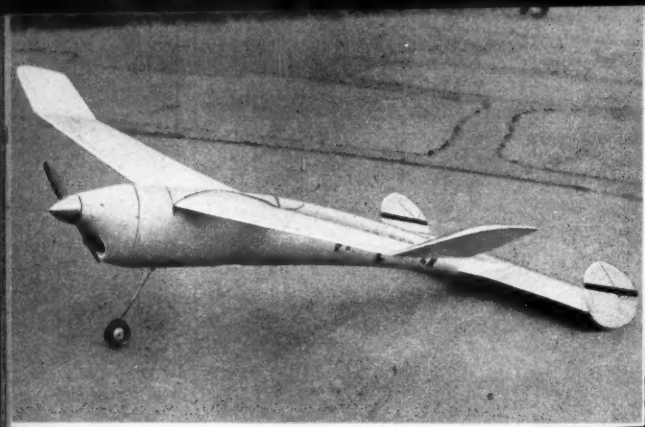
dope or your favorite color will complete the wing.

The stabilizer is built in one piece, making it necessary to pin a full length spar and trailing edge to the half shown on the plan. The ribs, trailing and leading edge are assembled over the left half shown on the plan. When the glue has dried, remove the structure from the plan, trace the outline and finish the right half. As mentioned previously, the flight secret of the Pylon Buster lies in the automatic tail control so make certain the elevator movement is easy. Cover the stabilizer with wet Silkspan and then proceed to carve the vertical surfaces, which are cut from 1/4 in. sheet stock and sanded to a streamlined airfoil. Cement fish line around the edge, cover with Silkspan and then cut away the section to be hinged. Cement the fins to the stabilizer and then complete the control system, as detailed in the drawing shown directly above.

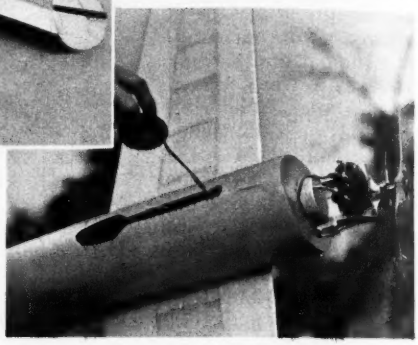
After the elevator and rudder horns are in place, hold the elevator in neutral and make adjustments on the horn so the rudder is also in the neutral position. Now move elevator 3/32 in. up. The rudder should turn automatically 1/8 in. to the right. This movement gives the required flat circling glide so desired for high performance. Finally, bend to shape the two horns to be cemented to the center of elevator and lay the assembly aside.

The fuselage, with its unorthodox shape, is very clean and is no more diffi-





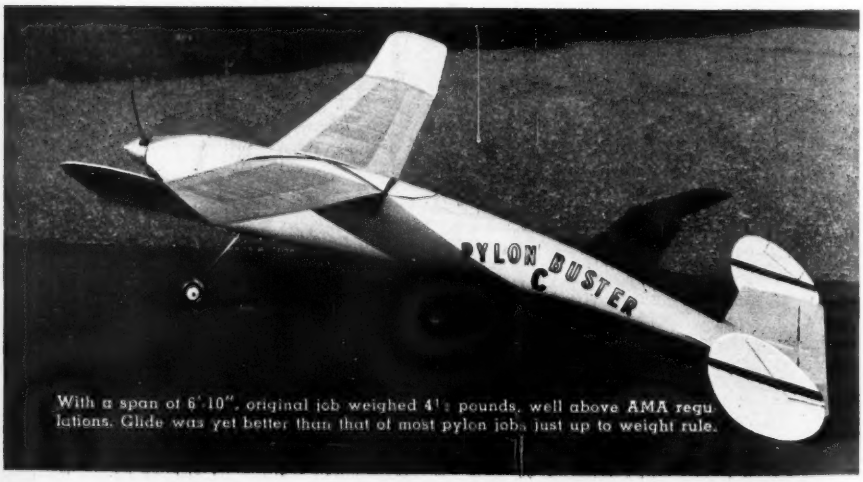
Left: Rubber actuated single strut landing gear retracts once the model becomes airborne. The very low stabilizer and wide rudder skid tread insures good, stable take-offs. Below: Close-up view of the well into which gear strut and wheel retracts. Cut fuselage to fit the wheel used.



cult to build than the average bulkhead-type structure. It is made in two sections, the nose unit of which is composed of formers F-1 and F-2, with the aluminum motor mounts acting as a backbone. After this structure has taken shape, add the landing gear details and set aside until the main section is ready for joining.

In making the main section, cut the keels from 1/4 in. hard sheet stock and pin over the plans. Cut out two halves of each bulkhead (unless otherwise indicated) and cement the left half to the keel. After the cement is dry, remove the structure and attach the right bulkhead halves. The two side stringers are now attached, exercising special care so the fuselage does not warp. Add the nose section and then insert 1/4 in. square stringers between formers F-2 and F-4 to form the wing mount.

Installing the automatic tail adjustment mechanism is the next chore. Set a piece of .032 wire on the Austin timer arm, wrap well with thread and cement. Adjust the timer for 24 seconds, mount in place and add the peg and "stops." The timer extension wire passes through the three "stops" with the controlling hook slipped between. When the timer cuts, the hook is released and the elevator and left rudder assume a new setting for gliding. Adjust the mechanism via trial and error so the engine cuts one or two seconds after the hook is released. Next, set



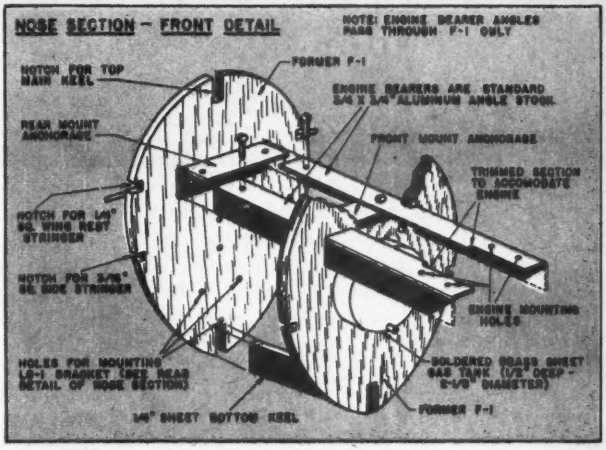
With a span of 6'-10", original job weighed 4½ pounds, well above AMA regulations. Glide was yet better than that of most pylon jobs just up to weight rule.

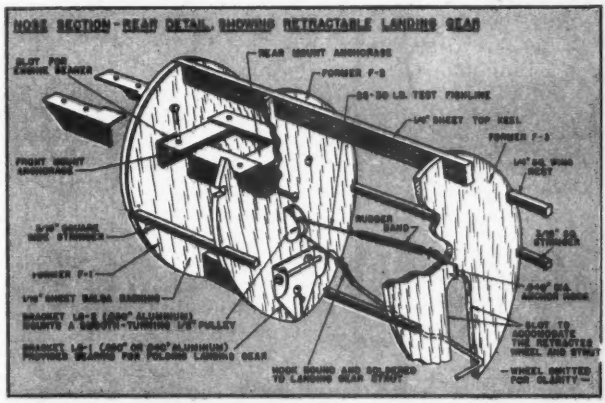
the stabilizer platform in place and then mount the coil and battery box. Better still, use General, Bright Star or Burgess pack batteries and you'll save yourself ignition troubles. Complete your wiring, as given by your engine manufacturer.

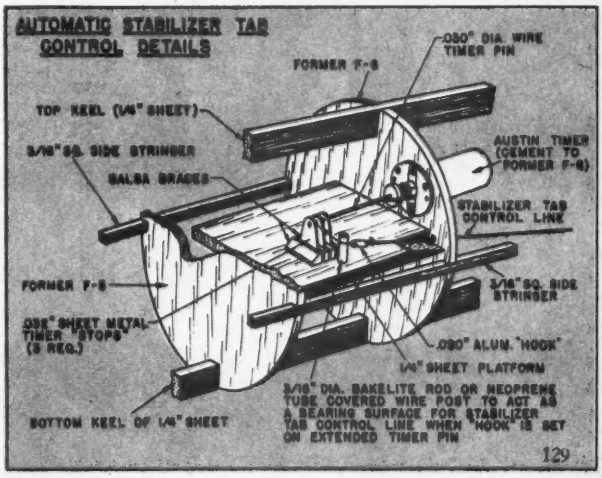
The fuselage is planked with soft 1/8x3/8 in. balsa. Start from a point just below the wing mount and work both sides simultaneously. After planking about 2 in. on both sides remove part of the keel between F-2 and F-3 for the wheel. The cowl is made from solid balsa or built-up blocks if necessary. Lay out the side and top views and carve to fit your engine.

Cement the stabilizer in place, add the fillets and plank from F-11 back. Pin the wing to the fuselage and fit the F-2 to F-5 section to the wing. Plank with care to insure good fit. Insert the dowels or wire rods to hold the wing in place and cut out the doors for battery and control mechanism. Balance your Pylon Buster at a point 50% back from the wing root and glide from a steep incline with the control mechanism hooked up so the elevator and left rudder are neutral. Use right rudder to obtain a slight right circle tendency, just enough to counteract torque. Release the control mechanism, glide the model again and adjust the elevator and rudder setting so a very flat, smooth, circling glide to the right results. While testing at 1/3 power, adjust for a straight power climb or a very right wide circle climb. Increase the power and then—well, bring on the pylon competition!

FULL SIZE PLANS—see page 141







car care

CAME across an interesting sticker the other week. This customer had no trouble with his car until he tried to start it. Starting was always hard even with a warm motor. The battery just seemed to die down whenever he stepped on the starter. Yet, the lights and horn worked and the battery checked OK. Suspecting a faulty cable I took off the front seat for a looksee. There sure enough was the trouble—but not with the cable. The steel springs of the seat were shorting the battery every time the driver braced himself to push down on the starter button.

PISTON RING WORK quite often turns out badly because of failure to consider wear on the ring grooves. After the new rings are installed oil sucks up freely behind them. Measure the groove width and, if wider than normal, just widen them with another 1/32 in. and cut a recess this width in the upper part of the top of each groove. Then lock inserts of the same width into these recesses. When the new rings are installed oil won't suck up behind them, and you won't have to use rings wider than the originals.

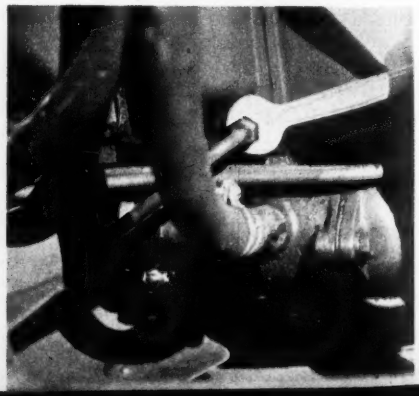
A NEW MUFFLER and tail pipe assembly should not be tightened immediately after replacing. Run the engine (outdoors of course) until the whole exhaust line aligns itself naturally. Then tighten all the bolts and clamps.

USE COLD WATER and a synthetic sponge to clean off the car if you have waxed it. Hot water and chemicals will soften the wax and take it off.

VACUUM OPERATED GEARS will sometimes stay in low or third, if idling speed is wrong. Idling should not be faster than that required to move the car 4 miles per hour in third gear (not overdrive).

STARTER TROUBLE, Reader N. B. L. found, may have nothing to do with the Bendix drive or the starter-motor. In his case the situation was traced to the mechanically operated switch which failed to make good contact.

LEFT: An easy way to find out if your shock absorbers are working is to rock the car by means of the bumper. There should be resistance on the up stroke as well as on the down swing. BELOW: High oil consumption in valve-in-head engines is sometimes due to leakage where the oil lead enters the valve compartment. Always be sure that the nut at the union is drawn up tight with a wrench.



UNDER THE HOOD

with Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply from Mr. Russell please include a self-addressed stamped envelope.

I have a 1942 Dodge truck. I tore the motor down, put in a new crankshaft and new piston rings and yet the engine still knocks. Can you tell me what's wrong? Marvin Chamberlain, La Feria, Texas.

The knock in your engine may be due to nothing else but warped valves. If the knock sounds like a ping, check to see if there are any rough spots in the cylinder head. Such spots could glow and pre-ignite the fuel.

What octane gas should I use in my 1946 Nash? It has a compression ratio of 7.1 to 1. G. P. Rauch.

It is not necessary to use gas of a certain octane rating to match compression ratio. You will get the best results by using the premium version of any of the standard brands.

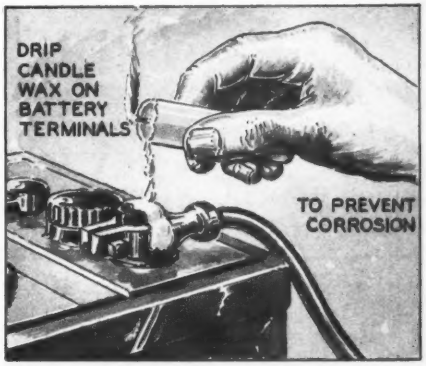
Are the "plugs" in the block of my automobile engine really expansion plugs to prevent damage due to freezing? Raymond Poffenberger, Great Lakes, Ill.

They are not expansion plugs, they are core plugs; part of the process in casting the engine block.

A friend of mine has a 1937 Plymouth. He had new rings put in but after 1500 miles it burns a quart of oil every 100 miles. He uses SAE 30 and sometimes 40 oil. He took it back to the mechanic and had the compression checked, which seems OK. The plugs look clean and the engine doesn't leak oil. The exhaust is clear unless the motor is suddenly gunned. When the motor is being used as a brake, it turns over as though compression were very weak. Where is the oil going to? C. W. Paice, Windsor, Ont., Can.

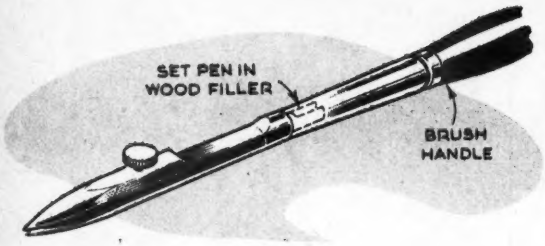
The oil your friend is using is a bit on the heavy side. A heavy oil does not lubricate as well as a light oil. It heats up the engine, thins out and burns off. I believe the oil is burning in the cylinders even though you do not notice this in smoke. Unquestionably compression is down. When you test the motor the compression gauge should read 140 pounds when the engine is turning 1000 revolutions per minute.

TOP: Many cars use wheel mounting studs with left hand threads on the left side of the car. It is a good plan to letter the inside of the hub caps as a reminder for which thread is which. BELOW: An easy way of preventing corrosion on battery terminals with the aid of a lighted candle.

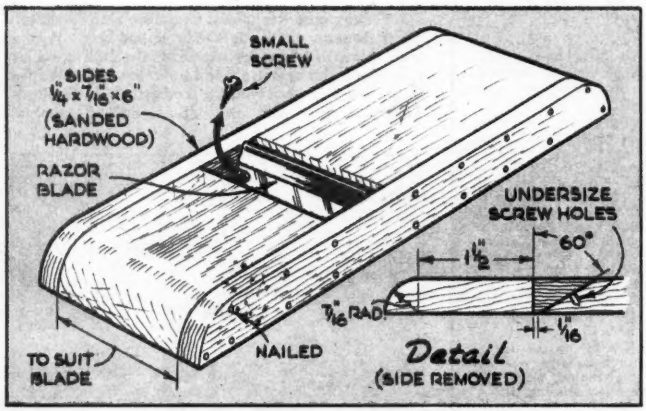


RIGHT: A faulty retreading job will usually show up after short use. It is a good idea to check the tread right after a hard run to see how the new rubber is holding on to the original shoe. BELOW: A frozen lock in the luggage compartment can be returned to action by heating it with a candle. You can free frozen door locks by heating key.

SHOP TIPS



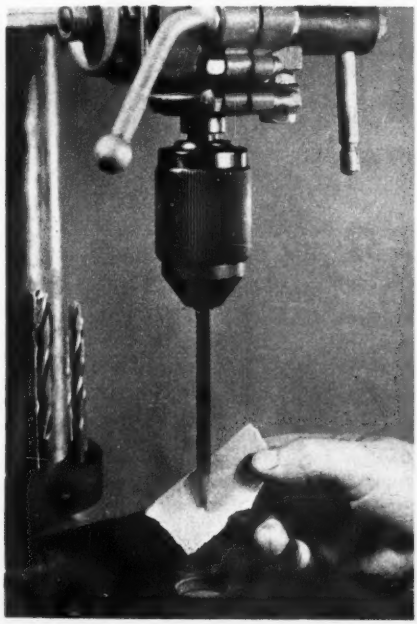
AN EXTRA ruling pen can be made by detaching the nib from the compass and inserting it into the handle of an old brush. Drill a hole in the handle and fill it with plastic wood. Remove the pen before the filler sets so that it can be transferred to the compass as needed.



THIS handy model-maker's plane uses old razor blades. Its length is about six inches but can be varied to suit if desired. If you limit it to fine cuts you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

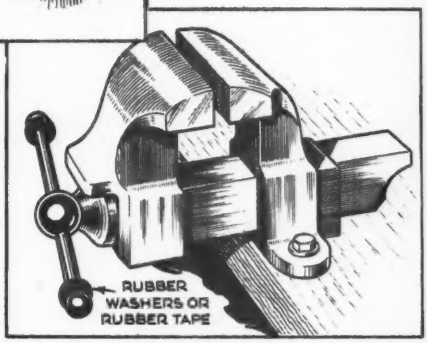
LEFT: Garden tools will last longer, and will always be found when needed, if they are stored on racks or hung from nails on the garage walls. The space between the wall studs forms an ideal place for such storage. Here is how the wall of one MI editor's garage looks.

WORN-OUT floor brushes can still be used around the shop by cutting out the least worn part and inserting a new handle. They make ideal whisk brooms around the lathe and the workbench.



HAVE YOU ever scurried around the shop trying to find a sharp pencil? Sharpen them on the drill press with a bit of sandpaper as shown.

THE CUPPED push plate for the jaws of one type of drill press chuck may become so battered they will not grip. A wheel from a discarded watch can be used for an emergency repair by punching out the center and placing it on the chuck. Teeth may have to be filed to permit plate to push jaws out far enough into cone to grip fine drills.



BARKED KNUCKLES and blood blister caused by falling vise handles can be eliminated by covering the ends of the handles with rubber, as above.

THE CONTROL SWITCH of some lathes is mounted on a bracket extending from the rear of the bed. It is a definite hazard to grope for the switch while keeping an eye on the work. After an accident one worker moved the switch to the edge of the table. Now it can be turned off with the knee if both hands are busy.

UTILITY GARDEN TRACTOR

Build this low-cost machine from used car parts and ride while you work. Power is a small air-cooled gas engine.

BY HI SIBLEY

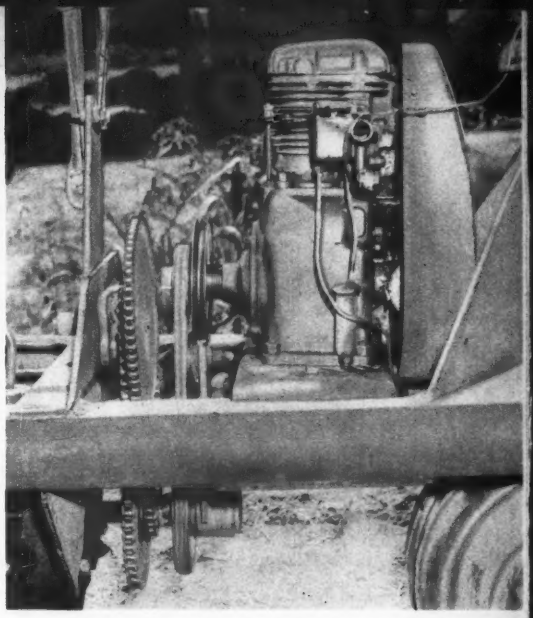
CONSTRUCTED along the same lines as its larger brothers, this compact tractor is the ideal machine for the man who cultivates several acres or owns a small subsistence farm. Powered by a 1½ horse, air-cooled gasoline engine and weighing about 600 pounds, the tractor has a wheel base of only 54 inches and a tread of 40 inches. This means that it will straddle one furrow in a garden laid out with conventional rows spaced 20 inches apart. Because of the very low gear reduction, the machine will pull a double plow, scraper, cultivator or rake using an interchangeable implement hitch.

All of the parts of the original model were taken from used cars, with the exception of the chain and sprocket unit which was removed from an Army balloon winch obtained at a Surplus Goods Depot. A 1½ hp, 1,800 rpm. Sattley engine was used but any similar engine such as a Briggs and Stratton will work equally well. The transmission is made by the Muncie Gear Works, Muncie, Indiana, and the 7 by 28 inch rear wheels can be obtained from any make of light truck. The sources of the remaining auto parts used are all shown on the detailed drawings.

Most of the assembly is by welding and the first operation is to make the chassis from angle iron, mitered and welded at the corners. A 1½ in. pipe is welded at a slight angle to the front end and functions as the steering post housing. To brace it, two triangular pieces are cut diagonally from a 12 in. square of boiler plate and welded in place. The steering post and assembly are then made and installed in place, following the drawing for the details and using the parts specified. The next operation is to cut the plates that carry the reduction drive bearings and transmission. Before these are welded in place at the top and bottom of the chassis as shown, holes should be cut for the bearings and a bronze sleeve welded in place to support

the forward end of the jackshaft. Moving to the rear of the chassis, the angle iron frame is boxed in on both sides as shown in the small inset drawing and holes drilled in the right locations for bolting the axle mountings in place. The step shown at the rear of the chassis is welded in place to support the implement hitch. Two braces of angle iron welded on either side make it rigid. Following this, the mountings for the idler and cultivator levers and operating linkage are made and welded in place, together with the support for the seat. The mountings for the rear axle are then cut out and welded on the cut-down axle. With the chassis completed, the next step is to bolt the rear axle in place and mount the wheels. The front ones should be set at an angle so they will run easily in the furrow. The engihe is then installed and bolted in place on the chassis.

The details and arrangement of the reduction gear drive are shown in the photo



Side view of engine and reduction drive installations. Flanges of lower Vee pulley and small sprocket are welded together.

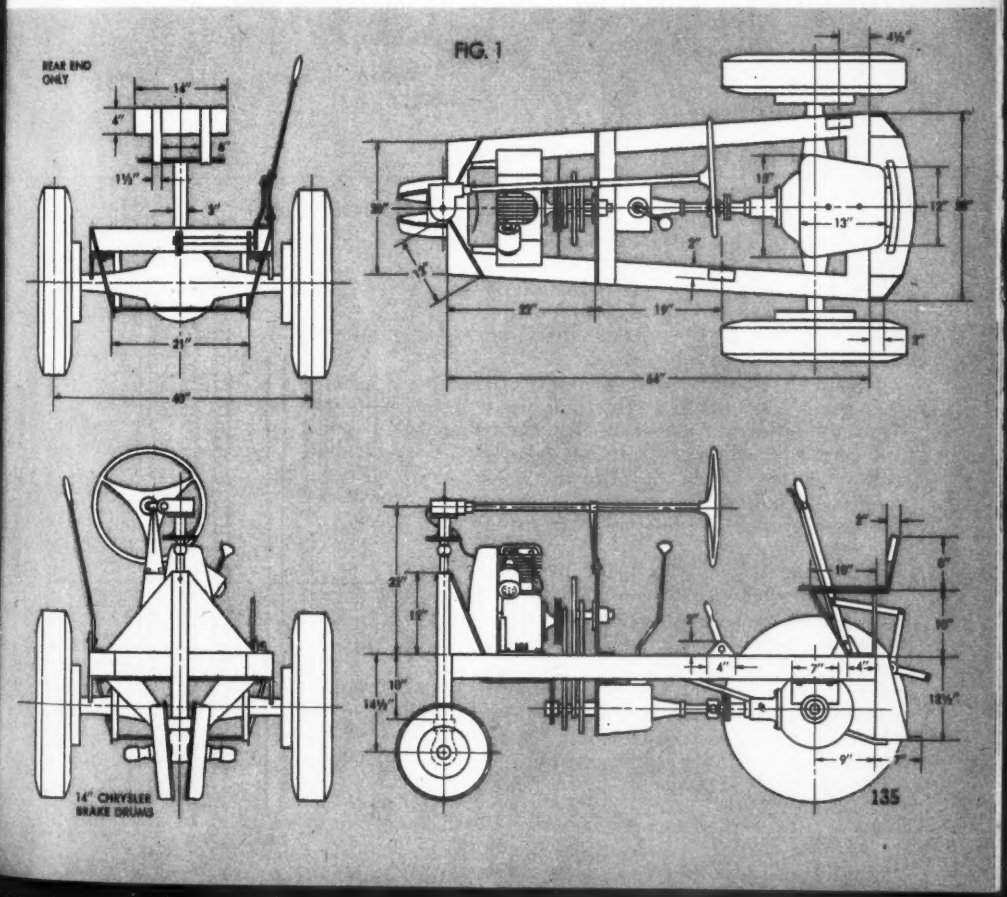
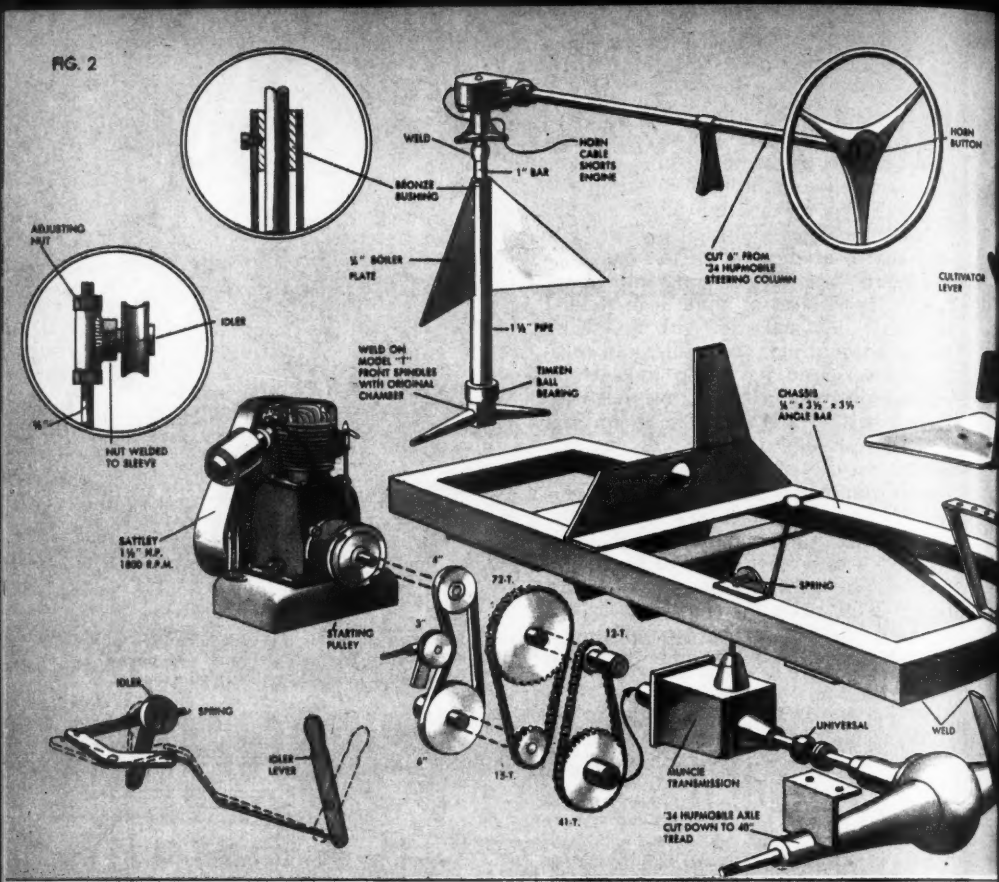


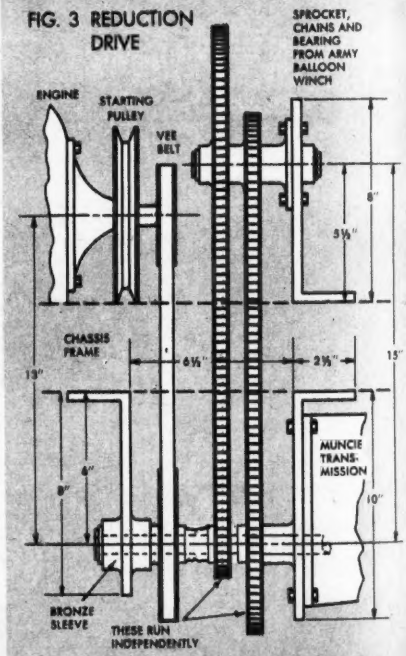
FIG. 2

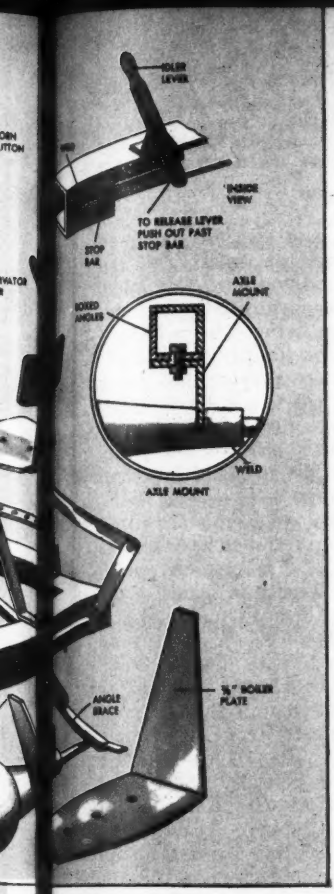


and in Fig. 3. This uses a 2 to 3 reduction from the engine to the jackshaft via a belt drive, followed by a 15 to 72 reduction by means of a chain and sprockets and with a final reduction of 12 to 41 by the same means to the transmission. For the 1½ hp. engine, a reduction of 50 to 1 will give the best results. If a larger engine is used, the reduction should be in proportion. After the chain and sprocket drive is completely installed, the Muncie transmission is bolted in place and a drive shaft and universal joint used to couple it to the rear axle.

The idler assembly is made up next and installed in place together with the linkage and lever. In operation, the motor is started and runs free until the idler lever is pushed forward. This presses the pulley against the belt, tightening it and transmitting power to the rear axle. The idler is held against the belt by a strong tension spring while a stop welded inside

FIG. 3 REDUCTION DRIVE





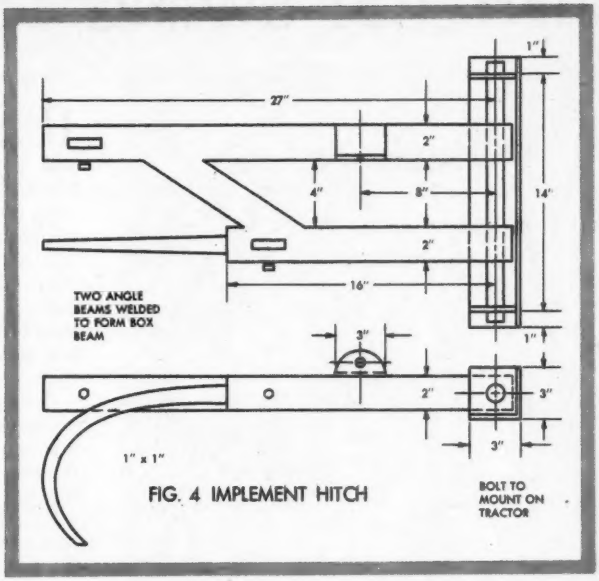
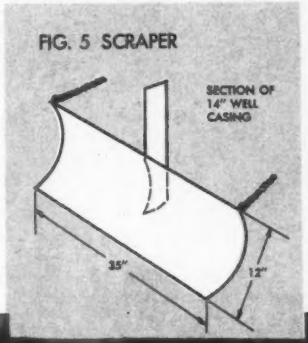


FIG. 4 IMPLEMENT HITCH

Plows, rakes, cultivators or scrapers shown at the right can be used with the hitch.

Below: Attachment bolted to tractor step. Note links and arms for raising implements.



the frame holds the lever in place. To disengage the engine, a spring on the pivot bolt of the lever permits it to be pushed out past the stop. Pressing the horn button will short the engine and stop it completely.

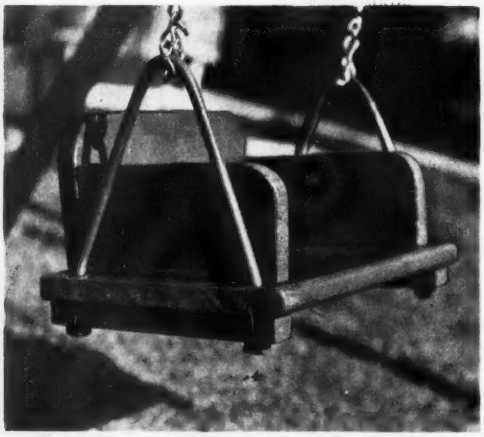
The long cultivator lever which raises and lowers the implement hitch by means of links and rocker arms should be made and installed, following the drawing. The seat is made last by welding parts cut from scraps of boiler plate.

The implement hitch shown in the photo and detailed in Fig. 4 will take rakes, plows, cultivators or scraps. It consists of two parallel box beams made by welding angle iron pieces together, with slots cut in them to hold the interchangeable implements. The beams are pivoted on a bar set in a frame bolted to the rear step of the tractor. Scrapers to use with the hitch can be made from sections of well casings, as shown in Fig. 5.

TINY TOT SWING

BY HAROLD JACKSON

Seat is made of 1 in. stock; it measures 10 in. wide and 14 in. long; back is 12 in. long and 6 in. wide.



HERE is a specially designed swing for small children who are too young to play safely in regular playground equipment or in a tree swing. They will have a lot of fun with this sturdy stand. Furthermore they cannot swing high enough to get hurt if they fall. The complete swing can be made in the home workshop in a few hours, at a cost of less than three dollars.

Two A-shaped ends are made as shown in the sketch. The legs are made of 2 x 2 in. material 6 ft. long. The upper ends of the legs are cut so as to make a square slot at the top when the legs are spread 5 ft. apart at the bottom. This is shown at A. The upper tie board is applied as shown using two bolts in one leg and one bolt in the other. This is to provide a hinge joint at this point. Carriage bolts, 2½x5/16 in., are used for fastening. The long tie board is 1x3 in. and 36 in. long. It is secured to the legs at the center with a bolt at each end.

The top rail is made of 2x4 in. material and is 48 in. long. Eight 1x3 in. blocks are nailed to the ends of this piece and are spaced as shown at A so that the top rail will fit snugly into the slot at the top of the legs. This is a set-in joint and is not fastened. The strap iron braces are 1 in. wide, ¼ in. thick and 20 in. long. They are bolted in place with 2x5/16 in. carriage bolts. The two eyebolts in the top rail are spaced 16 in. apart.

The frame is quickly knocked down for winter storage by removing one bolt from each of the braces. The top rail is then lifted out. The side bolts are also removed which allows the frame to be folded up as indicated by the dotted lines.

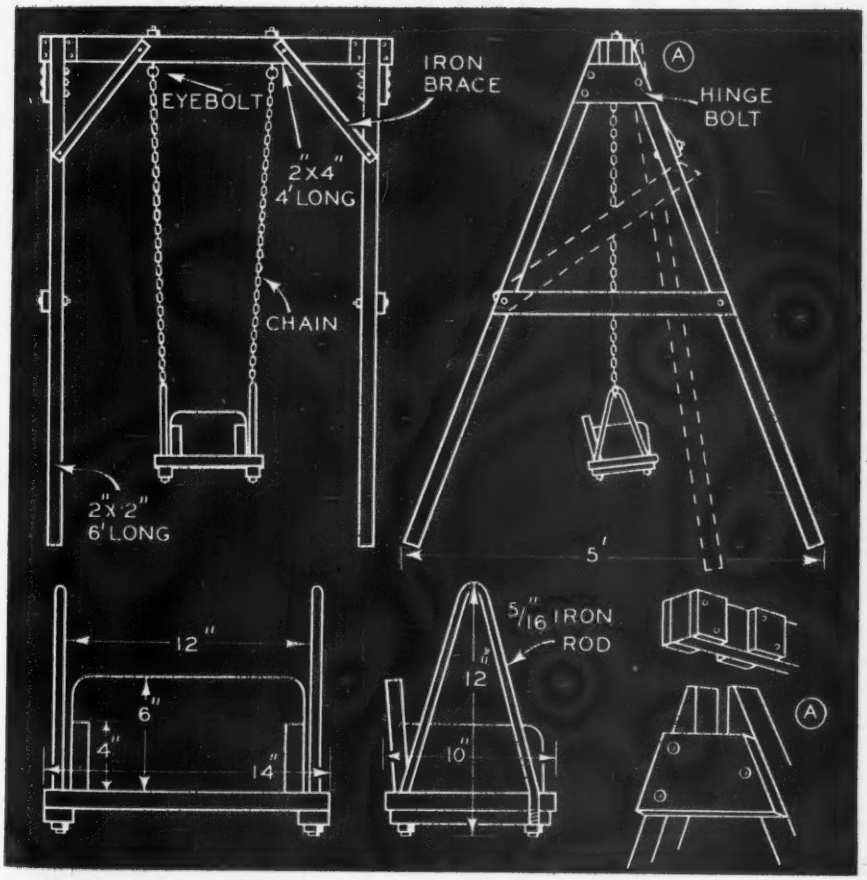
Detail of the seat is shown at the bottom of the drawing. Strips

A back yard swing safe enough for a one-year-old built at a cost of less than three dollars.

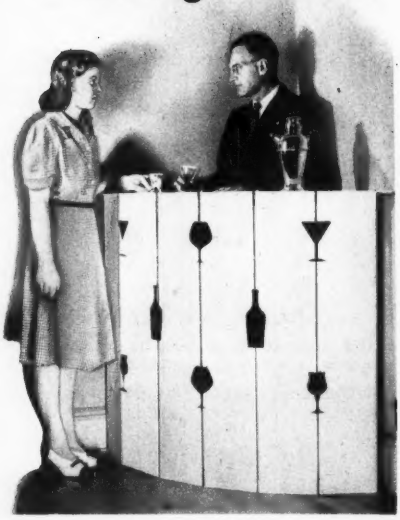
1x2 in. and 9½ in. long are placed under the seat board near the ends. The seat hangers are made of two 5/16 in. iron rods, 26 in. long. The rods are threaded with a 5/16x18 die at each end, bent as shown and attached to the ends of the seat as indicated with 5/16 in. nuts on the bottom.

Two 5 ft. pieces of galvanized iron chain are used to support the seat. A foot or so is run through the eyebolts and doubled back to allow for height adjustment. A heavy wire hook is attached to the chain for this purpose. All parts of the swing should be carefully sanded to eliminate splinters.

Note how two arms of the A form a slot for the cross piece. Swing can be easily dismantled for winter storage.



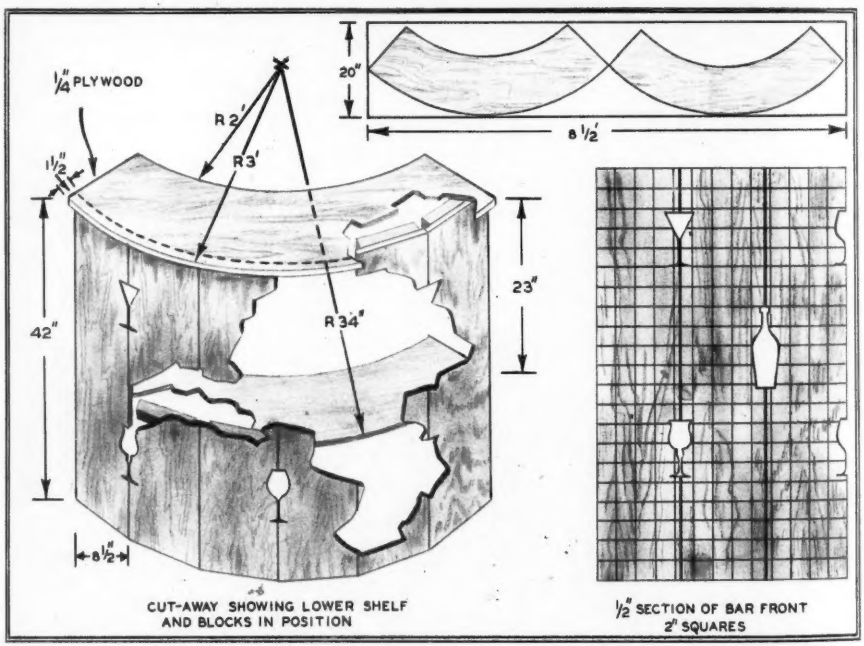
Corner "filling station"



"What'll you have?" The enticing bottles and decanters are cut-outs in the wood. Right: Assembling bar with blocks and screws.

THE problem of where to put the bar in the cellar and still leave plenty of room for the ping-pong table is solved by building a circular bar in a convenient corner.

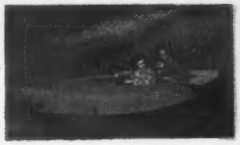
This one consists of two quarter-circle shelves secured to six vertical members, all eight parts made of ¼ in. plywood fastened together by means of screws and wooden blocks. The ends of the top shelf extend about 1½ in. beyond the vertical members. This permits the sides to clear the baseboards, while the top shelf itself fits snugly against both walls.



Build with MI PLANS

BONNIE, 18' V-bottom auxiliary sloop. Plywood construction, seaworthy. No. 944, $3.00, (with full-sized patterns, $7.00).

MALLARD, 14' plywood hunting or fishing boat. Optional rowing or outboard hulls. No. B-143, $1.00.



TESTED BOATS

Scale Blueprints

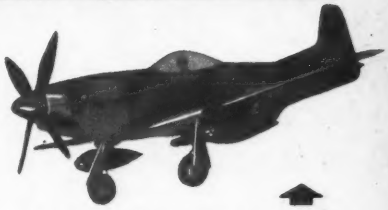
SCRAM III, 16' inboard designed to take a model B Ford marine conversion engine. Simple plywood construction throughout. No. 936, $1.50.

FLYER, 12' outboard utility. Uses 1 to 10 h.p. engine, speeds up to 20 mph. No. B-142, $2.00.

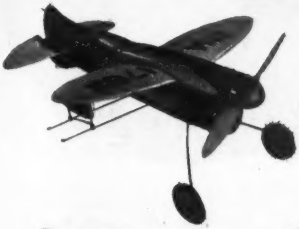
TESTED MODELS

Full Size Plans

BOUNCIE, 32-in. speedboat. Easy to build, takes any engine. Plans also contain instructions. No. 362, 50c.



P-51H MUSTANG, 32-in. control-line job features removable landing gear, take-off dolly. Realistic, easy to build and fly. Plans, instructions, No. 364, 50c.



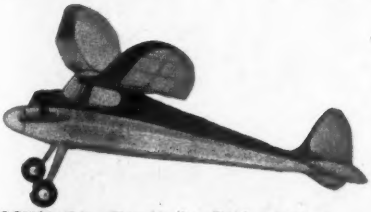
DOODLEBUG, 95 mph 16-in. control-line speedster-trainer ideal for either beginner or expert. Takes any A or B engine. All around performance. Plans contain instructions. No. 365, 50c.

SKYSEDAN, 36-in. super-scale control-line model of the new Piper private plane. Power with any class engine. Plans contain instructions. No. 370, 50c. SEE YOUR HOBBY SHOP FIRST!

NAVION, 36-in. scale control-line model of North American's new lightplane. Tricycle gear prevents broken propellers. Simple construction. Plans contain instructions. No. 369, 50c.

PYLON BUSTER No. 373, 50c

FULL SIZE plans of the model appearing on pages 124-129 are available at your local hobby shop. If your dealer cannot supply you fill in the coupon below and also attach the name of your dealer. SEE YOUR HOBBY SHOP FIRST!



SNOOTIE, 40-in. Class A free-flight contest job designed for the Arden .099 power plant. Complete plans and instructions. No. 370, 50c.

Address All Orders To:
FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
GREENWICH, CONN.

Enclosed is $..... for which send me the following plans, postpaid .....

Name .....

Street & No. .....

City & State .....

No C.O.D. orders, foreign stamps or foreign coins accepted
1-47

The plans listed on this page are only a few of the many MI publishes. Send a 3c stamp for the new 100 project MI PLAN BOOKLET.

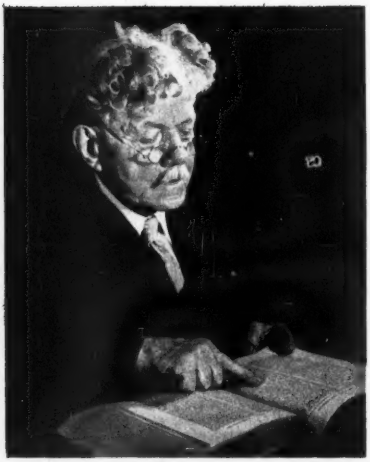
1st Prize.....Seein' Things
$10.00 to Austin Phelps of Omaha, Neb. Taken with a view camera, flash at f-22.

Photo Contest

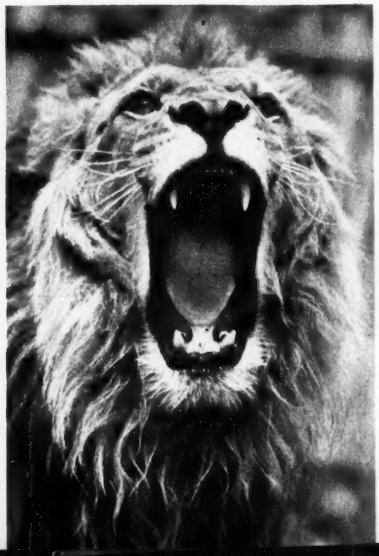
MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST RULES

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

$5.00 Award.....Just Sherry
Photographed by Barth Costanzo of Philadelphia, Pa. Speed Graphic shot at night.



$5.00 Award.....The Scholar
K. P. Rounsler of Harrisburg, Pa., used a Voightlander camera and Panatomic X film.



$5.00 Award (right).....Lunch
Captured by James Edwin Hogg, Alhambra, Cal. How about some details, Mr. Hogg?

Handy Power Pack

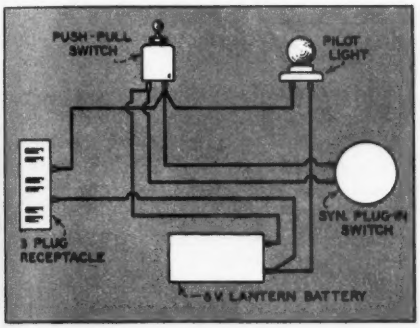
A portable power source that will fire four flash bulbs at fifty feet.

BY FREDERIC STEBBINS

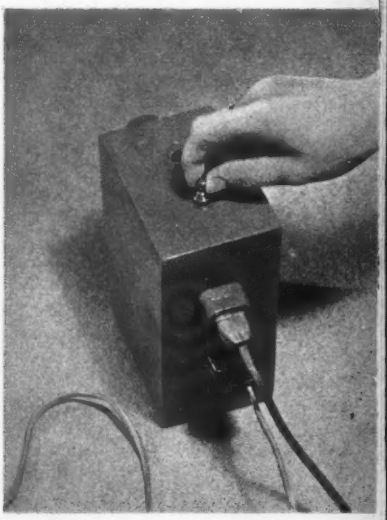
HAVING occasion to make portraits in farmhouses not yet blessed with electricity, and not being especially pleased with the flat results of my flashgun, I was stumped until I constructed this Power Pack.

What I wanted was a small box that would have an adequate power source, would last a reasonable time, and be able to flash 3 or 4 lights at a distance up to 50 feet. For power I decided on a 6-volt lantern battery. A manual switch, for open and shut flash, a pilot light to guard against burned fingers if the bulb were accidentally inserted while the power was on, plus a receptacle for my camera synchronizer and three outlets for flash constituted the main requirements. Outside dimensions of the box, using 3/8 in. plywood are 5½x7x3¾ in. Since the box was designed to stand upright on one end, the battery was placed on its side at the bottom with a dividing board directly above it to hold it snugly in place.

The pilot light consists of a 6-volt lamp and socket, placed as shown in the photo below, with a red celluloid cover.



A view of the interior showing position of the pilot light in relation to outlets and battery. RIGHT: The Power Pack in operation; photographer is using manual switch for open and shut flash.



Your Favorite Photo *Anywhere*

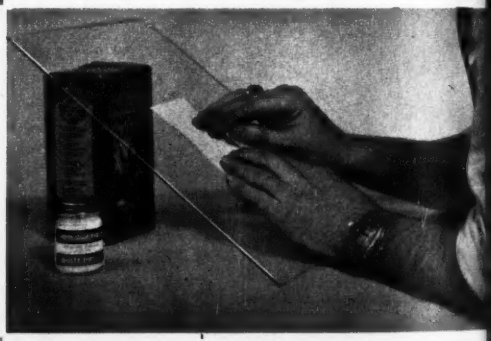
BY KEN MURRAY

On glass or wood or anything else you may want to decorate.

PHOTOGRAPHS can be transferred easily to all sorts of materials such as porcelain, celluloid, plastics, metal, or even eggshells. Two methods may be used; the first does not require any knowledge of photography at all—if there is anyone who hasn't yet taken up that hobby!

First method. Any snapshot or photo may be used. The surface of the print is first coated with clear lacquer. If the lacquer is thin, two coatings may be re-

The first step is to coat the print with clear lacquer or transparent finger nail polish. It is best to use a photo which has been printed on matte rather than glossy paper.



The third step is to paste the photograph face down on a sheet of glass using ordinary library paste. This is in preparation for the next step which removes the balance of paper still adhering to the picture.

After the lacquer has dried the print is soaked in water for about twenty minutes to soften the backing paper which is then removed with a piece of sandpaper as shown below.

quired. Nail polish may also be used.

When the lacquer is dry, soak the print in water for twenty minutes. Hold it in one hand and gently brush one corner of the backing paper with a bit of sandpaper. Most of the paper can be loosened this way without injuring the emulsion, and it can then be pulled away.

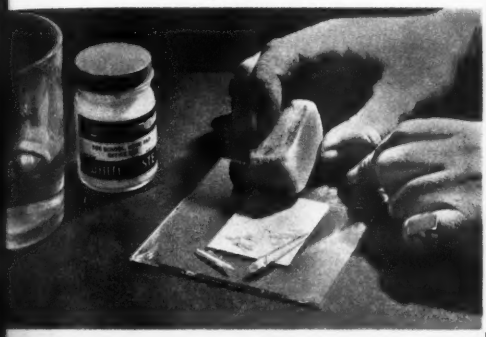
Blot all excess moisture from the picture and, using ordinary library paste, attach it face down on a sheet of clean glass and allow to dry. Moisten what backing paper is left and gently rub it with a gum eraser. The remainder of the paper can be rolled from the picture, leaving the image supported by the film of dry lacquer.

Loosen it from the glass by immersing it in plain water and allow it to dry. Then carefully attach it with a thin coat of spar varnish to the surface you have selected.

Second method. Transparencies can also be obtained by printing the selected negative, by contact or enlarging, onto a slow lantern slide plate.

After the plate has been fixed and washed, you will have a positive transparency. Wipe off the surplus moisture carefully, then soak it for ten minutes in a solution of 5 oz. of potassium carbonate in 2 oz. of water.

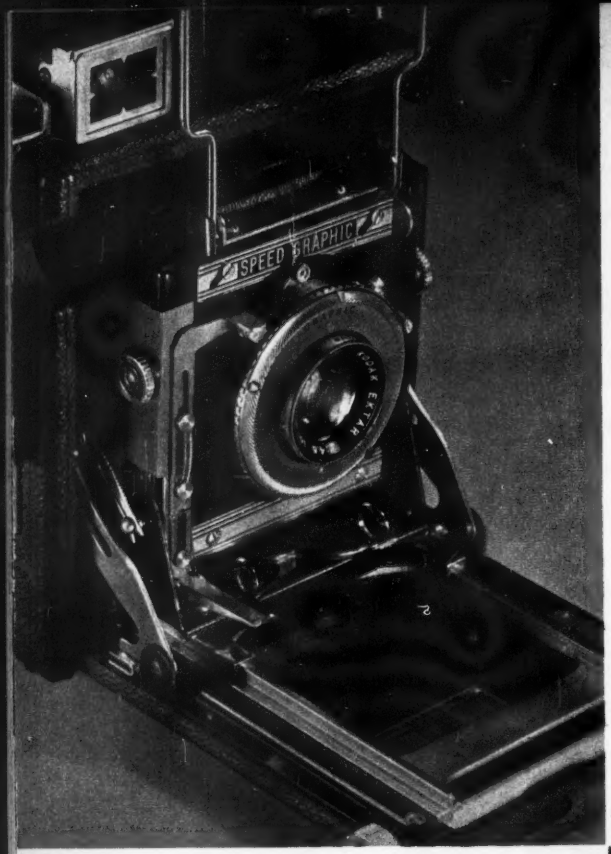
Wipe the plate with a soft cloth and put it aside for a few hours, after which you can strip the emulsion from the glass. The best method of doing this is to make a cut through the emulsion around the edge of the plate, with a sharp knife, as shown in the photo below.



Fourth step: Moisten the remainder of the backing paper and rub it off with an artist's gum eraser. The paper will roll off as pictured above.

A step in the second method: Cutting through the emulsion at the edge of the lantern slide plate so that the image may be stripped from the glass.

After image has been loosened from glass by immersion in water it is attached to desired object by means of a thin coat of spar varnish. Press out all air bubbles carefully.



Note how the shutter release looks like an integral part of the camera.

Speed Graphic shutter release

BY FRANK McCARTY

A "cable release" that's always where it should be—on the camera.

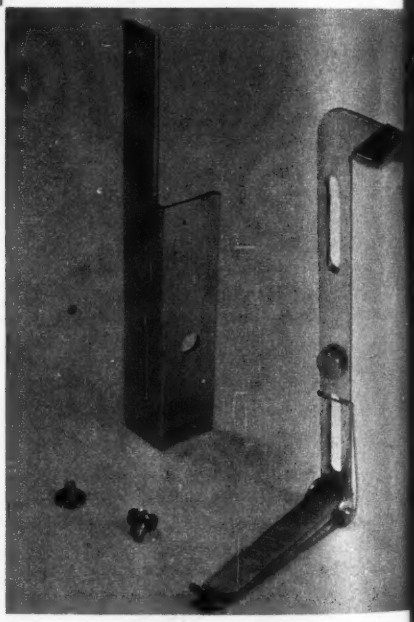
ON CAMERAS featuring a front focusing arrangement, the time lapse between focusing and tripping the shutter can be eliminated with this practical shutter release. With this extension, the thumb need only be moved from the focusing knob to depress the lever which trips the shutter.

The dimensions given are for a Miniature Speed Graphic but slight alterations will adapt it to any camera. A pattern of the release arm laid over a simple drawing of your camera front will indicate the necessary changes.

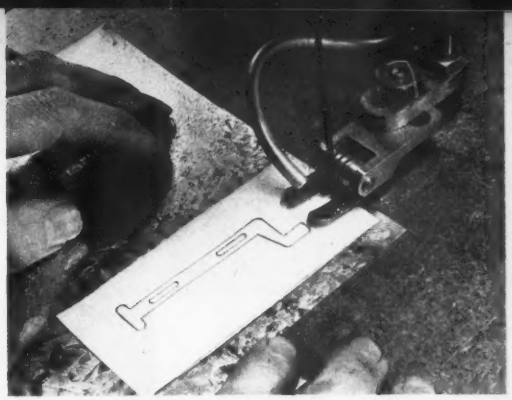
Trace the design on 1/8 in. graph paper, paste to a sheet of No. 18-gauge metal and cut the base, sliding arm and thumb lever.

The dotted lines indicate where each part is to be bent. The thumb lever is formed as a channel and then filed to shape. It is hinged to fold up against a sliding arm. A spring around the hinge pin keeps it erect when the camera is open. File the notch in the arm until the thumb lever is at right angles to it. The hole, through which the small end of the hinge pin fits, is countersunk so that the pin can be peened to hold it in place. This

How the sliding release arm looks before being riveted to the base.



Paste pattern to metal and cut with jig saw using metal cutting blade.



method is also used for setting the other rivets.

The two, three-step rivets are turned from a 3/16 in. mild steel rod. They are identical, with the exception of the upper one which is nicked for the return spring.

After assembly the unit can be attached to the camera by removing the knurled nut of the rising front mechanism and fitting the hole in the base over the protruding bolt.

The shutter release need not be removed when the camera is closed; it does not interfere with any other parts of the camera.

A finishing touch can be put on the completed shutter release by rubbing it down with some steel wool to give it a sand-blasted effect.

All set and ready to go. There is no fumbling with this type of release.

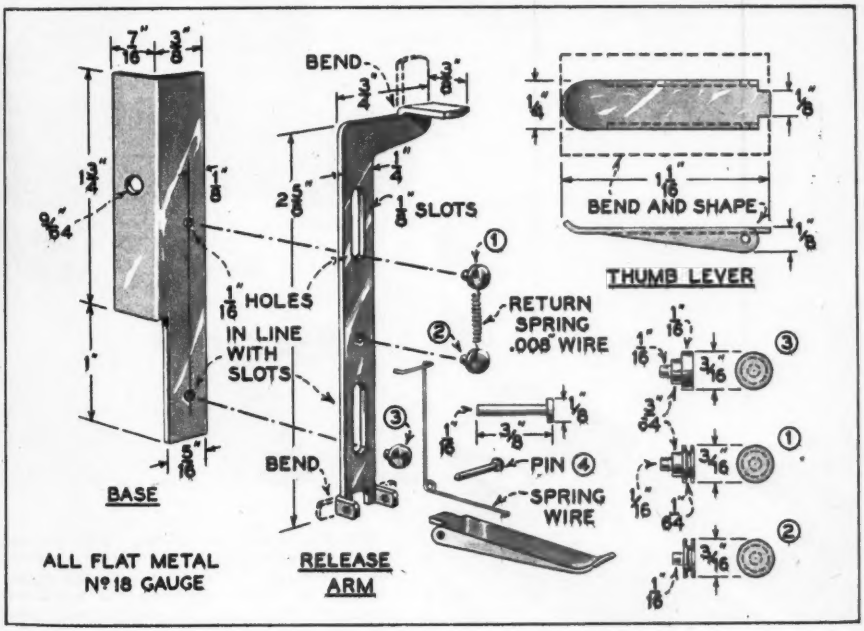
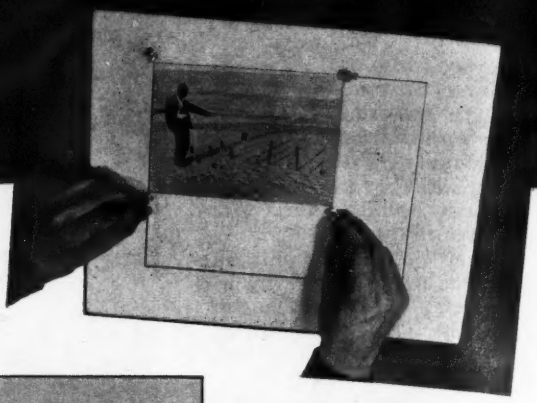
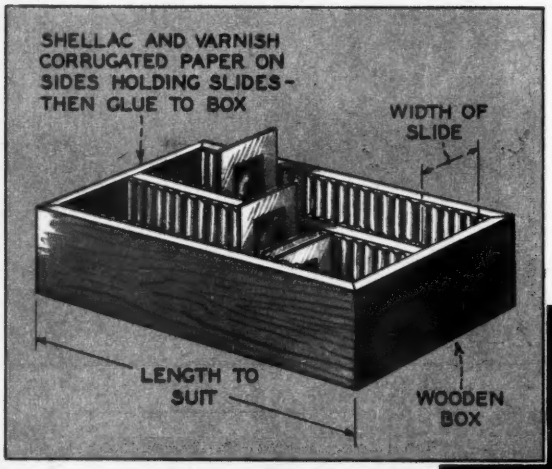


PHOTO SHORTS

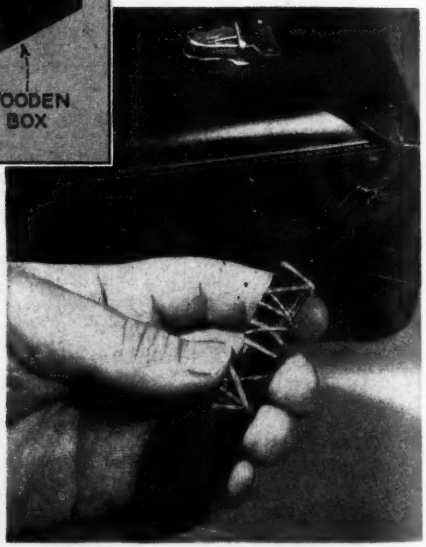


RIGHT: Enlargements without white margins can be made by pinning the paper at each corner with push pins, to a piece of white painted wood. Slant the pins away from the paper so they will cause the least shadow on the enlargement.



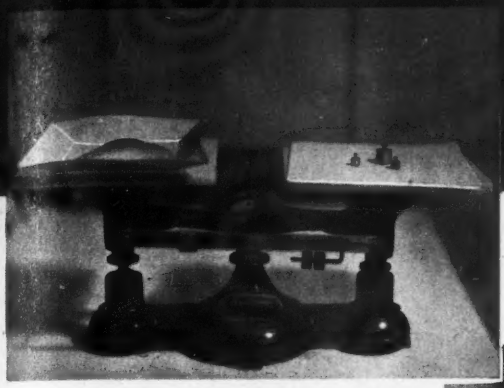
LEFT: A wooden box lined with corrugated cardboard makes a fine container for slides. Glue cardboard in place and shellac corrugations for extra stiffness.

BELOW: Your camera case shoulder strap will not demurely glide off your shoulder if you twist a couple of elastic bands around the strap as illustrated.

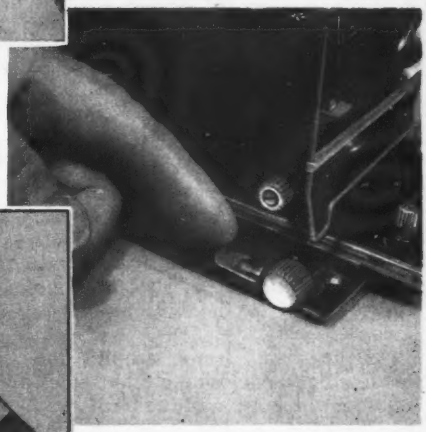


LEFT: Most electric print dryers handle but one batch of prints at a time. Double this capacity by covering the tin with a blotter and adding another tin before applying the hold-down canvas. Drying time is affected very little.

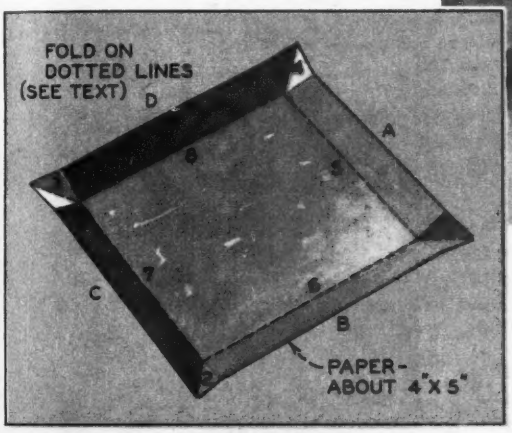
MI welcomes contributions such as these. If usable they are paid for promptly.

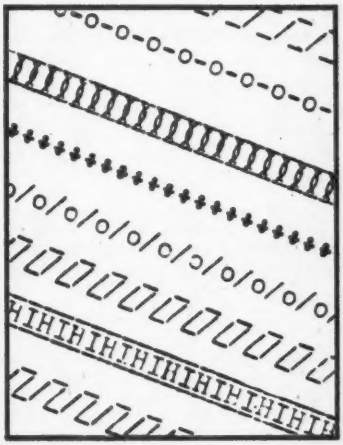


BELOW: A temporary repair to a worn focusing catch is to slip a small piece of brass under the focusing knob so that a turned up edge of the strip will engage the milled part of the focusing knob.



A SIMPLE PAPER TRAY can be made from a 4x5 in. sheet of paper. Crease corners 1, 2, 3 and 4 about an inch toward the center. Then make creases 6, 7, 8 and 9 an inch from each edge.





TYPEWRITTEN BORDERS. Copy desired pattern and use as a negative for double printing. Paper negative, made by typing on thin paper and then printing on contact paper, can also be used, see left.

TRIPOD ADAPTER

Ever gnash your teeth because your camera has no tripod socket?

INEXPENSIVE folding cameras without tripod sockets can be easily adapted for tripod use with this device.

The adapter consists of a 1/4 x 20 nut set in the center of a block of wood. The wood is enclosed by a metal frame which clamps to the bottom of the camera.

Fit the metal frame around the wooden block, enclosing it on all sides. A hole in the bottom of the frame permits the tripod to engage the nut. The frame is made from one piece of metal. It houses the wooden block and also clamps the camera bed. Two holes at the end of each section are for a clamping bolt. To use the adapter, place it over the camera bed, tighten the clamp and insert the tripod screw into the nut.

The finished adapter. Bolt and wing nut serve to tighten adapter around the camera bed.

THE QUESTION BOX
by Robert Brightman

Where can I get back issues of GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTOGRAPHY HANDBOOK? Albert Adamich, Cleveland, O.

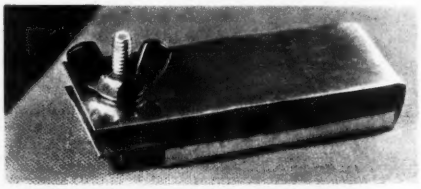
Some back issues are out of print. Those that are available can be procured from our home office at Greenwich, Conn.

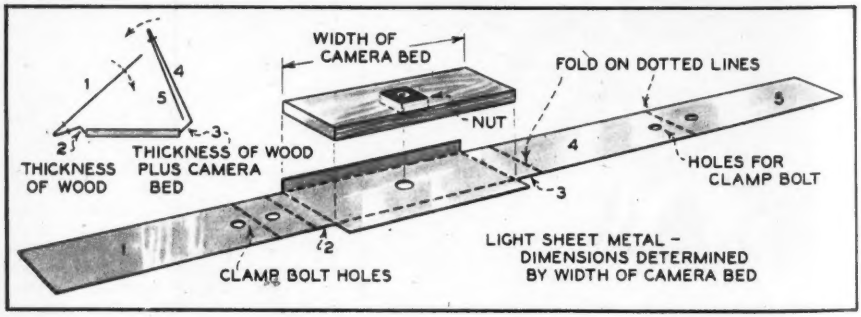
What are the shutter speeds on my Falcon Minette and Baby Brownie Special cameras? John Strole, Weehawken, N. J.

Both have a fixed shutter speed of approximately 1/30 of a second.

How can I take a flash shot with a camera that is not made for flash attachment? Ronald Steinberg, Greenwich, Conn.

You can take an open and shut flash picture with your camera. Place the camera on a firm support, open the shutter to "time," fire the flash bulb and then close the camera. The room in which you are taking the picture should be rather dark so that there will be no secondary image.

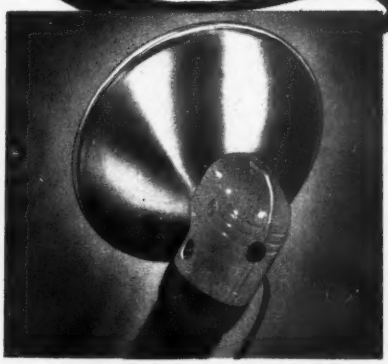




Brownie Reflex—for good snapshots night or day · · · indoors or out

Snapshots anywhere, anytime . . . in sun or shadows . . . inside or at night. Attach an accessory Flasholder to a Brownie Reflex, Synchro Model—insert a bulb—and you're ready to go. One button to push for both shutter and flash. Big brilliant finder previews your picture in actual size before you snap it.

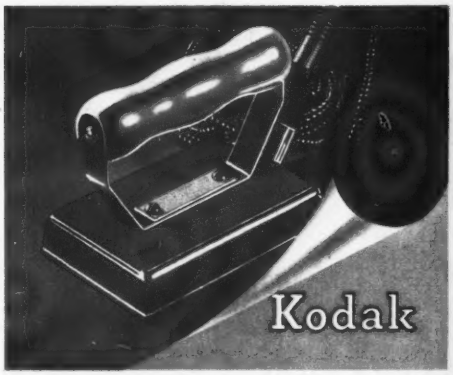
Kodak Flasholder teams with new shutter on Kodaks, to insure accurate synchronization with the flash peak of the lamp you use . . . "fast" Class F or "slow" Class M. Light and strong, equipped with anodized aluminum reflector and button-operated ejector. Socket accepts either Class F or Class M midget bulbs.



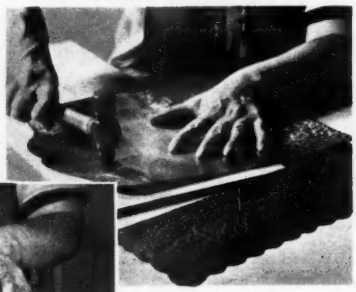
Ejector button on Kodak Flasholder saves you finger burns

Mount your valuable prints this safe and convenient way . . .

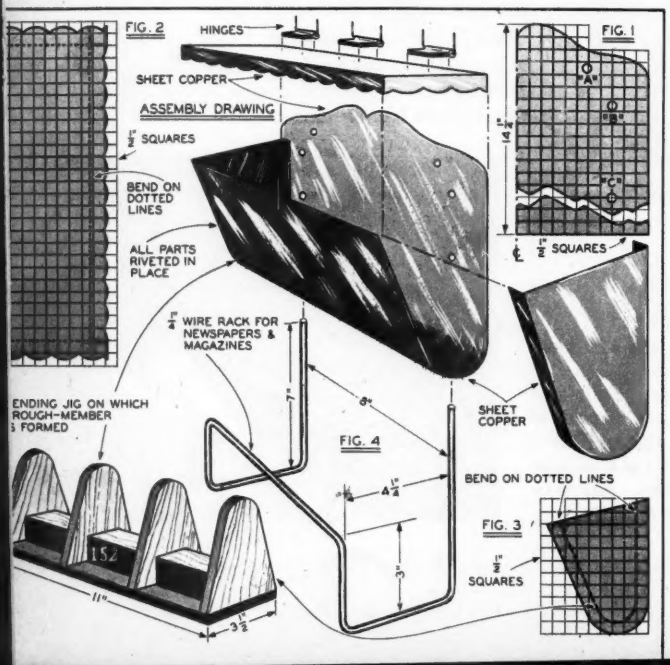
Here's a way to prevent curling and buckling of prints mounted in albums. Use Kodak Thermount Tissue and Kodak Thermount Iron. You fasten the entire back of print to the page—securely, evenly. This method is recommended for Kodachrome and Kodacolor as well as black-and-white prints . . . EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.



Right: Giving parts a hammered finish. Note that finish at curved end is on other side of copper sheet. Box is burnished with steel wool and lacquered to avoid tarnish.



Bending trough-member around the jig. A wood block and hammer are used to shape copper.



HAMMERED COPPER MAIL BOX

THE postman will never have to ring twice, in fact he won't have to ring at all—if you hang this attractive letter box at your front door.

To start the construction, copy the patterns for the various parts on paper ruled in 1/2 in. squares. Use the cut-out patterns to mark the parts on soft roofing copper and then cut them to shape. Before bending the pieces, give them a hammered effect as shown in the photo and then drill the holes.

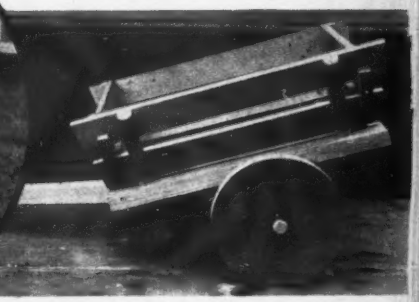
The next step is to make the wooden bending jig, following the drawing for size and details. This is used to bend the center piece to shape. For the ends and cover, clamp each piece between two boards cut to the size indicated by the dotted lines on the drawings and bend over the flanges by hammering. After the parts are drilled and riveted together, make the hinges by cutting 1 by 1 1/2 in. pieces from scrap. Bend these in half over a U-shaped piece of wire, then drill and rivet the hinges to the lid. The wires are inserted through holes drilled in the back and clinched.

The wire magazine rack should be bent to shape, inserted in holes drilled in the bottom and riveted to the back.

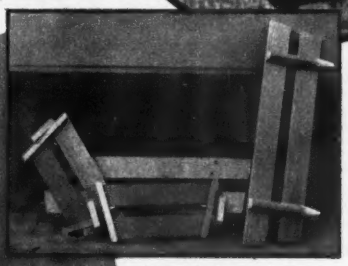
—*Bertram Brownold.*

Youngster's PLAY CART

Above: The most interesting part of the job, assembly of the cart.



Close-up of finished cart. Paint the wheels green or yellow to contrast with the body.



The photograph above shows the completed ends and the sides.

HERE are complete details for making an interesting little cart just like the one that the writer made for his neighbor's youngster. Richard, the recipient, is pictured in the circle just after the cart was given to him.

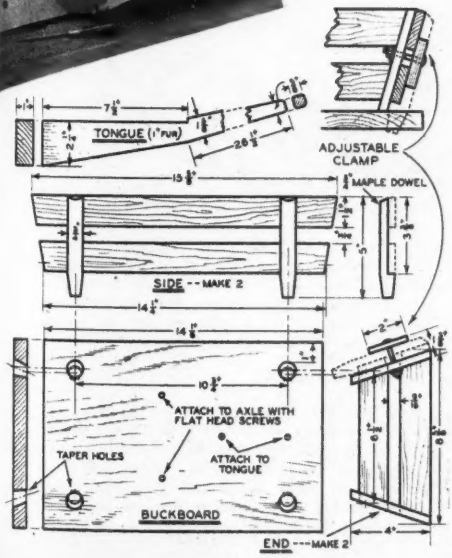
It is a very simple piece to make and a good deal sturdier than some of the flimsy toys sold today. All of the work may be done with hand tools; power tools will expedite the work if they are available.

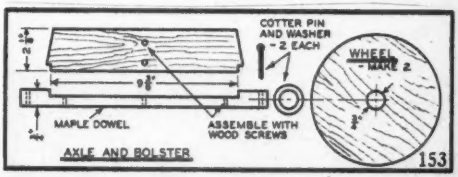
The wheels are sawed out on a band saw, or a coping saw. After cutting them as evenly as possible, they should be sanded smooth. Drill ¾ in. holes in the center for the axle.

The axle is a length of ¾ in. dowel cut as indicated. The bolster is made of ¾ in. wood, and is attached to the axle with round head wood screws.

Saw the tongue from a piece of fir and attach it to the bolster with flat head wood screws. The buckboard is made of ¾ in. white pine with ⅝ in. holes, drilled at a slant for the sideboard posts. These are tapered to prevent the similarly tapered posts from passing through. The entire chassis is painted a bright red, with the wheels a contrasting green or yellow.

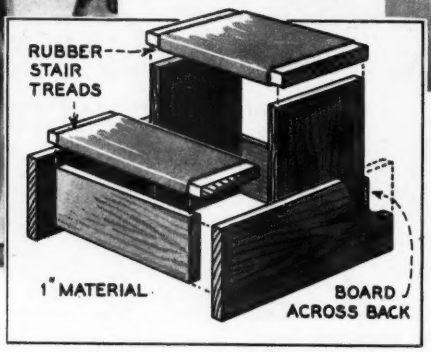
—Dick Hutchinson.



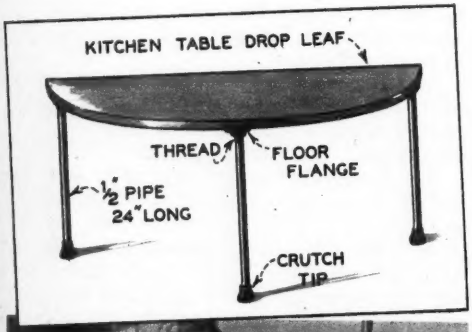


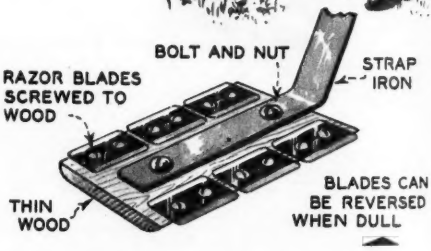
HOME AIDS

DON'T SPILL THE SALT. When packing small shakers in lunch boxes, you can avoid spilling the salt or pepper by pasting strips of Scotch tape across the tops. The strips can be removed in a jiffy and replaced frequently.

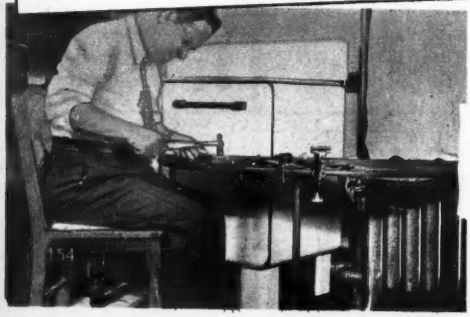


A SAFETY STEP FOR JUNIOR that will help children make the most of their opportunities can be made from wood scraps, following the details in the drawing. The big feature of this step is the use of rubber stair treads to avoid any possibility of the small fry slipping when the step becomes wet. Apart from this safety angle, the unit also has an educational value in teaching the younger generation many tasks.

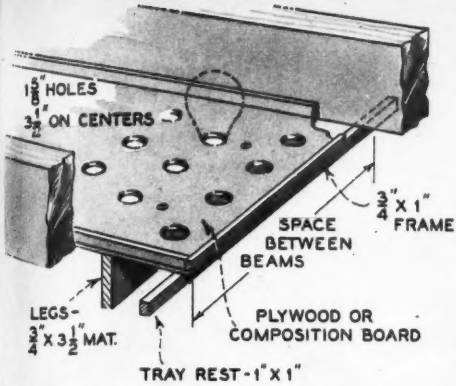


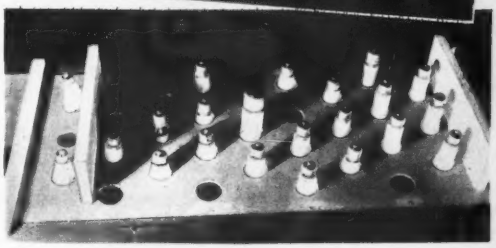


AN EFFICIENT WEED CUTTER can be made by screwing your old razor blades to a wooden block and adding a strap iron handle. By reversing the edges of the blades, you can get a new cutting edge. When it becomes dull, the blades can be quickly and easily replaced with new ones.

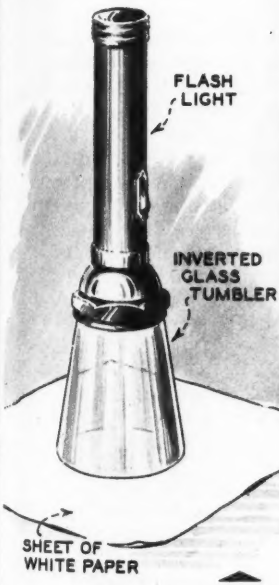


A PORTABLE WORKBENCH for those on-the-spot household repair jobs is easily assembled by attaching 3 floor flanges and short lengths of pipe to the underside of a drop leaf taken from an old table. The workbench can be taken apart quickly and stored in the nearest closet.

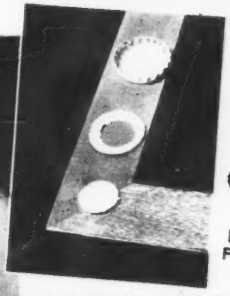




STORAGE TRAY FOR LIGHT BULBS. If you've wondered where to store your spare electric light and flash bulbs, why not use the space between your cellar joists? The handy tray shown can be made to fit any space and is easily removed for use. For Mogul base bulbs and reflector spots, you may need larger holes more widely spaced on the plywood panel.

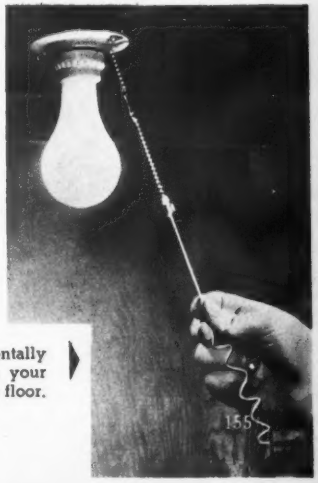


TO TRANSFER PERFUME without spilling it, immerse a soda straw in the liquid and close the upper end with your finger. This creates a vacuum making it possible to transfer the perfume with ease.



CUSHIONS FOR CABINET LIDS will save your nerves and protect the furniture. When the regular felt pads are worn out, replace them with cork disks cut from bottle caps.

EMERGENCY NIGHT LIGHT for sickroom or other use can be improvised by placing a flashlight on an inverted tumbler or tinted drinking glass. A sheet of white paper will increase the reflection if more light is desired.



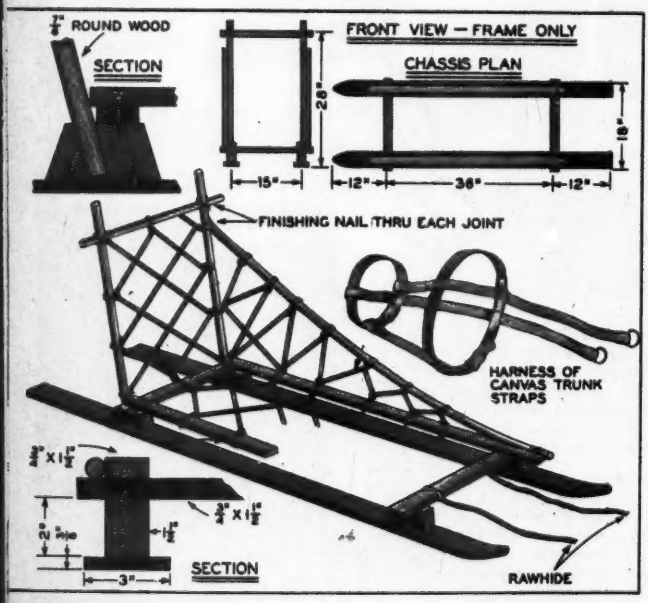
AVOID SHOCKS from basement pull chain sockets by using a length of cord as an insulator. This prevents accidentally grounding the socket through your body when standing on a damp floor.

Sled for Little Eskimos

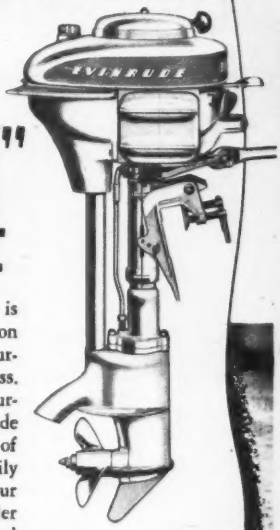
If you can get a pair of old skis then half of this project is done.

WITH a little help from the driver a fair-sized dog can draw this light sled with a small passenger at a brisk pace. Down grade the driver can get a ride by standing on the runners.

If you have a pair of discarded skis the job is half done, but lacking them, a satisfactory pair of runners can be made of ash or hickory by steaming or boiling the tips and bending them over a form. Blocks are screwed to these from the bottom with countersunk screws. The cross-members and side frames are then secured as shown. They are notched at 6 in. intervals to receive the rawhide lacing. The back frame consists of two round pieces set in the runner blocks and joined by a handle-bar of the same stock. Drive a finishing nail through all joints and bind with wet rawhide. Before lacing the bottom, nail temporary braces across the chassis to prevent twisting. Finish by applying a coat of spar varnish to all wood surfaces except the bottom of the runners which should be waxed and polished.



Boating's more fun with an Evinrude "4"



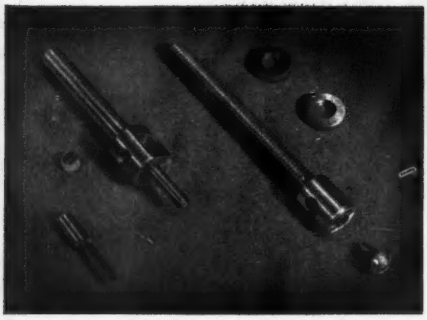
From shove-off to "home again", every mile is more fun when there's an Evinrude "Four" on the stern of your boat. *More fun* . . . with four-cylinder starting ease, flexibility, responsiveness. *More fun* . . . with the thrilling surge of four-cylinder power that flows with matchless smoothness. Back of Evinrude four-cylinder models are millions of miles of fine performance, years of engineering advancement. A favorite four for small runabouts, fast family and fishing boats is the Lightfour. Weighing only 66 pounds, Lightfour develops 9.7 O.B.C. brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M. See your Evinrude dealer — look for his name in your classified phone directory under "Outboard Motors". Catalog of complete line of 7 Evinrude models FREE. Address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5395 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

In Canada:
Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario

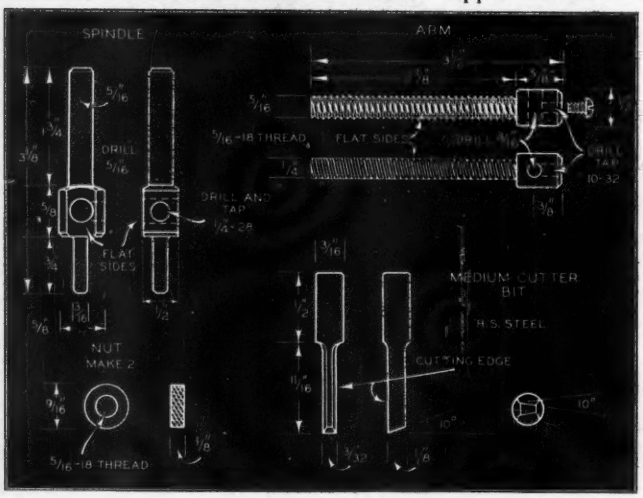
EVINRUDE

OUTBOARD MOTORS

Precision CIRCLE CUTTER



Above: Finished parts ready for assembly. Suitable setscrews may be found in shop stock or else cut. Additional cutter bits are ground as the need arises. Below: Set between centers, turn the spindle to size.



THIS unusual circle cutter is much safer and more accurate than most similar shop-made tools. The arm cannot work loose and fly out and the double nut adjustment permits setting the cutter bit very accurately. The pilot is part of the spindle, allowing the cutter head to operate close to the work and reducing the tendency of the cutter bit to chatter and work loose. The tool will cut circles from 1½ to 5½ in. diameter in wood, soft sheet metal, plastic, composition board, etc., up to ⅝ in. thick.

The spindle and arm are lathe-turned. Both are cut to length, the ends faced and the pieces finished. The spindle is then drilled and tapped as indicated in the drawing. The arm is next drilled, tapped and threaded and flat ground or filed on one side of the arm. A short setscrew in the spindle fits against the flat area so the arm slides through the spindle but does not rotate. The arm is locked in any desired position by two knurled nuts.

Cutter bits may be ground to any desired shape from broken taps, drills or other toolsteel scrap. The drawing indicates a general purpose bit.

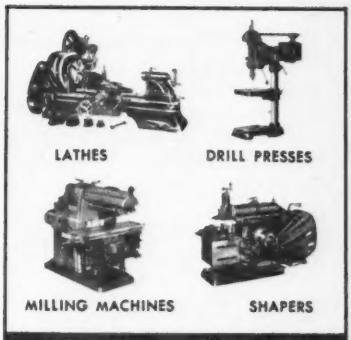
—*Will Thomas*

Atlas-the compact, low-cost MILLER for tool rooms, production, commercial and home shops

Precision built . . . engineered for quick set-ups over a wide range . . . the rugged, versatile Atlas miller greatly increases the scope of your shop. It handles all operations from slabbing and facing cuts to end milling, keyways, finishing, and layout work. Table travels 10" horizontally, 3½" cross, 6" vertically, spindle speeds from 62 to 2870 RPM provide correct range for all types of work and cutters. Back geared power, complete V-belt drive, Timken bearings. Operates from ⅓ HP motor. Available now for fairly prompt delivery. See your Atlas distributor.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ATLAS PRESS CO.
152 N. PITCHER ST. KALAMAZOO 13, MICH.

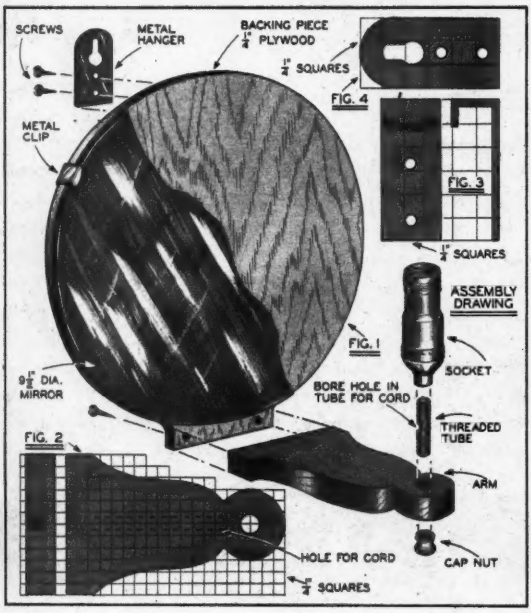


pin-up LAMP

A PIN-UP lamp means light exactly where you want it. They are such a convenience, the parts cost so little, and they are so easy to make that you will probably want to make several of them.

Basically a pin-up lamp is a bulb in a socket, enough cord to reach the nearest outlet, and some means for securing the socket in the desired location. But if, to these bare essentials, you add a clip-on shade and a mirror you can achieve a lighting fixture of genuine distinction.

Many of the parts came from the local five-and-dime. Mirrors of various shapes can be obtained from frame and picture stores.

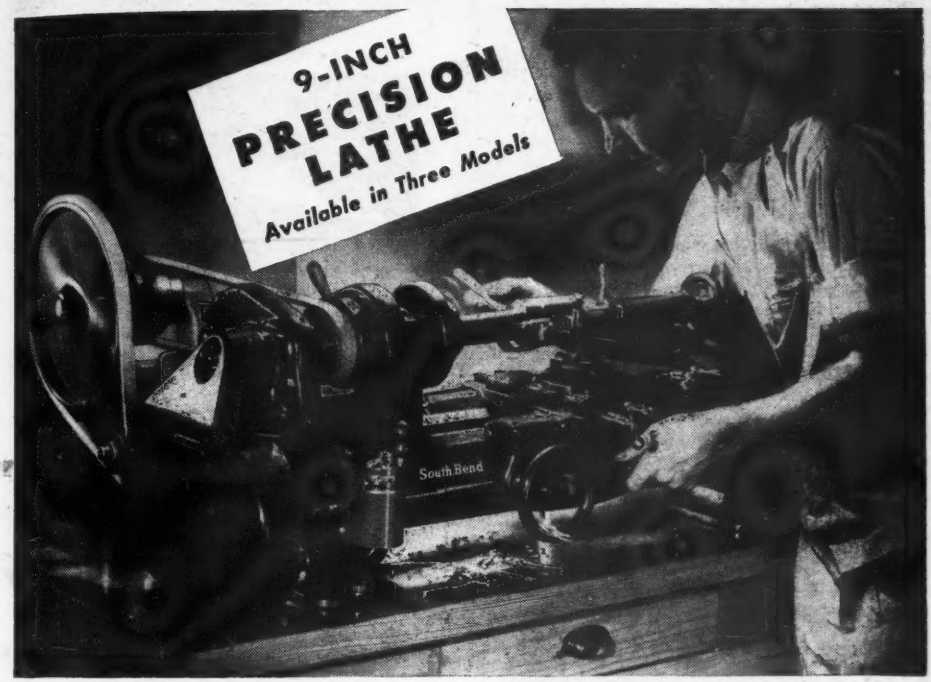


The mirror in the pin-up lamp illustrated is circular and has a diameter of 9½ in. Make a backing piece of ¼ in. plywood the same shape and size as your mirror plus a small extension to which is screwed the arm which supports the socket. The shape of the backing piece and of the arm are plainly shown in the drawing. The socket is held vertically by means of a piece of standard threaded tube about 1½ in. long which passes through the wooden arm. A cap nut secures it at the bottom. The unit is wired through a hole drilled through the arm and through the wall of the threaded tube.

The mirror is held against the backing piece by clips made of scrap metal bent as shown and screwed to the rear of the backing piece.

The lamp, when assembled, is suspended on the wall with a metal hanger as illustrated in the photo at top of the page.

SOUTH BEND



PLAN YOUR SHOP AROUND THIS LATHE

9-INCH LATHE FEATURES

Fine workmanship by highly experienced machine tool craftsmen

Superfinished spindle with large bearings

Belt drive for smooth, quiet operation at high speeds

Back-gear drive for power and low speeds

6, 8, 12 or 16 spindle speeds

Thread cutting range (Model A)—4 to 224 per inch, 48 pitches

Precision lead screw for thread cutting

Worm drive and friction clutch for power longitudinal and cross feeds

Three hand-scraped V-ways and a flat way on bed insure perfect alignment of headstock, saddle and tailstock

The South Bend 9-Inch Lathe is basic equipment for all kinds of accurate machine work — precision manufacturing operations, auto, radio and appliance repair, tool and instrument work, model building, pattern making, and wood turning. A fine precision tool capable of machining work to exacting tolerances, it performs a wide variety of operations on metals of all kinds, wood, plastics, and similar materials. It is used for turning, boring, drilling, cutting screw threads, milling, grinding, polishing and many other machining jobs.

The 9-inch South Bend Lathe is practically a shop in itself as the addition of a few practical attachments will increase its versatility beyond the usual scope of lathe work. Write today for catalog giving complete information on this and other types and sizes of South Bend Lathes.

LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

453 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 33]

some of the millions of dollars lost each year from late spring and early fall frosts.

The experimental burner developed can keep the temperature over one acre eight degrees warmer than surrounding temperatures at a cost of 75 cents per hour. This is expected to prove most useful protecting high-cost-per-acre. crops such as fruits, berries, truck gardens and flowers.

Infra-red heat warms the plants directly without warming the air—a large economy.

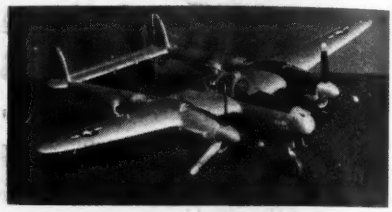
Outwitting the Germ

Fear that penicillin, streptomycin and other antibiotic remedies will sooner or later become useless is somewhat allayed by studies carried on in the laboratories of the Ohio State University.

As germs get used to penicillin through repeated contacts in the patient's body, they grow resistant to it; but—it now appears—doctors can switch from penicillin to other antibiotics, or the reverse, and cure the patient in spite of the germs' resistance.

In the research, resistant strains of two bacterial species, the boil-causing Staphylococcus aureus and the colon bacillus, Escherichia coli, were built up by exposing successive sub-cultures to increasing concentrations of each of the three drugs, penicillin, streptomycin and streptothricin. Then each kind was exposed to various concentrations of the two compounds not included in its "ancestral condition." With only a single exception, all of the resistant strains proved non-resistant to both of the other drugs to which they had never had a chance to become accustomed.

SCALE MODEL P-38



A $5.00 Workbench Award is winging its way to Franklin W. Miller of Miami, Fla., for his model of a P-38 Lightning. Built in six months of spare time it follows closely scale plans of the original. Sure looks like the McCoy.

Your Favorite Magazine Now 20c

With this issue the price of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED goes to 20 cents. We've been fighting this for months, but rising paper and production costs have made it inevitable.

NOW AVAILABLE
Pressure stat
FOR
PASSENGER CARS!

$5.00 SET OF FIVE
POST PAID

Protect yourself and passengers with Pressure-Stat and prolong the life of your tires! The same automatic safety valve used by high speed, cross-country trucking fleets is now available for passenger cars. The new Pressure-Stat weighs only ⅕ ounce and will not disturb wheel balance at any speed.

Blowouts due to destructive pressure buildup cause thousands of accidents. Pressure-Stat eliminates this deadly over-inflation hazard. And Pressure-Stat makes any tire last longer under all driving conditions.

A Pressure-Stat is easily installed on each wheel without the use of special tools and left on for the life of the tube. Pressure-Stat not only prevents excessive pressure buildup but also eliminates the use of an air-gauge when inflating tires. Send in the coupon for your set today.

Richardson Regulator, Inc.
4712 Chene Street, Detroit 7, Michigan DEPT MI-1

I enclose $5.00 for which send me one set of 5 Pressure-Stats. It is agreed that I may return them within 10 days and my money will be refunded.

My Pressure-Stats should be set for:
☐ 28 lbs. ☐ 32 lbs. ☐ 35 lbs.

☐ I'd like to know more about Pressure-Stat and am enclosing a 3c stamp. Please send me your illustrated descriptive folder.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

How Good Are Foreign Cars?

[*Continued from page* 68]

years ago on Roosevelt Raceway, Long Island, a track was built for an international road race, and what happened? Some of our best drivers who competed with American cars looked like kids from the soap box derby against the German and Italian drivers and cars. The course twisted and turned and did everything but loop the loop, and the foreign drivers made our boys look like the rank amateurs they were at the contest of shifting gears, fast acceleration, and fast braking called road racing. Several oceans of water have gone over the dam since any foreign entrant has won the famed Indianapolis classic, however— an almost top-speed race all the way. There were several foreign cars in the first ten this year, but only one foreign driver, and he finished seventh; so you see it's a case of making the car and driver fit the conditions.

If you still ask how we can compare our cars to such machines of super-performance, the answer is easy. The others are made, as pointed out, for sport driving—something we would almost call an obstacle race—but the biggest difference is seen in their normal life, so get a grip on your hats, foreign car fans, here it comes. The average sport car, regardless of how much it costs, is through, washed-up, worn out, useless, before it has gone 20,000 miles. I don't mean it needs an overhaul, I mean it is through! Compare this with many American cars that have gone several hundred thousand miles and are still going. Exceptions are found only among high-priced semi-sport cars that are never raced, but used like American family cars.

My objection to the semi-sport foreign car for American use centers around its cost of upkeep and temperamental nature. We in America expect to walk out to our garage on a cold winter morning, turn on the ignition and start. The semi-sport job may start right off, but then it may not. These cars are made like fine Swiss watches, compared to our dollar ones, and a little thing like a moist day or a drop of twenty degrees in temperature sometimes makes it almost impossible to get them running right. I used to own and operate a machine shop that specialized in servicing expensive foreign cars, and I can tell you, they are as temperamental as prima donnas. If you are an expert automobile man you might get a lot of fun out of catering to their whims, but if you are not, they can cost you a mint of money. In fact, they are just too fine a piece of machinery to be hacked around on trips to market or station or to the movies after dinner. To give an idea, I drove a Mercedes Benz to the West Coast one time, and on cold days at high altitudes I often had to change the spark plugs to a hotter type, to say nothing of making complete carburetor adjustments for every change of altitude and weather. It was fun being able to cruise at 100 in open country and it was fun to hear the roar of the

[*Continued on page* 164]

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional-looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane and train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt, 12 oz.

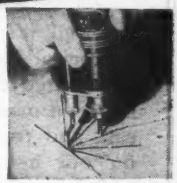
USE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES—Choose them from the most complete line—more than 300 made right in the Handee plant.

GET A GOOD START with the HANDEE KIT

Handee and 45 most practical accessories packed in a compact steel case. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish. Complete, postpaid, $27.50. Handee, with 7 accessories, $20.50.

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND... THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

NEW PRECISION ATTACHMENTS



Fit Handee only; enable novice or craftsman to do perfect work. Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping will be exact as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. Set of 6 with instructions, postpaid, $7.95.

FREE! New 52-page MANUAL

Order Today—Satisfaction Guaranteed!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Precision Attachments
☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send 52-page Manual

Name .....

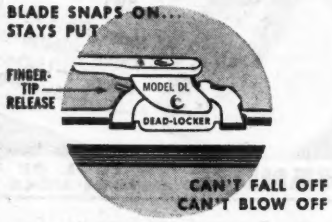
Address .....

.....

ANCO RAIN-MASTER

"Dead-Locker"

WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS and BLADES



(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first for military aircraft—now for your car.)

DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!

After all, it's *your* car to protect. So *you* remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS . . . patented features . . . original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks . . . used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

How Good Are Foreign Cars?

[*Continued from page* 163]

engine that always announced my arrival to some prairie town five miles before I got there, but such fun has to be paid for, either in money or in hours under the hood.

No one ever loved sporty cars more than the late composer, Vincent Youmans, and few men have known how to drive them better. Vince, when he died last spring, owned a Lincoln Continental, a Rolls Royce and a Mercedes Benz, the last, one of the fastest cars ever built. Twice a year, usually, he would drive from New York to Los Angeles in four and a half days; it was a game with him to try and beat the train's time. He would drive at night, from six P.M. until seven or eight the next morning; then he would sleep all day until it was time to go again. Which car do you think he used? That's right, the American Lincoln Continental, in spite of the fact that his own Mercedes won one of the last great road races held in Germany before the war. He knew the Lincoln Continental would keep going, hour after hour, without any fits of temperament. Even though he couldn't cross the prairies at a cruising speed of 100 or better with it, he could hold a steady 75 to 80 most of the night, and brother, that gets you places.

I'd like the chance to bet on our three most popular low-priced family cars, in a race from coast to coast against three of the best foreign sport cars. They'd streak far ahead when it came to high-speed cruising; but the steep climbs to high, cold altitudes, the sudden descents, the western mountains, the searing deserts which go on for hundreds of miles—these would produce just about every known driving condition. I'd back our cars every time. Because—they're the cars that take old Doc Jones to meet the stork at three on a Vermont winter morning; they're the cars that deliver the mail along the Rio when the temperature is well over 100; and they're the cars that take thousands of Americans to work and back five days a week the year round. They are American cars, rough, tough and full of fight, not so fast and maybe not so pretty, but they keep going somehow even after the last fender has fallen off.

This is America and our cars are right for Americans.

The female chimpanzee usually bears a single baby, which reaches maturity in about nine years if a female, and 12 if a male.

The cleansing power of soap is supposed to depend upon its emulsifying action, or its ability to break up foreign material into fine particles and hold them in suspension.

How long the giant Galapagos tortoise lives is uncertain but scientists estimate from "growth rings" around the plates on their backs that some are over 150 years of age.

PTM Wonder Wave of Radio

[*Continued from page* 82]

the broadcasting station, or, if there is an intervening building, it is aimed at the best echo.

A fine thing about PTM is that it will be free from noise and static, to the same degree as frequency modulation. Like FM, this system is independent of amplitude modulation, thus permitting the use of limiters and gates in the receiver. PTM broadcasts will not be affected by sunspots since the ultra-short waves do not travel to the ionosphere and bounce back, as those of medium length do.

All types of radio broadcasts, including FM, can be picked up and sent out over the PTM system. An FM broadcast would be received on an FM receiver, and the signal would then be converted and sent through the PTM transmitter.

When are we to have pulse time modulation in practical operation for our own use? I T & T has made no announcement as to this. It has no commercial license as yet. The experimental broadcasts are transmitted at 930 megacycles under an experimental license.

It should not take so long for PTM to come into practical use as it has taken frequency modulation, because the change-over process is less complicated. People have hesitated to buy FM sets, even when they were obtainable, because there were so few programs they could pick up. Since eight or more programs can be sent out over a single transmitter, using the PTM devices, this problem should be more easily solved. As soon as one broadcaster gets a PTM license and sets up a transmitter, he could offer a choice selection of entertainment at once.

Then comes the business of manfacturing and selling the special receivers. The sets should cost about the same as equivalent receivers of present types when production reaches a high level, according to engineers of the company.

Maori natives of New Zealand were the best wood-workers in the Pacific; they lavished their construction and wood-carving art particularly on their council houses.

Seasoned oak, beech, hard birch, hickory, rock maple and black locust have high heating efficiency; a cord of any of these has about the same heating value as a ton of hard coal.

Descendants of Filipinos, who settled in Louisiana about 1710, can be found in Manila village near New Orleans.

A single pocket gopher has been known to dig an underground tunnel over 600 feet long in 48 hours.

The breastbone of the bat has a keel for the attachment of the strong muscles used in flying.

For Cabinet Finishing

***use* PLASTIC WOOD**

***in your* HOME WORKSHOP!**

If you'd like a satiny smooth, professional finish on your next cabinet job—use Plastic Wood! It's an ideal filler for cracks or rough grains, dries tight and hard, sands to a swell finish and takes paint, lacquer or varnish perfectly. Here's an extra hint—knot holes or gouges just disappear when this handiest filler is used! *Handles like putty—hardens into wood!*

. . . dozens of other uses

FOR FILLING . . .
- Countersunk screws
- Chipped furniture
- Nail and screw holes

FOR REPAIRING . . .
- Loose casters
- Broken balusters
- Broken furniture

• *You'll want* Plastic Wood SOLVENT, *too.* Get both at one time. It is made especially to control the consistency of Plastic Wood . . . useful also in removing dried Plastic Wood from tools and fingers.

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores

PLASTIC WOOD

Tube or Can

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

new . . . for wood, linoleum, plastics, etc.

NO. 77 X-ACTO WOODCARVING SET

Contains: 6 different chisel and gouge blades, scalpel-sharp, high carbon surgical steel. Flat, "U" and "V" shapes.
4 assorted regular X-acto blades.
2 3-inch blades.
1 specially designed X-acto handle.

Gouge and chisel blades are designed with architectural rib, for rigidity and control in cutting. Complete, $3. At hobby, gift and hardware shops.

Other X-acto Knives, Blades & Tools singly and in sets, 25c to $12.50

X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO., INC.
440 4th Ave., N. Y. 16. In Canada: Hermant Bldg., Toronto

Start a SAW REPAIR BUSINESS!

MAKE A GOOD LIVING IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS—sharpening saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. It makes old saws cut like new again. All hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws can be filed on this ONE machine.

THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SAWS TO BE FILED in your own neighborhood, used by farmers, carpenters, homes, schools, factories, etc. W. L. Tarrant writes: "I left my old job last September and in 10 months have filed 2,159 saws. We have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work."

SEND FOR FREE PLAN. Shows how to start this steady cash business. No experience needed, no eyestrain, no canvassing. Send coupon today.

FOLEY *Automatic* SAW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
115-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name _____

Address _____

Ace In The Sky

[*Continued from page* 75]

wing design carries four persons in an unusually roomy cabin of high visibility all around the compass. On the ground this visibility is retained, thanks to a fixed "trigear" with a steerable nose wheel. The two front seats are of the individual "bucket" type while the rear seat is a full width "hammock." The all around windows, unusually ample head room, plus doors on both sides will step up the popularity of this British design

The ship as now built is of mixed construction, with a wood wing and a fuselage of welded steel tubing covered with fabric. Later, the production models will have metal wings and tail units.

The engine in this model is a "flat four," as they say, Lycoming of 100-hp giving the Ace the following performance: Maximum speed of over 120 mph, a cruising speed of 110-120 mph and a range in still air of just under 400 miles. The "all-up" weight is 1,650 pounds.

The engine of the new ship is unusually easy to service for it is less than shoulder high from the ground and the cowling is designed to open entirely via a full-length hinge on the right side. The lower half of the cowling may be quickly removed, complete in one piece, for servicing of the lower half of the power plant.

All in all it's a mighty interesting ship from any angle, and if I have to learn all over again, okay, okay. For I, for one, would like to fly it!

Barbed Wire Fence Gate

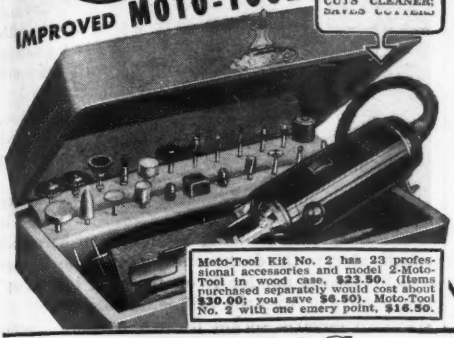
Probably the simplest gate ever devised for a barbed wire fence is two lengths of garden hose slipped over adjoining strands. It is a particularly handy device if you have to pass through the fence more or less infrequently and do not want to go to the bother of erecting a regular gate.

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

OWN A "POCKET SIZE" MACHINE SHOP

IMPROVED MOTO-TOOL

APPROXIMATELY 27,000 R.P.M. CUTS CLEANER; SAVES TIME



Moto-Tool Kit No. 2 has 23 professional accessories and model 2-Moto-Tool in wood case, $23.50. (Items purchased separately would cost about $30.00; you save $6.50). Moto-Tool No. 2 with one emery point, $16.50.

HERE'S A CRAFTSMAN'S GIFT THAT PACKS YEARS OF PLEASURE

Here's a gift to please a man's heart. A gleaming "powerhouse" that holds promise of endless creative hours. This "pocket-size machine shop" is a war veteran . . . used by all branches of the armed forces in far flung repair bases . . . and it helped set production records at General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford and other plants. Hobby enthusiast or expert craftsman . . . first choice is Model 2 Moto-Tool kit, with its handsome, felt-lined, highly finished wood case . . . with rows of tools begging to be put to work. The usefulness of Moto-Tool for precision work is increased by two versatile attachments now available at slight additional cost (see below).

LOOK FOR THESE MOTO-TOOL FEATURES!

• Housing has "pencil-type" finger grip • Instant-action, wrenchless chuck • Oil-less, sealed, trouble-proof bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Oversize armature shaft, hardened, ground and polished • 110 volt, universal type motor • Easily replaced commutator brushes • Sliding snap type switch • Handy hanger hook • Cord protector • Sturdy, shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered, air-cooling system • Weighs only 13 oz. . . . shaped to fit the hand • Dynamically balanced for vibrationless operation.

Free Both Hands With Moto-Tool Attachments

Moto-Tool Stand (left) made of heavy cast iron, holds Moto-Tool at any position or angle -----$4.50

Moto-Tool Shaping Table $2.50 (Shown with stand, right). Aids accuracy in routing and grinding.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy Dremel Moto-Tool and Accessories from your dealer. If he does not handle them, order direct from the factory on a 10 day trial, money back guarantee.

Do These Better—Faster

- ☐ Polishing
- ☐ Finishing
- ☐ Cleaning
- ☐ Rasping
- ☐ Brushing
- ☐ Dressing
- ☐ Burring
- ☐ Grinding
- ☐ Routing
- ☐ Sanding
- ☐ Drilling
- ☐ Inlaying
- ☐ Sawing
- ☐ Scoring
- ☐ Cutting
- ☐ Carving
- ☐ Sharpening
- ☐ Burnishing
- ☐ Engraving
- ☐ Touching Up
- ☐ Mortising

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 147-A, RACINE, WISCONSIN

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed Accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. NOT A TOY OR GADGET. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. Beautiful looking, modernized design. Finished in Black, Silver and Red. You positively can't buy a Calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved.

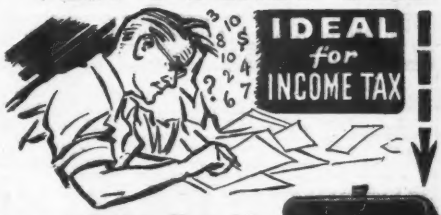
MAKES IDEAL GIFT

Baby Calculator makes an ideal gift—for every Gift occasion. Birthday—Graduation—Christmas—Anniversaries. For men, women, children—teachers, business people, home or shop use. COMES PACKED READY FOR GIFT WRAPPING.

TEN DAY TRIAL

Money Back Guarantee

Because we know that our machine is the very best calculator to be obtained at this low price, we make this 10 Day Trial offer on a positive money back guarantee!! Don't buy ANY Calculator without this guarantee! Send only name and address, pay postman $2.50 plus postage (if cash is sent, we pay postage—you save up to 40c. (If outside U. S., send $3.00). Money back within 10 days if not delighted.



FREE TRIAL

ONLY **$2.50** TOTAL COST

SEND NO MONEY

AGENTS WANTED

FREE!!

Each Baby Calculator enclosed in beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case—at no extra cost.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.)
DEPT. 321, P. O. Box 248, GLENVIEW, ILL.

USE COUPON

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
P. O. Box 248, Dept. 321, Glenview, Ill.
Your Calculator is just what I've been looking for. Send one at once (C.O.D.) or (I am enclosing $2.50).

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Darra-James again is FIRST with MORE in the newly designed 7" tilting table saw. The HOMEMASTER gives *your* shop more accuracy, more precision, more versatility.

Here's *why* you get more in the HOMEMASTER: You get equal capacity to many 8" saws; a 2 3/16" depth of cut; 45° tilting table; "sealed for life" ball bearings. You get the Mitre Gauge; Rip Fence; Guard and Splitter as Standard Equipment. You get Streamline Aluminum alloy construction for long rustproof life.

If your dealer is temporarily out of the D-J Power tool you want, please wait. You'll be glad you did.

Darra-James
CORPORATION
WATERBURY 91, CONN.

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

This exciting book "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

Shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills, adventure and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Send today!

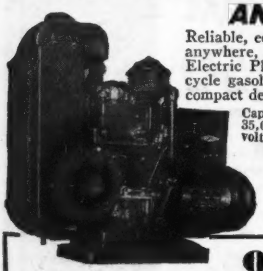
THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
46 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Md.

BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!
Blueprints $1.00-Catalog FREE

Detail construction Blueprints on 6 Lewis metal and wood-working tools postpaid for $1.00. Includes prints for Lewis 10" Shaper, Milling Machine, Drill Press, Vise, 8" Circular Saw, 6" Jointer. Castings for these tools save up to 80% of comparable new tool cost.
Illustrated 32-page Catalog—sent free with Blueprint Order—describes 21 Lewis tools. WRITE TODAY!

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO.
P.O. Box 7446 Sta. L, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB
ANYWHERE



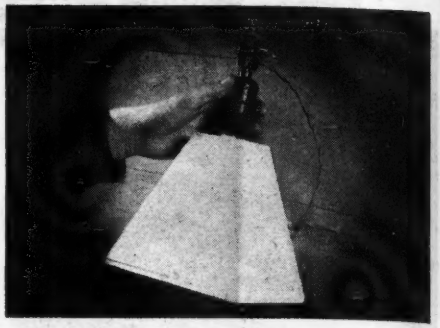
Reliable, economical electric service, anywhere, anytime with an Onan Electric Plant. Driven by Onan 4-cycle gasoline engines. Single-unit, compact design. Water or air cooled.

Capacity range: A.C.—350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.—600 to 10,000 watts. 115 and 230 volts. Battery Chargers—500 to 3,500 watts; 6, 12, 24 and 32 volts.

WRITE FOR FOLDER.

ONAN
D. W. Onan & Sons, Inc., 4800 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

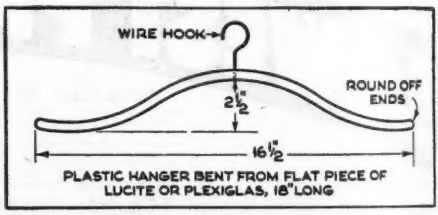
A Safe Safelight



The darkroom hanging safelight can be made much safer, to the darkroom worker, by assigning a definite position for it on the wall instead of suspending it from the ceiling. A combination of standard electric socket fittings, as shown, permits the light to be swung or twisted.

A small flange is screwed to the wall. To this is fitted a length of 1/8 in. pipe long enough to extend the safelight over the trays or tanks. The socket of the safelight is fastened to the outer end of the pipe by means of a hinged coupling. This arrangement saves the photographer from banging his head into the safelight, and also keeps the latter from falling accidentally.

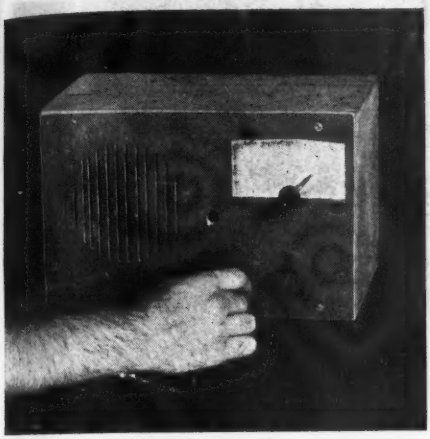
Plastic Hanger



Those fancy plastic hangers that sell for a couple of dollars in the stores can be made in your own oven for a few cents apiece, believe it or not! Obtain a piece of Lucite and Plexiglas 18x3/8 in. thick in any random width. Cut it into 1 in. strips on the circular saw, or by hand. It cuts just like putty. Place several strips in the oven with the gauge set at 350 degrees. After three or four minutes remove a strip (wear gloves) and bend to hanger shape, as sketched. Hold it until it is cool enough to retain its shape, about two minutes. Repeat with the remaining strips.

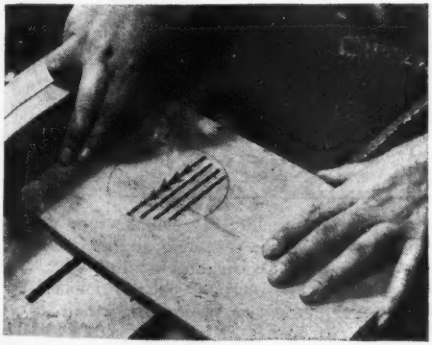
The hook can be a standard hook from an old wooden hanger or may be bent from stiff wire. Drill a hole in each plastic hanger exactly at the center of the highest point in the curve. The hole should be slightly smaller than the thickness of the hook. Drive the latter in and the hanger is complete.

Radio Loudspeaker Grille



For the radio fan who builds his own sets, one of the most time-consuming jobs is cutting out the speaker grille in the cabinet and covering it with cloth. Usually some design has to be worked out and cut in the front panel to avoid having a large hole covered with an expanse of cloth.

This chore can be eliminated by using your circular saw to make the attractive grille shown above. This is complete in itself and doesn't require any finishing with cloth. The first step in making the grille, is to locate the center and draw a circle of the desired diameter. This outline serves as a guide for the finished opening. Next, set the circular saw blade slightly higher than the panel thickness and arrange the fence so you can make parallel cuts. With the saw turned on, carefully place the circle on the panel over the blade and move it back and forth within the limits of the line as shown below. After each cut, move the fence ⅜ of an inch until the outline is completely filled with parallel cuts. Finish the cuts by using a ⅛ inch file, working up to the circle line. Following this, the holes can be drilled for the controls and the dial mounted in place.



Avoid Heating Troubles Later — by using SMOOTH-ON Now

Don't wait for those leaks or cracks in boiler, furnace, tank, radiators or piping to develop into real trouble when colder weather comes. Repair them *now* —with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement.

You simply mix it with water to apply—no heat required. Makes tight repairs that do not work loose. Useful in dozens of ways around house and garage. Tightens loose parts, fixtures, casters, handles, knobs, etc.

Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

40-PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK FREE

Send for this invaluable aid to home, garage and shop repairs. 170 diagrams. Tested, practical short-cut instructions. Handy index.

MAIL THIS TODAY

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 69,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Yes—Please send me the Smooth-On Handbook.

Name .....

Address .....

1-47 .....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

JET PROPULSION

GAS TURBINE *Model Engine*

★ ★ Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. This is a real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction . . . design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing. $2.00 Postpaid

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 10
BOX 757 • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

RUGGED! COMPACT! HANDLES BIG WORK

Thousands of owners find fun and profit with the Universal. Patented design gives you the five most useful power tools in one HEAVY fabricated-steel frame. Runs free in bronze bearings. Ideal for home or small shop.

LATHE—30" between centers. Face plate, spur center, tool rest included. SANDER—cuts fast and clean. 8-in. diam. disk takes any kind abrasive. CIRCULAR SAW—taking 6" to 8" blade. Arbor takes moulding cutters, scratch wheels, buffing wheels. EMERY WHEEL—5"—furnished. DRILL PRESS—pulls up to ½-in. drill in steel. 2" travel.

Write for literature. Shipping weight, 65 lbs. $17.50 down, balance C. O. D. Ten day trial—prompt shipment. (Motor and saw blade not included.)

EMRICK INC. 1724-A CLINTON ST., KALAMAZOO 24, MICH.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-1, Chicago 40, Ill.

Low Price **The OTTAWA "Buzz" Master**

FREE Details

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush, hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Clutch pulley for belt work. Guaranteed.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 187 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

THE MECHANIC'S DE LIGHT

HANDY ALL-PURPOSE

50 ft. weather resistant cord with heavy duty plug. A.C.—D.C. Uses standard bulb

Waterproof • Shock-proof • Non-Explosive • Economical • Vaporproof

PRICE $5.95

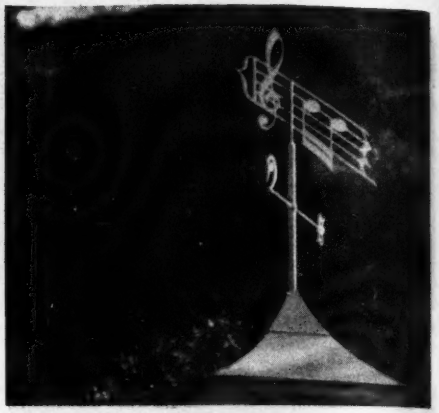
POSTPAID

VAPOR LIGHT

WHOLESALE HARDWARE CO., Inc.

763 10th Ave. Dept. D. New York 19, N. Y.

Styles in Weather Vanes

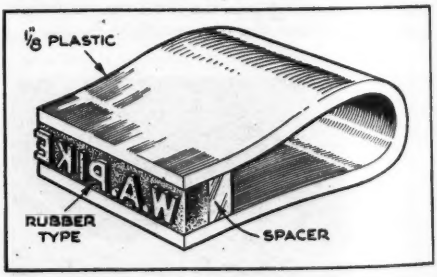


If you are a concert addict how about making a suitable weather vane for your house. It will not only tell you which way the wind is blowing but add a lot of personality to your home. Such a weather vane can usually be made from scrap metal.

But, if you're not musically inclined and your name can be represented by a tangible thing such as a bird, or a bell, why not mount one of these? You'll have everyone in town praising your originality and perhaps copying your idea. And that's always a compliment!

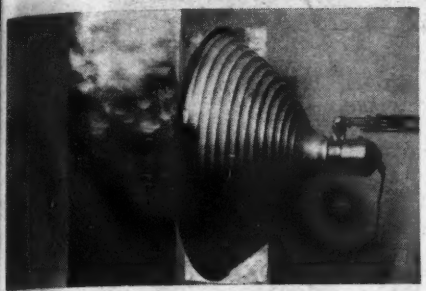
If you're a doctor, you can hoist a pill-box over your chimney, possibly in conjunction with a horse-and-buggy. A racquet vane for the tennis fan, a rifle vane for the skeet-shooter, a sombrero for a Westerner, or name your own motif. There's no end to the styles of weather vanes you can dream up that will tie in with family interests or hobbies. They're an interesting addition to the top of the house.

Plastic Rubber Type Holder

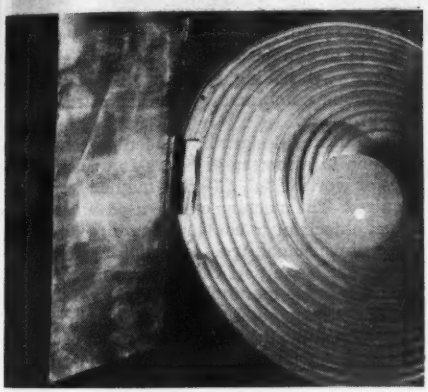


An excellent holder for rubber type can be made out of a piece of Lucite or Plexiglas. Heat the plastic until it is soft and bend it with gloved hands. Cement a piece of plastic to match the height of the type, as a spacer. The handle should be about two inches high and of suitable width.

Floodlight Deflectors

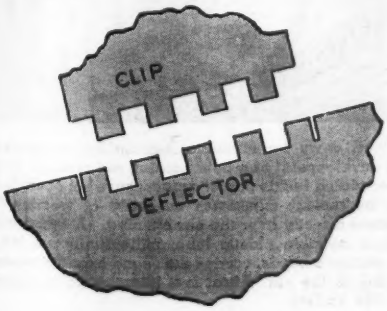


Hinged side deflectors attached to a regular photoflood reflector permit interesting lighting effects.



The photos show how a couple of deflectors, called "barn doors," can be clipped to standard photoflood reflectors to achieve unusual edge-lighting effects.

The deflectors are made out of two 28 oz. tomato cans. The hinged part of the clip is made by cutting ¼ in. tabs, as shown below, which are rolled over a piece of wire which serves as the hinge pin. Leave enough metal on the hinge so that it can be folded back to form an S-shaped clip. The hinge should fit tightly so that the doors will always stay put.



At Last!
MODELMAKERS' **DRILL PRESS**
with JACOBS 0-¼" Chuck
CHRYSLER Oillite and Ball Thrust Spindle Bearings

A small but sturdy drill press that will give years of accurate service for Modelmakers, Hobbyists and Home Craftsmen for drilling in metal, wood and plastics.

With Motor Pulley and "V" Belt (Less Motor)
$15.95
F.O.B., N.Y.

Chuck capacity	0-¼"
Max. dist. table to chuck	7¼"
Max. dist. base to chuck	8¾"
Drills to center of circle	5⅝"
Spindle Travel	2⅛"
Size of table	3½" x 3½"
Size of base	3½" x 3½"
Overall height	23"
Overall width	3½"
Overall depth	10"

Richter
TOOL COMPANY
141 West 41st Street
New York 18, N. Y.

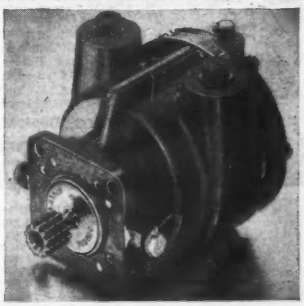
Dealers—Territories open, write for details

SEE YOUR DEALER, IF HE CANNOT SUPPLY, REMIT TO DEPT. MI-17

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN SPECIAL

BRAND NEW VACUUM-AIR HYDRAULIC FUEL PUMP

Original Cost $45.00
Now Only
$9.95
Postpaid in U. S. A.



Adaptable for use on Home Oil Burners, Spray Machines, Milking Machines, Compressors, Vacuum Pumps, Hydraulic Systems, Presses, etc. Originally cost $45.00 Used by the Air Corps to drive bomber de-icer boots, gyroscopes, automatic pilots, etc. May be used as air or fluid pump—for pressure or vacuum. Standard ⅜ inch pipe thread with interchangeable ports. Will pump 7½ gal. SAE 30 oil per minute at 300 RPM. Builds air pressure of 30 lbs. per sq. in. at 1000 RPM. Vacuum will draw 26 inches of mercury at 1750 RPM. Runs forward or reverse. Self aligning shaft. Die cast aluminum housing 6x4x4 inches. Stainless steel vanes and impeller. Wgt. 4¼ lbs. Made by Bendix Avia. Corp. Spline terminal for direct drive—readily replaced with a pulley. Rated capacity 1500 RPM with high overload factor. Special price for quantity users. Send check or money order today. Postpaid in U. S. A.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1522 So. Michigan Ave. Dept. MIJ, Chicago 5, Ill

NOW AVAILABLE

PLASTICS

CATALOG and HANDBOOK

FUN AND PROFIT AHEAD

Plastics, colorful and glamorous materials of the future, offer you a fascinating hobby — or a profitable plastics fabricating business of your own.

CATALOG LISTS NEW MATERIALS

Ready now, the new 40-page Carmen-Bronson CATALOG gives you complete prices and data on all materials you need. Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lumarith, Lignolite, Tenite etc. in sheets, rods, tubes and special forms—crystal-clear and in many rich, glowing colors. Catalog also lists numerous cements, dyes, compounds, accessories, supplies and semi-fabricated kits.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY

165 East 3rd Street, Dept. I-C, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

WOOD WORKERS

LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE

Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15 Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G77, Chicago 8, Ill.

only 15¢

1947 HARLEY-DAVIDSONS

They're tops for beauty and performance—pack a mighty wallop in power, speed and stamina! No wonder the demand is so great! The sooner you see your Harley-Davidson dealer, the earlier you will enjoy the exciting good times of motorcycling. Write **today** for free copy of "ENTHUSIAST" Motorcycling Magazine.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

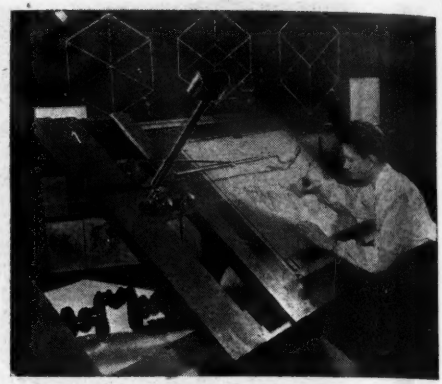
New THOR "B" ENGINE-$6.95

The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that **really** works. Super-power performance. Smooth, velveted power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 15,000 already sold. ⅙ H. P. Complete with coil, condenser, and fully illustrated instructions, ready to run, only $9.95. In KIT form, fully machined, 5 minutes to assemble, $6.95, without coil and condenser. Powers all models. Send $1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D. or send full price plus 25c extra and we ship parcel post insured.

FREE Just off the Press. Send for big 32-page illustrated hobby catalog with over 200 illustrations; over 1,000 listed items. The "Bible" of wide-awake modelers. Write for it now—no obligation, naturally!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
Dept. A17, 156 W. 22nd St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

"Robot Rembrandt"



A device that reduces the time and enhances the effect of mechanical drawing has been a factor in the record-breaking speed with which a large automobile manufacturer has launched its post-war program.

Complicated designs have been prepared by the machine in a matter of hours as opposed to the days of work which all hand method would have required. The machine can be used either to draw actual objects or to convert blueprints to a single, three dimensional, true-to-scale drawing. In the latter practise, a part can be drawn as if viewed from any angle merely by tilting the blueprint to a specified plane and projecting the view.

Mechanically, the apparatus consists of a hooded eye-piece and an electrically-actuated pencil point which is mounted inside an arm extending from the base to the eye-piece.

Women's Hearing Aid

Good news for feminine hearing loss sufferers is this development of a new hearing aid receiver which is concealed inside one of an attractive set of earrings. The instrument eliminates necessity of wearing the receiver directly over the ear opening. A transparent, almost invisible plastic tube, individually molded to the wearer's needs, carries the sound from the receiver earring to the ear. Attractive, interchangable designs provide variety.

Drives Nails Into Steel

Can you drive a nail into cold, hard steel? It can be done, as shown above. That's the way the metal tag at right was fastened to the base of the ingot. Impact does the trick—just as in the phenomenon of the straw blown through the limb of a tree by a strong wind.

The 9/16-inch, hard steel nail is made by American Steel and Wire Company and must be driven by a single, sharp blow of an ordinary mechanic's hammer weighing 2¾ lbs. and fitted with a special spring clip to hold nail and tag in position for the drive.

Ingots of ball-bearing and other very hard steels take the nail as easily as mild steel. In fact, the ingot above is of stainless steel, known for its toughness. The South Chicago Works of the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation uses this method to mark ingots with order numbers, furnace heat, etc.

A WHOLE SHOP FULL OF TOOLS IN ONE!

Use it for grinding, routing, drilling, sawing, polishing, carving, sanding and 9,994 other uses. Increases your skill and your scope. Precision-engineered, AC-DC. More exclusive features than any other tool.

Exclusive Safety Fingergrip for fine detail work

$22.50

COMPLETE WITH 36 ACCESSORIES IN FITTED STEEL CASE

$31.75 Value if Purchased Separately

Works Wood, Metal, Glass, Plastics

CASCO ELECTRI-CRAFT TOOL KIT

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

CORROSION TROUBLE?

Use an oil that prevents rust while it lubricates
—shop appliances
—household devices
—mechanic's tools

Hardware and Sports Dealers

It's THE Triple Action Oil! Lubricates Prevents Rust Cleans

3-oz. SPOUT CAN 40¢

FIENDOIL

ALL-PURPOSE ARC WELDER

Weld, braze, solder, preheat any metal. Full size (shipping wt. 75 lbs.) 110 volt A. C. 125 amp. output Voltage control for REA lines. Favorite with small shops.

Fully Equipped Ready To Use

Guaranteed for 2 years!

FORNEY MFG. CO.
FORT COLLINS COLORADO

Fine

PLYWOOD

CAN ADD BEAUTY AND VALUE TO YOUR WORK!

People will double their admiration of your work when you give it the beauty advantage of Carmen-Bronson fine plywoods—Mahogany, Walnut, Curly Birch, Bird's Eye Maple, Havello! We offer a large selection of cabinet and paneling plywood in thicknesses from 1/32" to 1" in many standard and popular panel sizes. Also wide assortment of thin Aircraft bending stock and wood items and supplies for your workshop. Send 10c today for our complete catalog. Address Dept. 1-C

CARMEN-BRONSON CO.
165 EAST 3RD ST Dept. 1-C MT. VERNON, N. Y.

NEW MIDGET ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

FULLY GUARANTEED

RETAILS ONLY $3.95

It's new! It's handy! It's efficient! Use the Midget Electric Arc Welder for hundreds of light-metal jobs. Does comparable welding work with a 1/16-inch welding rod on thin metal as that of larger and higher priced welders. Operates on 15 ampere fuse, 110 volt 60 cycle A.C. or D.C. current, by use of our special standard-coated 1/16-inch welding rods. Generous supply of rods supplied with machine. Recommended for all light welding like automobile fenders, etc. Take the Midget Arc anywhere to the job. Sturdily built and fully guaranteed. Comes complete—ready to use. Nothing else to buy. No previous welding experience needed to strike an arc. In a short time, anyone mechanically inclined can learn to weld with this machine.

You'll find hundreds of money-saving, time-saving uses for the Midget Arc around your home, garage, or workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops, mechanics, farmers, inventors, etc. Order a Midget Electric Arc Welder now! SEND NO MONEY. We'll rush one to you, complete with rods and helmet (equipped with APPROVED welding glass). Pay postman only $3.95 plus postage charges. If not satisfied, return Midget Arc in 5 days from receipt and we'll refund your money immediately. RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW.

MIDGET ARC WELDER CO. STRADER AVE., DEPT. R-209 CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

DIE CAST PULLEYS

"V" grooved for "A" belts

Die Cast Sheaves are precision bored true running pulleys made of highest quality alloy with slotted head set screws.

Part Number	Outside Dia. In.	Pitch Dia. In.	Stock Bore In.	Price
AZ15	1.50	1.25	1/2	$ .26
AZ20	2.00	1.75	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	.32
AZ30	3.00	2.75	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	.49
AZ40	4.00	3.75	1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1	.67
AZ50	5.00	4.75	1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1	.87
AZ60	6.00	5.75	1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1	1.13
AZ80	8.00	7.75	1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1	1.67
AZ100	10.00	9.75	1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1	2.45

Also available—pillow blocks and fan blades

Kloppenborg Aluminum Foundry, Dept. MI-17, Davenport, Iowa

WOODWORKERS ... Get this

CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include

FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION

to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-A 135th Street, New York 54, N. Y.

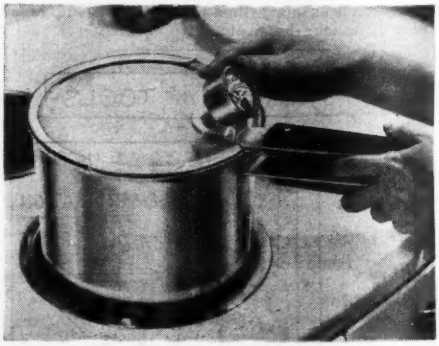
LEPAGE'S PAPERHANGER'S PASTE

LEPAGE'S GLUE

LEPAGE'S PAPERHANGER'S WALL SIZE

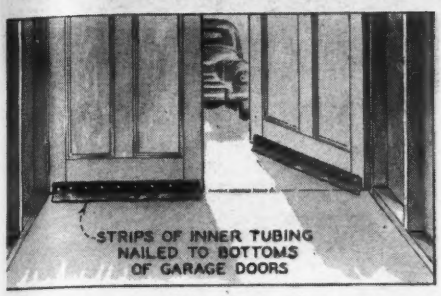
NEW PRODUCTS

A vacuum cleaner for automobile interiors that operates off the engine manifold is being made by Craft Industries of Buffalo, N. Y. Molded of Tenite plastic, the flashlight-size cleaner is sturdy but light in weight. In operation, the engine is run at idling speed and the cleaner connected to the windshield wiper by means of a 12-foot non-kinking hose, running through the wall of the glove compartment in the car.

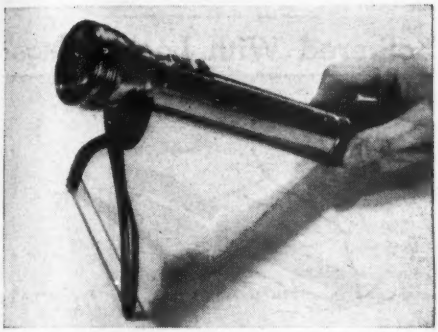


The distaff side of the family will appreciate this new stainless steel, copper-clad pressure cooker. It features a gadgetless cover and a combination gauge and safety valve that automatically lifts off at 15 lbs. pressure. Retailing at $15.95, the 4-quart cooker is made by Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated of Rome, N. Y.

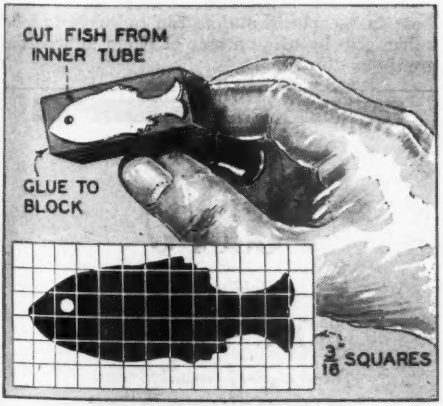
Household Hints



If leaves or other litter blow under your garage doors, you can keep them out, along with stray cats, by nailing inner tube strips in place as shown. This will also keep the garage warmer.



A pair of pliers and a rubber band make a handy pair of "legs" for the flashlight when you're doing some job that requires the use of both hands. To adjust the light, simply shift the pliers.



Rubber stamps of fish and animals can easily be made by cutting the figures from inner tube scraps and gluing them to discarded stamp blocks. They'll keep children amused for hours on rainy days without the mess that goes with paints.

In a nation-wide survey among carpenters, 92 out of every 100 reporting said they owned Disston saws. The reasons these experts give for such outstanding preference are that Disston saws are faster cutting, do finer work, require less frequent sharpening and last longer.

Ask your Hardware Retailer to show you Disston Hand Saws—you will see why they are the choice of the men who use them in their trade.

Also ask your Hardware merchant for a FREE copy of the Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual which tells how to use and care for tools, or write to us direct.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.
108 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U. S. A.

DISSTON The saw most Carpenters use

NEW! 12" SHEET METAL BRAKE *Only* $12

Fits in bench vise. Quickly, easily forms all kinds of angles in sheet metal, strap iron and aluminum, wire and plastic. Use it to make useful articles, experimental research work, patent models, etc. Simple gages made for quantity duplicating. Now available. Send for details, or order direct. C.O.D. $2.00 deposit. Wt. 10 lbs.

SAMPLES OF WORK

We also make a Vise Shear, cuts sheet metal any length by successive cuts. 4-inch, adjustable blades. Also cuts small bar iron. Adjustable guide for duplicate shearing. Same price as Vice Brake. Both guaranteed.

Vise Brake Mfg. Co., 1316 So. 30th Ave., Dept. MX, Omaha 5, Nebr.

BUILD YOUR OWN ZEOLITE
WATER SOFTENER

Save up to 50%. Pays for itself. Fun to build. Only a wrench required. All materials available. Send $1.00 check or money order for simple and complete plans and operating instructions.

BOX 2732 BODEY MFG. CO. MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINN.

Here's a New **POWER CUTTER KIT**
with a cutting range of 3/8" to 2 1/2"

Two Bruno Adjustable Hole Cutters in one convenient kit for home users, mechanics, farmers, technicians! High speed steel blade cuts clean, fast holes in metal, wood, plastics. Quickly adjustable and easily sharpened. For drill press, portable drill or hand brace. **Money back guarantee!**

Only $7.85 Complete

POWER CUTTER KIT CONTAINS

MODEL	SHANK SIZE	EXPANSION	PRICE
100	1/4" st. shank	5/8"—1 1/2"	$3.00
101	3/8" st. shank	1"—2 1/2"	$5.00
790 KIT		5/8"—2 1/2"	$9.00*

*Fair Trade Minimum $7.85

At all hardware stores or write direct, Dept. M1-1

BRUNO TOOLS 9330 Santa Monica Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.

FINE TOOLS *NEED* FINE OIL!

• Lubricates
• Prevents Rust
• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR **FREE LITERATURE** The Rite-Way Mower Attachment ▶

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

IT'S FUN TO BUILD

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. NM9
811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Just off the press!—Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of our new, up-to-the-minute, 200 page catalog of Machine Shop Equipment—the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the U. S. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this book. Available at cost of printing—50c a copy—get yours today! Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over $5.00. Send Check or Money Order to

CENTER TOOL CO.
157 Centre St. New York 13, N. Y.

$1. DRILL CASE $1.

Keep your drills in this handy all steel index case. No. 13 hold drills from 1/16" to ¼" by 64s. Send $1. by check or M. O. (or see Dealer). Write—

HUOT MFG. CO.
438 Foot-Schultz Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

MUFFLERS
STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev, V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $6.50. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $8.50. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $20.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

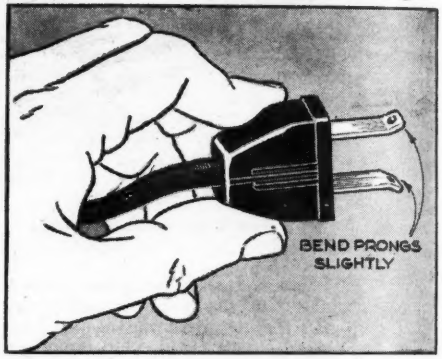
DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE. LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

Water Color Containers

The cup-shaped separators used in egg crates make ideal containers while working with water colors. Give the cardboard a couple of coats of melted paraffin to prevent the paints from soaking through.

Bothered With Loose Plugs?



Electric appliance and lamp plugs that are loose in receptacle outlets can be made to take a firm grip by using a pair of pliers to bend the prongs as illustrated.

Give

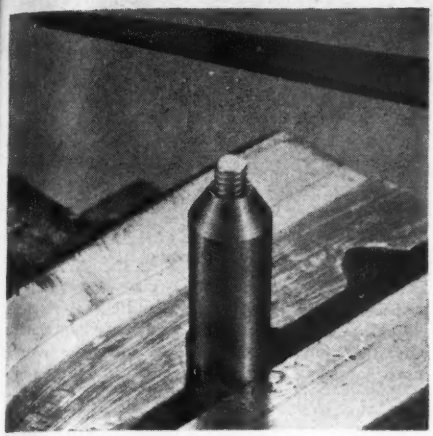
Help us build

Hope Institute

First model hospital for care of advanced cancer patients

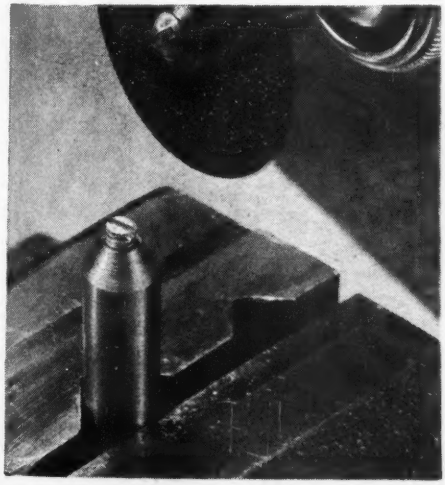
THE NATIONAL CANCER FOUNDATION
85 FRANKLIN STREET • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Midget Setscrews

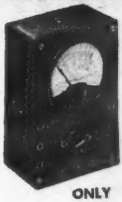


If you're tired of haunting local hardware stores for those elusive miniature headless machine screws, why not make them yourself in your own shop? With a small supply on hand, you'll find many uses for them on models, small tools and other workshop projects. All the equipment you'll need to make the screws is a holder similar to that shown in the photos. This is made by drilling and tapping a short length of ¼ in. rod for the size screw desired.

After the screw has been tightened in the holder, cut it off slightly longer than required to permit filing the surface smooth and flat. The slot can be cut with either a fine jeweler's blade or a thin cut-off grinding wheel mounted in a hand grinder. After it is finished, the setscrew can be backed out of the holder with a small screw driver.—*Frank McCarthy*



RADIO *Builders, Experimenters*



Own this valuable Test Instrument!

ONLY $5.88

Here's a wonderful value in an AC-DC Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter! This wide-coverage test unit with 2" moving-vane type meter reads: AC-DC volts, 0-25-50-125-250; AC-DC ma., 0-50; Resistance, 0-100,000 ohms, 2400 ohms center scale; Capacitance, .05-15 mfd. Jacks provide range selection. In black bakelite case with cord and plug. *No. 84-306. Special Price* . . . **$5.88**

GET THESE HELPFUL ALLIED RADIO BOOKS!

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752 . . . 10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751 . 10c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753 . . . 10c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750 . 10c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755 . 10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754 . . . . 25c
ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799 . . . . . 75c

Parallel-Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-980 . . . 25c

R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955 . . . . . 25c

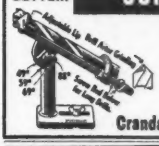
ALLIED RADIO
833 W. Jackson Blvd. Dept. 6-A-7, Chicago 7

ORDER FROM **ALLIED RADIO**

See your ALLIED Catalog for Everything in Radio

NONE BETTER!

SUPER DRILL GRINDER

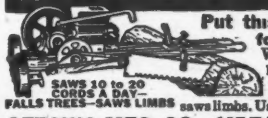


Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" in diameter, up to 11" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only $2.95
At Dealers or Postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FD-13, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

OTTAWA LOG SAW **Write For FREE BOOK**



Put this OTTAWA to work for you. MAKE MONEY! Wood is bringing highest prices ever known. Ottawa does more than 10 men. Easily operated. Falls trees—saws limbs. Use 5-hp. engine for other work.

SAWS 10 to 20 CORDS A DAY—FALLS TREES—SAWS LIMBS

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 187 E Wood St., Ottawa, Kans.

$2.95

TORNADO GAS TORCH

The Modern Way of Soldering

Ideal for hard and soft soldering. Will heat quickly; solder will flow freely and smoothly. No compressed air required. Nothing to pump. Self-adjusting. Safe. Economical. Can be used for annealing small parts and bending metal parts. Generates a heat of 1700° Fahrenheit. Simply connect to any illuminating gas jet with a rubber hose and operate. Tornado Torch No. 119 comes with three (3) tips, (⅛", ¼", ⅜" blast.)

The Tornado Gas Torch No. 119, complete with three tips, is $2.95. See your dealer or order direct. Send check or money order—postpaid.

ROBCO CORPORATION, 208 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933

Of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED published monthly at Greenwich, Conn., for October 1, 1946.

State of Connecticut } ss.
County of Fairfield }

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Gordon Fawcett, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; Editor, Robert Hertzberg, Jackson Heights, L. I.; Managing Editor, Ralph Daigh, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; Business Manager, Gordon Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; W. H. Fawcett, Jr., Norwalk, Conn.; Marion Bagg, Tulsa, Okla.; Roger Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; V. D. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; M. B. Fawcett, Norwalk, Conn.; H. A. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; Roscoe Kent Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; M. F. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; W. H. Fawcett Trust, Greenwich, Conn.; M. B. King, Oxnard, Cal.; Gloria Fawcett, Oxnard, Cal.; V. L. Buckley, Santa Barbara, Cal.; Mrs. Eva Roberts, Seattle, Wash.; Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the twelve months preceding the date shown above is ————. (This information is required from daily publications only.)

GORDON FAWCETT,
Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of September, 1946.
[Seal.] LILLIAN N. BUSHLEY,
Notary Public.
(My commission expires February 1, 1948.)

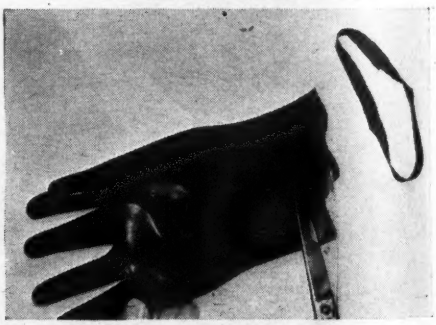
Using Smaller Sized Film

If you want to use a smaller size film in your camera (plate or cut-film style) here is an inexpensive way of doing it. The illustration shows an oblong of cardboard cut to fit your plateholder. On this is pasted four ordinary mounting corners used to fasten photographs in albums. The film is inserted into these corners.

Safety Glass

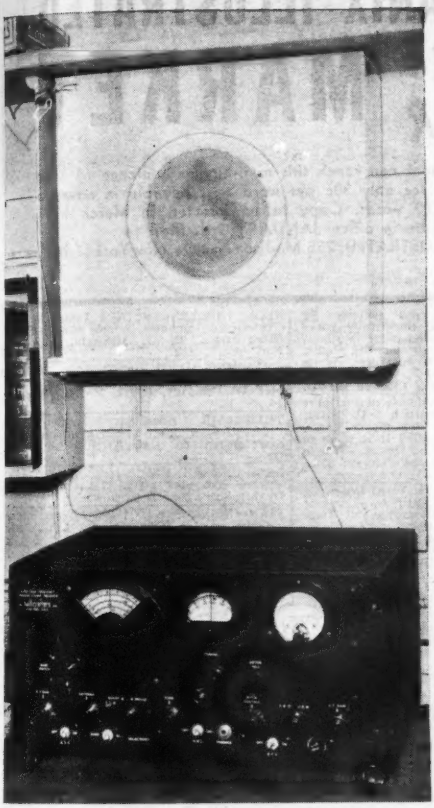
It is easier to handle glass sheets, used in the darkroom for holding down enlarging paper and for printing purposes if the raw edges are bound with half-inch scotch tape. The tape provides a smooth polished edge that will not cut the hands.

Rubber Band Source



Large rubber bands may be obtained by cutting worn or punctured household gloves as illustrated. If a paper cutter is available a neater job may be done than with a pair of scissors.

Space Saving Speaker



Most short-wave receivers use separate rather than built-in loud speakers. Instead of putting them on top of the set, mount them on brackets on the wall. This leaves the top of the set available for inspection, cleaning, tube checking, or other accessories. The photo shows an 8-inch speaker mounted in a box baffle about 20 inches square, directly above an S-36A ultra-high-frequency receiver. This arrangement is very satisfactory.

FIX IT YOURSELF!

You don't even have to be handy with tools . . . just get an O'MALLEY FAUCET REPAIR SET . . . read the simple directions . . . and in a few minutes you can cure your faucet of its messy, water-wasting, nerve-devastating Drip-Drip-Drip. Costs less than a dollar, depending on the size you require, wherever hardware is sold.

Edward O'Malley Valve Co., Chicago 19

O'MALLEY FAUCET REPAIR SET

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS

ARE IN PRODUCTION

ORDER BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES & BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

from your DEALER. Send for our FREE FOLDER and Complete Specifications TODAY. Both Calibre Benjamin H-C Pellets are available now.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

BUILD YOUR OWN!

FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

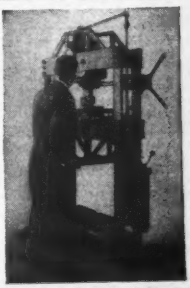
LE JAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WRITE FOR YOUR* FREE *COPY OF THE NEW

KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.

Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 53, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED MAIL-ORDER MARKET

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of over 600,000 readers for only 30c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in March issue must be in office JANUARY 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 295 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-B Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

SPECIAL—20 WORDS twice 25c. Paying Circular Mailing. 25c hundred. Swapper's Hobby Bulletin, Royal Oak, Mich.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96 J. Darnell. 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

2 PROFITABLE SELLERS. Silver Plating Liquid (NuSilver . . . RePlateO . . . trademarks). Simply apply with a cloth and polish-up . . . or immerse article in Liquid 1 minute and polish-up. This is a method of chemically-applying silverplating in 1 minute to certain affinitive metal surfaces, like Sterling and silverplated ware, nickel-silver, german-silver, brass, copper, bronze, zinc, and some other metal compositions. Deposits genuine pure silver 1000 Fine. Gives a durable and lasting finish. Formula perfected in 1926-27 and sold successfully now for over 19 years. Has over a thousand uses A very profitable seller at about 4 for 1.

Leoctrik-Silver Kleaner Atomic Metal Electrode Plates, for de-tarnishing silverware (and other metals, too) quick. As many as 100 pieces of tableware can be de-tarnished in 1 minute. This is the original metal de-tarnishing Plate invented in 1907, and now sold successfully for over 39 years. This is a demonstrating money-maker with a margin of 5 for 1.

Both of these items are thrilling demonstrators. To any one who will get out and cover territory and demonstrate and sell, real money can be made. Exclusive territory demonstrating sales-distributors are wanted in all territory not being worked now. Wholesale and retail, Men and women. Work yourself and appoint agents and dealers throughout territory. This work is permanent if you will do the job. Complete details free by letter. Mail NuProcess Products Laboratories, Dept. 262, Aurora, Ill.

WONDER SILVER Plating Liquid. (Silver-plates metals without tanks or electricity.) Applied with cloth or by dipping. New, improved, concentrated, double-strength formula; plates larger surface with heavier coating. Good carried item for stores. Wonderful Demonstration. Big Profits. Free Details! Wonder Products, 1265-F Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Ladies' Hose, Lingerie, Toys, School Supplies, Razor Blades, Food Products, Punch Boards, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Novelties, Cosmetics, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Perfume, Soaps, etc. Rush Post Card for late catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-1, Chicago 8.

EARN BIG Money. Sunshine Everyday Cards. Take orders galore from friends for America's Most Beautiful Everyday Assortment. 14 Folders. Costs 50c. Sells $1. Also 1947 Sunshine Notes, Birthday, Convalescent, Everyday Gift Wraps. Samples on approval. Write today. Sunshine Art Studios, 115 Fulton St., Dept. D-1, New York City.

$1 PUTS YOU in business. Sell flashy Diamond DeLux Four-in-Hand Ties. You pay $7.00 per dozen and make $5.00. Special salesman's offer, 2 flashy ties $1.00. Absolutely only one salesman's offer per person. Rush your $1.00 today and get in on the ground floor. Diamond Ties, Box 378-B-1, Oshkosh, Wisc.

PLASTONE—AMAZING new polishes for floors, furniture, autos. Beautifully packaged. Low priced. Whirlwind seller to stores, gas stations, homes. Fast repeater. Big profits. Unconditional money back guarantee. Write for free samples offer now! Plastone Company, 2207-C West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

SILVER PLATING Liquid (contains pure silver). Simply apply with a cloth. Silver plates permanently onto silver, copper, brass, bronze and zinc. Once applied it is there to stay. Shines to a brilliant lustre. Sample Free. Nu-Lustre Products, 88 Paterson Ave., Paterson 2, N. J.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Souvenir Chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235(AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

CALL ON Friends With Greeting Card Assortments, Easter, Birthday, other occasions. Personal Stationery, Gift Wrappings. Big Profits. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Avenue, Dept. D-4, New York 10.

LIVE WIRE Distributors wanted in every section. Organize crews. Sell new, popular, fast-selling home item. Big profit possibilities for hustlers! Complete details, full sized sample, 25c (refundable!). Jay, Box 2759, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell classmates America's most beautiful, distinctive Graduation Name Cards. 40% commission. Largest selection. Lowest prices. Free cards and sample kit. Printcraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

EXCELLENT SIDE line for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also make money applying initials on automobiles. Free samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

JUST OFF the Press! The sensational seller "History of World War II." Huge volume. Official photographs. Popular price. Big profit. A natural for veterans. Wm. E. Neubauer Publ., 4815 A Street, MX, Philadelphia 20, Penna.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, 2207½D Cloverfield, Santa Monica, Calif.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. MI2, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HOUSE NUMBERS that glow in the dark. Luminous pictures, etc. Large mfr. wants factory representative. Wonderful new product. Fast seller. Free samples. Madison Mills, 303 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

DOUBLE YOUR income handling 100 newest, fast-selling products! Latest "Bulletin Release," listing and describing, $1.00—Details free. Coates, 46M King, Dorchester, Mass.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE" Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

SELL BOOKS By Mail. Mammoth sales and huge profits. Everything furnished. Send 10c for complete details. Business Plans Foundation, Box 56-G, New York 10.

ADVERTISING AGENTS are wanted! We are giving away just 100 samples of the famous Sta-on Collar Clip, write Del-Craft Co., Woodbury, N. J.

SELL APPLIANCES; New Automatic electric irons ready now. Sample $6.50 postpaid. Other items. H. G. McSwain, Appliance, Fort Smith, Ark.

GREETING CARD Moneymakers. Birthday, Everyday, Valentine. Catalog free. Greenport Art Company, (Dept. M-252), Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

TRIM HAIR at home. Save barber bills. New Invention. Simple. Easy. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 131, Akron, Ohio.

SELL PERSONALIZED soap. Name on every cake. Ideal for gifts. Get sample offer. Dunbar Soap, New Brunswick, N. J.

FLUORESCENT KITCHEN Lights, Smash Seller, sample $6.90 excl. tubes. W. Baer, 329 N. Duke, Lancaster, Penna.

200 MONEY MAKING Deals. Plans. Rare formulas. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

$1.00 SAMPLE FREE. Earn $20 daily. Burps Company, Johnstown, Penna.

$1.44 PROFIT ON $2.00 sale to dealers. Kilsem Baits, Painesville, Ohio.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

NEW WRITERS needed to rewrite ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to $5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Free details. No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Press, Inc., 210-A South Seventh St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

I WANT New Writers To Cash Hundreds Of Checks For $1 To $100, Offered Each Month. The Easiest Way To Write For Pay. No Previous Experience Necessary. Send For Free Details. No Obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-B Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

EARN SPLENDID income writing short stories and newspaper features. Easy-to-learn plan shows you how. Investigate today! Penny postal brings exclusive details. Writer's Institute, Dept. B, 4 S. 15th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

AVIATION

PASS CAA examinations. Our multiple choice questions help you. Aircraft Mechanics; Engine Mechanics; Commercial Pilots. $1.00 each. Wisconsin Aeronautical Institute, Rt. 2, Racine, Wis.

VETERANS: FLIGHT training under G. I. Bill. Private, commercial, and flight instructor ratings. Write for information. Gottschalk School of Aeronautics, Adrian, Mich.

LIGHTPLANES. ALL about them. Large Manual $1.00. Illustrated circulars on Scout, Eaglet, Seaplanes, etc., 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

JET PROPULSION—Easy ways to make experimental Jet Engine Shells—25c coin. Circulars free. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 8, Ohio.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR, automatic, 24 volts by Westinghouse, $3.95 each postpaid. 3 for $10.00. Lyell Hdware Co., Box 5, Rochester, N. Y.

YOUR PILOT'S License quickly at less cost. Earn while flying. Write for deal. Gottschalk School of Aeronautics, Adrian, Mich.

SHOP THESE COLUMNS WITH CONFIDENCE
ALL MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED CLASSIFIED ADS ARE GUARANTEED

BARGAINS

AIRPLANE OXYGEN Tanks (Used—Good condition) Up to 400 lbs. pressure. Non-rusting, stainless steel. Weighs 5 lbs.—24" long x 6" diameter. $3.49 each. Same specifications 24" long x 12" diameter, $4.98. Suitable for air; any bottle gas or liquids. Ideal for house trailers. Midwest Surplus Sales, 1515 Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

ELECTRIC FLARES—(War Surplus) Non-deteriorating, approved by Electric Underwriters Laboratory. Up to 16 Hour flare intensity. $5.20 value (1 Pair) $1.98. Quantity discounts. Ideal for truck fleets; motorists; barricades; excavations, etc. Midwest Surplus Sales, 1515 Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

PRICES SLASHED! Save over 30%! Nationally advertised Reynolds "400" pens $3.50 each. Write Four Years without refilling. Guaranteed for Life. Hirshfield, 328 E. Foster, State College, Penna.

WHOLESALE BARGAINS catalog, directory 10c. Scarce merchandise. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside—A, Indianapolis, Ind.

SEE OUR ad under motorscooters for midget car bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

ADULT BOOKS, 25c. Five—$1.00! Free bookalogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

QUICK PROFITS with individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, uniforms. Choice of thousand emblems. Sure repeat orders. Easy-Selling outfit offer. Write Hook-Fast Company, Dept. 19, Roanoke, Va.

AMAZING NEW Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept. S-758, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

AMERICA'S BIGGEST hand truck values. All steel welded construction—heavy duty rubber tires. Trusty Mfrs., LaPorte, Ind.

EARN $2 AN hour Soliciting Subscriptions. Box 371, New Orleans 9, La.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN SHELL Jewelry Manufacturing. No tools or experience needed. Learn-earn within a week! Complete home instruction course, beautifully photographed, shows how to make 75 styles of Pins, Earrings, Brooches, Hair Ornaments, Dress Clips, Necklaces, Bracelets, Candy Dishes, Wall Plaques, Ash Trays, Candle Sticks, etc. Includes Pearlizing, Golding, Dyeing, Luminous methods. Illustrates 55 species of sea shells. Lists hundreds of raw materials with wholesale prices. Complete course $1.00, postpaid. Beginner's Kit, $3.00. ($3.50 in Canada.) House of Gifts, Box 4550-X, Coral Gables, Fla.

"ALASKAN OPPORTUNITIES," $1.00 brings 1947 Copyrighted Register explaining How-When-Where to apply for Commercial Fishing-Mining-Aviation-Timber-Fur Farming Opportunities. Also, pertinent Facts about Homestead Lands, Weather, Business and vital facts for immediate application. Many men have secured lucrative jobs through this publication. This Month's Special—Government Map of Alaska Free with register. Alcan Pub. Co., 1663-B No. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES. Be independent. Own a big money business operating coin machines. Earn as high as $7.00 weekly on machines costing as low as $11.75 each. Car and experience unnecessary. Routes can be operated either in your spare or full time. Act quickly. Write for details and catalogue showing our amusement games, postage machines, candy-gum-nut vendor, and scales. Parkway Machine Co., 623D W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS! Amazing patented screw-holding screw drivers! No competition. Removes, holds, inserts screws instantly hard-to-get places! Factories, garages, mechanics electricians, retail stores, buy quantities. Counter displays, advertising furnished. Fast sales, large profits, big repeats. Refundable trial order! Millen Mfg., 368 Miller Building, Boston, Mass.

MAIL ORDER Beginners! "Business Development Plan", "Profitable Mail Selling Idea", "Pointers Along The Mail Order Trail," Noted Mail Sales Specialist's, three-in-one, 10,000-word Treatise shows—step by step—"How", on small-capital-starts From Idea to Mailbag. 25c, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, Lafayette 4A, Ind.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom, fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

MAIL ORDER Profit Maker. Beginners, dealers, no matter what you're tried or are selling by mail now, get next to this new, different, fast seller. 25c brings sample, plans, details. Pass judgment on this fast selling profit maker. Money back if you say so. L. Mallary, Neillsville, Wis.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men — Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor Repairs, How To Get Business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 271, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

COLOR CONCRETE with chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without moulds. Wishing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement waterpaints. 10c brings sample, literature, pictures. Hollywood Cement Craft, 6535 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

"100,000 POST-WAR JOBS Abroad"—South America, Asia, Africa. How, When, and Where to Apply. 15,000-word, copyrighted report—$1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 907-R Terminal Sales Building, Portland 5, Ore.

MAIL ORDER Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 4-03, Chicago 5.

1946 GIGANTIC DIRECTORY of Opportunities, Advertisers Supplies, Sources, Trade Information, Mail Order Ideas, Products, Wholesalers, Valuable tips—just published! Descriptive literature Free. Wilkin & Co., 118-AM East Main St., Hillsboro, Ohio.

START YOUR own advertising agency, in spare time at home. Opportunity for big earnings and permanent business. Complete operation revealed. No stock or equipment needed. Folder and proof Free. M. Snyder, Box 4907-A, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

INTERESTED IN immediate mail order cash? Read "Advance"—Voice of Mail Order. Offers Money-Making Opportunities. Personal Guidance and Benefits. Sample Copy 25c. American Mail Trade Association, 313 East 21st, Dept. 302, New York 10.

DOLLARS FOR you! Start a business of your own! Pays $200 to $250 monthly. Brains and energy the only requirements. Full particulars and working plan, by mail, for $1.00. Address: Trend Laboratories, Inc., Box 784, Colorado City, Tex.

LIQUID MARBLE—make in any color Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, Dept. ES 88, Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS: GENERAL ledger and tax report experience. Operate permanent, profitable accounting service for the smaller business. Part or full time. Simplified method. Write now! L. A. Bell, 1406 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SYNTHETIC LATEX with Neoprene base for making flexible molds! Quick Drying! Safe. For home, classroom, or industry. Quart $2.00. Gallon $5.95. Full instructions. Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WHY JOB Worry? Learn Electroplating. Highly Paid, Uncrowded, Interesting Business. Gold, Silver, Nickel, Chromium, etc. Send postcard for Free booklet and proof. Plater Hyde, Dept. 1C, P.O. Box 176, National City, Calif.

20TH CENTURY "Business Opportunities Book", 144 pages of Formulas, Mailorder, Homeworkers Plans. $1.00 postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Money back guarantee Silver Crest Products, Dept. 4A, 3040 North Ave., Chicago 47.

OWN A mail-order paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, bags, boxes by mail, wholesale. Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 178, 4721 California, Omaha, 3, Nebr.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, 2207½D Cloverfield, Santa Monica, Calif.

500 MONEY-MAKING PLANS, formulas, hundreds additional listings; for starting business, local, mail order. Little or no investment. Particulars free. National Enterprises-ST, 10 Waverly Place, New York 3.

MAKE BIG Spare Or Full Time Earnings Compiling mailing lists for large advertisers. Big demand. Easy-pleasant work. No capital. Write for interesting offer. Holden, 4903 Rhodes Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

START A clock shop. Fascinating, easily learned, profitable business requiring little capital. We teach you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information Free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086C, Houston, 12, Tex.

MIMEOGRAPHING LETTERS and advertisements earns money. You can do this work at home, full or spare time. Equipment inexpensive. Write for free information. Lansing, 1016 Hemlock, Everett, Wash.

MIDWESTERN MANUFACTURER desires to obtain new products for manufacture and sale. Forward general particulars of your product together with information concerning patent status to Box 125, Parma, Mich.

YOUR OWN Business. Big profits, very small capital. National organization teaches, helps, supplies everything. Interesting service business. Big demand everywhere. Americlean, 211-F N. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

START HOME Business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make flexible molds yourself. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative Publishers, Box 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

START A successful Mail-Order Business. New Ideas, Original business plans, Money-making secrets and much valuable information. Details free. Beier's, 837-P North Hoffert, Bethlehem, Penna.

MAKE MONEY at home by Mail. Read "How to Start a Successful Mail-Order Business", the guide to sound, profitable Mail Merchandising, only 25c. Manhattan House, 126-A Lexington, New York 16.

"BULK VENDING"—Do you like sales work? Neither do I. Let machines do it. Learn this fascinating business. Postcard brings free booklet. Machines, 1051 "L" St., San Bernardino, Calif.

MAIL ORDER Beginners! How to start, create and develop a profitable Mail Order Business of your own with small capital! Instruction Guide 25c. Send for it today. Kraft, Aurora 7, Mo.

CASTONE—HARDEST coldcasting composition on earth, any mold. White and colors. 10 pounds assorted colors $2.00, Hundred pounds $6.00. New Era Products, 1321-E, Belmont, Chicago.

MAKE BIG spare or full time earnings compiling mailing lists for large advertisers. Big demand. Easy, pleasant work. No capital. Write for interesting offer. Fletcher's, Box 183, Olyoke, Mass.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

SOAP POWDER. "Synthetic" Suds galore. Washes, cleans everything. Sample 5 pounds $1.25 postpaid. 25 pounds $4.00. Dealers wanted. 20th Century Products, 3151, Southport, Chicago.

FIFTY TESTED Mail Order Ideas for profitable, fascinating spare-time Home-Operation. Send 3c stamp for complete details. Manhattan House, 126-F Lexington, New York 16.

"HOW TO Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable Business or Hobby! Instructive booklet 25c. Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

REFRIGERATION—BIG profits Easy to learn, servicing, selling, buying, at home. Send dime for lists of wholesale suppliers and manuals. Myers Electric, Manitowoc, Wis.

BIG PAY jobs in welding. Complete welding lessons and reference books, 516 pages, 41 lessons, $2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box SM-1161, Troy, Ohio.

10 CENTS BRINGS you hundreds of money making propositions, plans, ideas, tips, wholesale supply sources, magazines. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 7, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS — OPERATE Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

SCRAP METAL costing 5c pound brings Dollars in finished castings. Lifetime profits. Information, Fritz Foundry & Supply, 622C N. Fulton, Allentown, Penna.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Get into business for yourself. Unlimited opportunities Spare time. Details free. H. W. Schwieger, 8404A W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

RUBBER—AIRLASTEX mold making liquid; Extra Heavy "Pre-War" quality. Sample pint with instructions $1.25. New Era Products, 1321-E, Belmont, Chicago.

NEW YEAR Bargains, gigantic wholesale scarce merchandise directory, thousands of products and where to buy them, 25c. Home Sales, Box 12C, Oaklandon, Ind.

CERAMIC MANUFACTURING business. $100 investment. $3000 profit. Details free. Samples $2.00. Shelton Enterprises, 201 Halladay, Jersey City, N. J.

GUARANTEED NAMES, Opportunity Seekers. Only 10 list sold monthly; lists changed monthly. Trial 500—$3.50. J. W. Arthur, Box 4, Montgomery, W. Va.

IS YOUR future secure? Build YOUR own mail order business. Get DOLLARS in the mail. Free information. Russella's Service, 820 Grant, Laredo, Tex.

UNPAINTED WALL Plaques 2½c up. Beautiful Designs. Easily Painted. Illustrated list Free. Write today. Omman, 642-K1 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

PLASTIC—LIQUID glass; China glazes, protects plaster objects, seals wood. Pint $1.00, Gallon $3.00. New Era Products, 1321-E, Belmont, Chicago, Ill.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. Free details. Kelley Service Bureau, 215 So. Monroe, Kansas City 1, Mo.

BIG MONEY in Mail Order. Complete Comprehensive, easy-to-understand book reveals everything. Postpaid 25c. Fleming Fountain, Rt. 2, Aurora, Ore.

FORTUNES IN Formulas and Trade Secrets, Practical, Authentic, Reliable. Details Free. H. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

OPERATE PROFITABLE home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER Selling may be your opportunity. Start small, grow big. Write for interesting literature. T-Belfort, Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6.

MAKE "DDT" Products. My Ten Master Formulas show how. Literature Free. Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1302-D So. Ohio, Sedalia, Mo.

PROFITABLE HOME Business. Mailing, Merchandising, Manufacturing. Literature free. Reigle, 1111 Harrison, Philadelphia 24, Penna.

SPECIALIZED MAIL Business Earned $1400. Monthly. Copyrighted instructions $1.00. Will Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh, 22, Penna.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write, Practical, 1029 Curtis St., Albany 6, Calif.

SUPER X Liquid Molding Rubber. Sample Jar 25c. Quart $3.00. Gallon $10.00. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 115-H Donald, Peoria, Ill.

EARN UP to $2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (9-B), Wis.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LIQUID RUBBER, for making flexible molds. Literature & sample free. H. G. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Wm. F. Liska, Box 337, Cranford, N. J.

EARN CASH by mail. Mail Order World tells how. Sample copy 25c. Des Moines Home Service, Box 855-MI, Des Moines 4, Iowa.

MERCHANDISE AT Half Standard Advertised Price! Ken Solomon Company, 313 Broadway, Dept. M3, New York 3, N. Y.

SIX MAIL Order Magazines, All Different. 16 to 72 pages each. Full of money making information, 25c. Kraft, Aurora 13, Mo.

PROFITABLE BUSINESS of your own. Home or Mail Order. Write Tes-Co Enterprises, Wilkes Barre, Penna., Box 189.

SELL BY Mail! Books and Novelties! 35 different items! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 432 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

SORGHUM MOLASSES: An Ozark Mountain Product. 10# pail prepaid $5.95. Dealers write. Bob Pace, Combs, Ark.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs for Fun and Profit. $1.50 each, dozen $15.00. Pacific Caviary, 17842 Kinzie, Northridge, Calif.

I STARTED a $2500 Fix-it Shop on $25.00. Let me tell you how. Details 50c. Fix-it Shop, Box 294, Stephen, Minn.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail-order business on $5 capital. Details $1. Brubaker, 1135 Alma, Glendale 2, Calif.

HANDY MEN—Earn Money Home Operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

DO IT with sea shells, attractive jewelry, big profits, free instructions. Werts, 1429—56th Avenue, Oakland 3, Calif.

WHOLESALE ARTICLES—Scarce Merchandise. Catalogue 10c. Prince, 2314 W. McCarty St., Indianapolis 3, Ind.

200 MONEY MAKING deals. Plans. Rare formulas. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

DOES $1,500 YEARLY in spare time by mail interest you? Free details. Bourque, 3712 Fifth St., Marrero, La.

MOLD-MAKING. PLASTER Casting. Moneymaking Home Business. Literature free. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

SWAPPERS! TRADERS! Information. Write: "Swapper's Gazette", 2836-MM Slevin, Louisville, Ky.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

START PROFITABLE concrete block business. Details Free. Wm. Horne, 206 West Wilder, Tampa 3, Fla.

BABY SHOES preserved. Complete instructions. Exclusive rights. M. E. Watson, Bellefontaine, Ohio

AMAZE OTHERS. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Math Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

INVITATION TO Income. Contact. Mib Associates, Fitzsimons Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

BUILD MIRACLE Homes. Yours. Others. Chamberlain, Fitzsimons Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

UPHOLSTERING — DO your own easy. Write, Lyle Educational Service, Box 385, Lombard, Ill.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING instructions, standard typewriters. Webers', Box 1008, Canton, Ohio.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-55, Bridgewater, Mass.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

$565.00 PROFIT FROM every $15.00 invested. Standard Service System. La Grange 6, Ind.

CLEAN UP $5000 yearly selling specialties, just like I do. Write me. Carlton, Bethany, Okla.

REWINDING ARMATURE Course $1.00 prepaid. Nolan Lyle, Box 385, Lombard, Ill.

HOW AND Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

DOLLARS DAILY! Cleared $1900.00 in two months. Details. Duffy, L16, Covington, Ky.

REAL $100 WEEKLY opportunity! Details, stamp, MacCormack, D-12, Madeira, Ohio.

GROW, SELL potted flowers, vegetable plants. Write: Bowers, Loyalton, Penna.

BATTERY REPAIRING, Rebuilding, Plate Making Plans. L. Wertz, Pekin, Ill.

"GOLD MINE" opportunity selling by mail. Hight, Box 1156, Pomona, Calif.

MEN—WOMEN who can sew. Write, Lyle, box 385, Lombard, Ill.

BUSINESS SERVICE

TO WHOM It May Concern: We will represent you in all principal cities of the world. Personal or business assignments $1 per hour. James W. Farley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Note: Would appreciate hearing from someone who wishes to enter this business in your city. Will send you assignments immediately. References exchanged. State qualifications.

WE WILL represent you anywhere in United States. Business assignments $2 per hour. Affiliated Public Service, Box 526, Houghton, Mich. (Associates Accepted.)

VETERAN'S DISCHARGE papers photocopied—$1.00. Each copy notarized. Baltimore Photocopy Service, 2859-C2 W. North Ave., Baltimore 16, Md.

INCORPORATORS TAX Research Bureau, Inc., Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Del. Many advantages, low rate, free detail.

NEW YORK Mail Address (or branch office). Complete service. Lowest rates. Multi-services, 3-C Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

YOU CAN be an expert signpainter or showcard writer without practice with Kwiksign Stencils. Just brush over stencil with our special quick drying ink. Letters and numerals beautifully styled for showcard work. Write for folder. Kwiksign Stencils, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 351-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN SHOWCARD writing at home, in spare time. Fascinating lifetime business of your own. No special skill needed. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 43, N. J.

LEARN TO Draw. "Cartooning for Fun and Profit" shows how. Amazing easy method. $1.50 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARTOONS DRAWN to illustrate your gags or ideas. Finished work suitable for publication. $1.50. Cap-Lann Studios, 26 Harrison St., Crafton 5, Penna.

31 LESSON ART Course. Cartooning and Drawing with over 600 illustrations. Complete: $1.00. Dorba Service, D-MI, Cashton, Wis.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Acservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

LEARN TO draw funny faces. Write Funny Faces, Modesto 3, Calif. Ore.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

THE HOUSE of Winn, home of supplies for amateur chemists. See Winn's New Idea chemical kits and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Send 10c for retail catalog. Established 1931. John H. Winn, Dept. 701, 124 West 23rd St., New York 11. N. Y.

HANDBOOK FOR chemical experimenters, illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet 15c. Supply catalog 5c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES. Chemicals and Apparatus all descriptions. 36 Page Book 10c. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22. Ill.

SPECTROSCOPE FOR quick chemical analysis $3.00. Cutting Co., Box 457, Campbell, Calif.

HYDROGEN! 10 CHARGES $1.00. Inflate balloons, etc. Miles Specialties, Box 645, Kokomo, Ind.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

WHY DON'T You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 544-A, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

GOOD JOBS and a Sound Substantial Future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs, and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually certifies you will "make good" when placed. Write today for .Free Book! Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Room LA-6468, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—now in its 31st year.)

MAIL ORDER Beginners! "Business Development Plan", "Profitable Mail Selling Idea", "Pointers Along The Mail Order Trail.", Noted Mail Sales Specialist's, three-in-one, 10,000-word Treatise shows—step by step—"How", on small-capital-start. From Idea to Mailbag. 25c, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, Lafayette 3A, Ind.

HOME BIBLE course. Simple, helpful, instructive. Total cost $3.00 includes textbooks, stationery, examinations, certificate. $1.00 starts you, or simply request prospectus. The Bible Study School, Reverend Leslie Marshall, secretary, 378-380 Van Houten Street, Paterson 1, N. J.

COMPLETE CARTOONING and drawing course. You can learn to draw. 66 concise lessons. 1,300 illustrations. "Manual of Drawing" and "Cartooning and Drawing", both books for $1.49 postpaid. Easy, fascinating. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MODERN WELDING School gives thorough training for one of industry's best paid jobs. Experienced instructors. Individual attention. Non-profit institution. Qualified under G. I. Bill. Write for literature and details. Hobart Brothers Co., Box SM-1163, Troy, Ohio.

YOU CAN Play the Piano by ear—In one week. By the quickest easiest short cut system in the world. Gives all tricks and pointers for playing correct bass with left hand, the main secret in playing by ear. Richard Ponto, Elkton, So. Dak.

"UNCLE SAM" Jobs! Start $1756-$3021 year. Paid vacations. Men-Women. Prepare immediately for next examinations. Thousands of permanent appointments expected soon. Particulars Free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C29, Rochester, N. Y.

DEGREES. HOME-STUDY—Catalogue Free. An Incorporated International School. Choice of Eighteen Courses. "Esoteric School of Cosmic Sciences." Audra Younkin, Secty. Chesterfield, Ind.

BUILD YOUR Voice—for a good personality, successful business, salesmanship, radio announcing, acting careers. Book, $1.00. De Carlo, Box 451, Times Square Station, New York 18, N. Y.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 5, Tex.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

HAVE AN Office. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually. Learn credit-collection agency business by home study course. Write for Free Bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 208A, Roanoke 7, Va.

LEARN SPANISH the easiest way, with DeTornos Combined Spanish Method. Best book on the market. Only $1.25 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

TECHNICAL AND educational books, used and new. Largest jobber in U.S. Lowest prices. Write us your needs. Catalog free. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NEW TYPE latex for flexible mold making. Not synthetic. Illustrated simple mold making instructions 50c. Advanced instructions $1.00. Apex Plastic Products, 1915 Lunt, Chicago.

This could be you...

moored in some sheltered bay, enjoying life on board a boat like *Dolphin*, a 24 ft. motor sailer designed for comfortable cruising. With a roomy cabin that sleeps 3, she'll do 10 knots under power alone, using a 25 h.p. motor. Beam is 8 ft. and draft only 2½ ft. Construction is easy, using large scale blueprints obtainable from the M. I. Reader Blueprint Service. Ask for No. 986 F, price $3.00. Send order, enclosing check or money order to: Fawcett Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn.

DICTIONARIES—LEARN French, Spanish, German, Italian, Latin. Perfect your knowledge. Each, $1.25 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

APTITUDE TESTS reveal the career that will bring you the greatest success and happiness. Free folder. Vocational Counseling, 958 Maccabees Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

SCIENTIFIC WORK easier. Bookshelf Scrapbook with sealing material for valuable clippings, $1.60. Free Folder. Abalton's, 131 West 42nd, New York, N. Y.

CIVIL SERVICE Jobs. Men—Women. Examinations Coming. Valuable Information Free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington 2, D. C.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses, Educational and Technical Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

LEARN ALCOHOLIC Beverage making and testing. Guaranteed methods. Dr. Mikesell's Institute, 1206 Wyoming, El Paso, Tex.

GET GOVERNMENT Job! Inexpensive Home Lessons prepare you for Exam. Write, Ozment School, 76, St. Louis, Mo.

TECHNICAL, RELIGIOUS, Information books. New, used, fit your needs. Edwards, 324 North 18th, Quincy, Ill.

OPERATE GASOLINE Service Station. Valuable Information $1.00 (Refundable). John Briant, R.5, Auburn, N. Y.

CRANKSHAFT REFACING Instructions, $1.00. John Richard, 3208 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

POWERFUL MENTAL Telepathy. Practical, Free Literature. Joseph, 912 Benton, Nashville, Tenn.

SHORTHAND IN thirty days. Free trial. Cook's Uniscript, Bartow, Fla.

FORMULAS & PLANS

MAKE 25 POUNDS soap for 25c in about 25 minutes. Three ingredients. No lye or grease. (Original.) Also bubble liquid. Carpet cleaner. Soap substitute. Garment cleaning soap. All 25c coin. Smart circular free. Teycer, Chemist, Box 1287-MIM, Chicago 90.

924-PAGE ILLUSTRATED giant book offers genuine, successful business opportunities. 10,000 helps, formulas, secrets. $2.89 postpaid (C. O. D. accepted). Continental Publications, 79-02e Woodside, Elmhurst, N. Y.

FORMULAS — LATEST, best. Analysis. Giant formula catalog and Chemical Instruction Sheet 10c. Refunded first order. D-Belfort, Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6.

FORTUNES IN Formulas and Trade Secrets. Practical, Authentic, Reliable. Free Literature. H. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

METALIZING BABY Shoes. Instructions $1.00. Wilborn, 706-A Judson Rives Bldg., Los Angeles 13.

LANGUAGES

LINGUAPHONE MAKES Languages Easy. At home learn to speak Spanish, French, German, Russian or any of 29 languages by quick, easy Linguaphone Conversational Method. You learn by listening. Save time, work, money. Available under GI Bill of Rights. Send for Free book. Linguaphone Institute, 75 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.

MILITARY INSIGNIA

INTRODUCTORY OFFERS:—10 Officers Insignia 25c; 22 different American or 15 different foreign—$1.00. Illustrated catalog 10c. Hobbyguild, 35D West 32nd St., New York.

MEDAL RIBBON Packet. Axis, United Nations. $1.00. Sample, lists, 20c. Insigniacrafts, 236—28th Ave., N.W., Calgary, Canada.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

"LATIN AMERICA Opportunities" $1.00 Brings Copyrighted 1947 Research Report listing Specific Firms, explaining How-When-Where to apply for Potential Jobs in Oil, Mining, Aviation, etc. Listing of Current opportunities. Pan Americans, 1663 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

$246.50 MAKING UNUSUAL secret device without skill, machinery, from former war material costing $1.50! Simple, baffling invention, unbelievably profitable! Illustrated proofs plus details other remarkable devices, free. Rolls Enterprises, 115-E West 16th, New York 11.

$1800 PROFIT—USED ideas in Big Mail Order World Magazine. Hundreds of moneymaking opportunities. Single copy, Plus giant mail, samples, wholesale directory thousands articles; 25c coin. 1 year, $2.00. National, 322D Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ELECTRIC CLOCKS are everywhere you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350C, Houston 1, Tex.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell classmates America's most beautiful, distinctive Graduation Name Cards. 40% commission. Largest selection. Lowest prices. Free cards and sample kit. Printcraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

GO INTO a Profitable Business. Let us train you the scientific way to sell by mail. Send $1 for Introduction and Lesson One to our Mail Order Selling Course. Mail Order Institute, Dept. 5, Box 1902, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

WANT EXTRA Money? Want to have your own mail order business? Booklet of authority outline rules. Send only 10c for "Mail Order Can Spell Success." Preston Associates, 17 E. 49th, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

WIN CONTEST Money. General Contest Bulletin shows how. 16 Big pages of helps. Many current contests listed. Sample 25c. General Contest Bulletin, 1609-B East 5th, Duluth 5, Minn.

NEED EXTRA Money? Your address on postcard brings spare and full time local and mail order, money making opportunities. American Mailers, Box 110-B, Jackson Heights, Long Island.

DOLLAR STARTS you in business. 3 models —plus enough government surplus Latex rubber to make molds of them—$1.00. Swanky Novelties, 5708 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

MAKE FAST-SELLING jewelry with colorful plastic and metal parts. Profitable hobby; simple—inexpensive—fascinating! Free details. Hughes, 712 Kimball, Danville 1, Ill.

EARN MONEY at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c (coin). Six issues, $1.00. Arthur Sizemore, Pub., Box 870-I, St. Petersburg, Fla.

FELLOW WORKERS—Down with Bosses. Start Own Business—Be Independent. Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

$3000 A YEAR—Your own business—no boss —no timeclock—independence. Complete details $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Home Industries, F1334 Hollywood, Columbus, Ohio.

$10,000,000 FREE — ANNUALLY — Prize Contests. You can win fortune. We offer expert help. Bulletin, Free. Cash Register-C, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid Opportunity. For details write W. H. Baker, 87 Boiling Spgs. Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

WHOLESALE CATALOG and Directory, 10c. Thousands of articles. Bargains galore. Stafford Sales, 961½ N. Jefferson Ave., Z, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

AT LAST An Easy, Fascinating Way To Make Money At Home. Free Details. Business Men's Foundation, K-7553 Elmhurst St., Detroit 4, Mich.

RECEIVE BIG Mails. Latest moneymaking offers, magazines, samples, literature. Name listed in directory 10c. Boyer, 110 Lowell St., Lawrence, Mass.

MONEYMAKING MAILORDER Business. Big Profits. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write J. W. Arthur, Box 4, Montgomery, W. Va.

(SENSATIONAL) TESTED (Dime) Pulling Plan. Cash in now. Details 25c (Refundable). H. Schmuck, 146 N. Grant St., York, Penna.

EARN UP to $2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (9), Wis.

CO-PUBLISH MAGAZINE. Many profits. 16-page booklet 10c (refundable). Goldenberg, 5209-M Lindsay, Houston 3, Tex.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

BE YOUR own boss—fifty successful business plans to operate from home—free details. Star, Box 41, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

START OFFICE Supply Business. Details with ads to use 10c. Municipal, 217 Longwood, Merchantville 3, N. J.

PLASTIC FLOORING offers lifetime profitable business! Write Palmer Company, Station A, Berkeley, Calif.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formulas, instructions, $1.00. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56 Hyde Park 36, Mass.

"THERE'S BIG Money in Junk," and repairing batteries. Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

"NYLONS," #51 Gauge, $18.00 dozen. Supply Sources 25c. Stafford, Box 5211, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

MAKE PLASTEX Novelties at home. Small capital to start, details free. DeWeese, Box 1023 York 2, Penna.

EARN MONEY at home—steady income—Write Successful Income Builders, 508-F, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MAIL ORDER publications (2) plus big mail 10c. Allinder, 818—9th Street, Bessemer, Ala.

1001 MONEY-MAKING IDEAS! Free details. Neuway Institute, Box 5463-X, Chicago 80.

WHOLESALE SOURCES 500,000 articles 25c. Gisolfi, 135-D Chestnut, Scranton 4, Penna.

NAME ON lists, big mail, profitable opportunities, dime. Hays, Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

GIGANTIC BIG Mail, 10c. Wilkerson, 123-A, Leafwood Road, Middlesboro, Ky.

SMALL CAPITAL "moneymaker." New. Unusual. Write, Jones, Bethany 3, Okla.

800 CLASSIFIED WHOLESALERS $1. (64 pages.) LaSalle, 2172, Waterloo, Iowa.

POULTRY

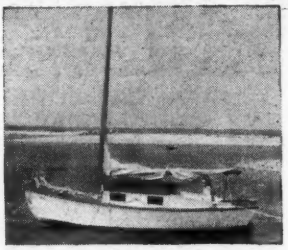
BUILD YOUR own poultry picker. We furnish parts or complete product. Scalding tanks, gas burners, thermostatic controls, shackles, thermometers, rubber aprons, knives, etc. Bradley Mfg. Co., 13 W. Magnolia Ave., Burbank, Calif.

YOUR GREATEST poultry problem will look simple when you read American Poultry Journal regularly. 500,000 poultrymen do, why not you? 2 years 50c, 5 years $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 542 So. Clark, Chicago.

POULTRY RAISERS — Increase poultry profits with Experimental Farm advice. Latest tested helps. Subscribe Now! One year 25c; Five years $1.00. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 40, Mount Morris, Ill.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 52 varieties, 6 Hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

Week-end cruising for two



or day sailing with a friendly foursome are yours to enjoy with *Bonnie*, an 18 ft. auxiliary cruising sloop that you can build from M. I. plans. Surprisingly roomy below decks, she provides two full-length berths, sitting headroom and a comfortable sized cockpit. The beam is 7 ft., draft (with board up) 2½ ft. and inboard power is a 3 h.p. air-cooled motor giving a speed of about 4 knots. Order plans No. 944 F, price $3.00 (with full-size patterns $7.00) from Fawcett Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn., enclosing money order or check.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men — Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor Repairs, How To Get Business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 801, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

LOCKSMITHING—PROFITABLE Business or Hobby! New Course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Company, Dept. 2-03, Chicago 5.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, Box 5357C, Houston 12, Tex.

WELDING—ELECTRIC Arc. Learn profitable trade quickly through actual practice. Individual welder instructions at bare cost of materials. Full particulars free. Valuable welding lessons book 50c. Hobart Welding School, Box SM-1164, Troy, Ohio.

STOP LOOKING for a job! Here is something you can put your hands on. Good paying jobs available in Florida. Send for free booklet. "Florida Opportunities." Florida Businessmen's Service, Box 767-C, Panama City, Fla.

MONEY IN Rabbits with our revolutionary hutch-system, reduces overhead; details free. Send 10c for trial subscription to magazine "Rabbit Profits," tells how. Reliable Fur Industries, Dept. MI, Montebello, Calif.

RAISE MONEYMAKING Angora Rabbits. Also New Zealand Whites. Wool $15.00 pound. Plenty cash markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, Kan.

SHELL JEWELRY, Novelties. Easy to make at home as hobby or to sell. Beginners kit $1.00. Catalog 5c. Burton, Box 27, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

PANNING GOLD. Learn how and enjoy outdoor life. Be independent. Free booklet, How To Get Started. Old Prospector, A-12, Dutch Flat, Calif.

RAISE GIANT Chinchilla rabbits. Tremendous profits from gorgeous fur, delicious meat. Ideal business. Willow Farm, A-48, Sellersville, Penna.

$5000 FROM HALF Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 9, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

RAISE DOMESTIC Rabbits — Interesting, Pleasant, Profitable. Instruction folio $1.00. Odette Rabbitry, PO Box 5642-IM, Dallas 2, Tex.

MUSHROOMS GROWN. Boxes, Barrels. Illustrated instructions, 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ALARM CLOCKS Easily Repaired, Adjusted. Profitable Hobby. Instructions 50c. Clifford Jones, 1210M Dudley, Utica, 3, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL MIRRORS from ordinary glass. Complete instructions $1.00. Tesco, MI-6, P.O. Box 189, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

BE MANUFACTURERS' agent—Full-part time. Mimeo instructions, 25c (silver). Swayne, Box 4694, Jacksonville, Fla.

RAISE EARTHWORMS. Complete Instructions $1.00. W. L. Huffman, 391 Pleasant Lake, Rives Junction, Mich.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Free Booklet. Taylor, Box 426-H, Hapeville, Georgia.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

CRYSTAL DETECTORS from Bell laboratories. Do not confuse with old time catwhisker. A real microwave detector, fixed—no adjusting. Used in radar and long distance microwave. A war product. Produced by Western Electric. The detector of the future. Cost government originally over six dollars, now $1.29 prepaid. Supreme for crystal sets. Free list, information. Dept. R.L., Radio City Labs., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

FREE NEW Radio Catalog Is Ready! Radionic's catalog lists hard-to-get radio parts, books, amateur, test and P.A. Equipment. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to: Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. R-1, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

"LOUDER", SIMPLER, crystal set just developed. Instructions, 20c. "All About Crystal Sets," booklet, 45c. Sensationally loud, fixed crystals available. Amorose—Route Four, Richmond, Va.

1947 REVISED "PLANS 18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles), Catalog, "Radiobuilder"—25c. 6 issues "Radiobuilder"—$1.00. Laboratories, Box I-k, San Carlos, Calif.

FAMOUS "ALLEN" midget semi-fixed crystal detector, set building plans and 100 late crystal set distance reports all for 50 cents, postpaid. Allen, 427-M. Clinton, Mo.

FAMOUS "ALLEN" Midget semi-Fixed Crystal Detector, Set Building Plans and 100 late Crystal Set Distance Reports all for 50c Postpaid. Allen, 427-3, Clinton, Mo.

LOUD SPEAKING Crystal Radio, improved design. Illustrated plans 25c. Radio Clinic, 10631 B Euclid, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

BUILD YOUR own Radio, Phonograph, Combination, Kits available, Radio, 120 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.

3 TUBE PHONO amplifier complete with tubes. $7.25. E. J. Mangeri, 41-13 Tenth St., L. I. City 1, N. Y.

CRYSTAL AND plans 25c. Little Wonder crystal sets only $1.25. G. Barsdate, R-5, Meadville, Penna.

"RADIOBUILDER"—PARTS, data. Sample free. Laboratories, Box I-k, San Carlos, Calif.

TREASURE FINDER

MT-SCOPE METAL Locator Fully Guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free Literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

PRINTED STATIONERY That Commands Attention. 100 8½x11 Letterheads and 100 6¾ Envelopes $1.25 Postpaid. Myers, Box 481, Mt. Vernon 2, Ill.

SPECIAL C.O.D. 3x6 circulars $1.00 per 1,000 plus postage. Dundalk Publishing Company, 8199 N. Boundary Road, Baltimore 22, Md.

MIMEOGRAPHING—LETTERS, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5712 Stanton Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

QUALITY PRINTING: Business, personal stationery. Prepaid delivery. Samples free. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING—Stationery, Checks, Cards. Reasonable. Samples, Prices Free. Stumpprint, South Whitley 1, Ind.

MIMEOGRAPHING, PHOTOCOPYING any copy. Reasonable. Mailers Service, Box 606-B, Chicago 90, Ill.

ALL MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED CLASSIFIED ADS ARE GUARANTEED

LETTERHEADS, BILLHEADS, cards, envelopes, etc. Samples. Pierson's Press, Brevard, N. C.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING reasonably priced. Free samples. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

SIMPLIFIED BOOKKEEPING Record $5.00. Free Tax Bulletins, Free Catalog. You get premiums when you buy from us. Healy Co., 111 West Jackson, Chicago 4.

HOME-MADE PRESSES—Model $1.00. 5x7, $3.00. 6x9, $4.00. 8x10, $5.00. Proofs Free. Reigles, 1111 Harrison, Philadelphia 24, Penna.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PRINTING MACHINERY, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 40c; PADS 25c; Signatures $1.75. Print-Right, Wauwatusa 13, Wis.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Neb.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

KLONDIKE! FOR Hobby Jewelry Makers! Novelty Jewelry Findings from tables of large manufacturers—parts for Bracelets—Pins—Earrings, etc.—unfinished. Chains—Rings—Pins—Stones—Clips—Beads—many other items—1 lb. Bags—$2.00 Per Bag in 5 Bag Lots. Sample Bag—$3.00. Prepaid Only. Mdse. Distributing Co., 19 E. 16 St., New York 13

CAMPAIGN RIBBONS—Beginner's Package—Introductory Price—50c, contains 15 Assorted Ribbons. Collectors desiring Special Ribbons specify your requirements. L.H.G. Company, 19 E. 16 St., New York 13.

EXCHANGE YOUR Duplicate stamps, match covers, post cards, or any hobby, with collectors everywhere! Exchange Register listing swappers, 10c. (Mention hobby.) World Hobby House, Box 721-C. Olympia, Wash.

A $100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 808-MI Elizabeth Street, Anderson, S. C.

LEATHERCRAFT TOOLS, leather, designs, finishes, project kits, and supplies. Send for free retail catalog. Artcraft Leather of California, 271 Twelfth St., Oakland 7, Calif.

GENUINE GERMAN Medals, secured from overseas. Quantity limited. Other Military Souvenirs. Price list 10c. Hobbyguild, B35 West 32nd St., New York.

UNUSED MATCH book covers. 100 all different $1.00. 35 Royal Flush covers $1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311M East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

HAWAIIAN PHOTOS, Curios, Novelties. Send stamp for list. Hickam Photo Studio, Hickam Housing, Honolulu, T.H.

SWAPPER'S HOBBY Bulletin! Whatcha got? Whatcher Hobby? Three times two dimes. Royal Oak, Mich.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

4 FINE ANCIENT Indian arrowheads $1.00. 4 tiny perfect bird arrowheads $1.00. Spearhead 50c. Flint knife 50c. Stone tomahawk $1.00. 10 nice perfect arrowheads $1.00. List Free. Lear's, Box 569, Galveston, Tex.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, swords, daggers, horns, flasks. Catalogue 10c. Nagy, 8-B South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

SPEAR, ARROWHEAD, Knife, Scraper, lists, $1.00. Williams, 212½ Pine, Green Bay, Wis.

INDIAN RELICS, coins, minerals, glassware. Catalog 5c. Sistershop, Northbranch, Kan.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000.00 each unused). Send 6c today for large illustrated folder showing amazing prices paid. Vernon Baker, MI-71, Elyria, Ohio.

RARE COINS

WE PAY $2.00 to $500 Each for Hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Indian Head, Lincoln and Foreign Coins Wanted. Keep all until posted. Send 10 cents for New Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x6. Buying and Selling Prices. 40 years in business. Coin Exchange-(5), Le Roy, N. Y.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

WILL PAY $10.00 Each for Certain Lincoln Pennies! Indianheads $50.00; Dimes $1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 12-MI, Columbus, Ohio.

50,0000 COINS, MEDALS, paper money. Illustrated lists free. Nagy, 8-A South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York.

FREE PRICE list coins we buy. Clint Kellogg, Burbank, Calif.

STAMP COLLECTING

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of fun only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 foreign stamps—just as received from foreign missions, other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc., including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

SCARCE "POLE To Pole" Packet!—Stamps from strange, mysterious countries only—Greenland (North Pole!), Solomons, Spanish Morocco, Bhopal, Patiala, Siberia, Grahamland (South Pole!), Djibouti, Zanzibar, etc., and including stamps cataloging up to 25c each! Our Price only 5c to approval applicants. Big Dime Packet List free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 156, Lawrence, Mass.

ROCK OF Gibraltar Packet Free. A nice collection of stamps from Gibraltar, the mightiest fortress in the world—also New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South American and War stamps plus sample copy Philatopic Monthly Magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Canada.

FREE! THE Stamp Finder! Send today for the big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Egypt, Newfoundland, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 975, Calais, Me.

POSITIVELY GREATEST free offer—Latest Scott's International $5.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1947 Standard $5.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs, California.

SUPER-WONDER PACKET offered containing stamps from Afghanistan (oblong), Honduras (seal), Malta (harbor), Guadeloupe (sugar refining), St. Pierre (vessel), Manchukuo (scenery), Martinique (palace). This entire packet is sold for only 3 cents to approval applicants. Kent Stamp Company, G.P.O. Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

$2,000 IN STAMPS Free to Contest winners. Particulars, entry blank, to approval applicants enclosing only 10c for scarce Roosevelt Mourning stamps from Nicaragua, Greece, and Argentina, plus photograph of "Roosevelt Collecting Stamps." National Stamp Sales, 276B West 43rd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST Triangle Stamp, included in Rare Russian Set of picturesque designs, mammoth stamps. This complete set including giant triangle retails for $3.00 but only 10c to approval applicants. West Coast Stamp Service, Box 344, Hollywood Station, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE MAGAZINE for Stamp Collectors! Send today for sample copy of the New Weekly stamp magazine—Philately. Complete and up-to-date U. S. and Foreign stamp news and features. Modern format, excellently illustrated. Philately, 200M-X S. 7th Street, St. Louis 2, Mo.

75,000 MARK GERMANY! Far-away Selangor in Malay! $10.00 U. S. Tiny Mexican Spider Stamp! Miniature Columbian Set! Asiatic Mongolia! Perforation Gauge! Water Mark Detector! All for 5c with approvals. Elk Stamp Co., Kanawha Hotel, Charlestown, W. Va.

UNITED STATES Collection 104 different commemoratives including Columbians, Pan-Americans, Pan-Pacific Bicentennials Parks Famous Americans Price $1.00. Approval Applicants Only. Orange Stamp Company, Albany 3, N. Y.

WHAT A Bargain! 10 different Vatican including Cardinals, 10 different San Marino and Beautiful Large Pictorial Set Italy Polish Corp. All for 10c with Approvals. Aldee, Box 38, Tremont Station, Bronx 57, N. Y.

FREE! LEEWARD Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos Plus 54 Different Mint World's Fair Poster Stamps, To Approval Service Applicants Sending 3 cents Postage. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield D-9, Mass.

BOUND THE world Colonies, British, French, Dutch, Portuguese. Strange little known countries. Primitives, Cannibals, etc. All for 3c to Approval Buyers. Dixie Stamp Co., Dept. 1, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

APPROVALS SENT on request with our list of stamps. First 500 answers get with order $1.00 worth free stamps. 10c for postage. Mercury Stamp Agency, Box 487, Antigonish, N. S., Canada.

31 DIFFERENT WITH George Washington Stamps from Brazil and Ecuador; Pirate Island; Victory issue; Medical set; others—all 4c with approvals. Grayson Stamp co, Sherman, Tex.

118 DIFFERENT STAMPS including Commemoratives, Charities, Airmail, Sets, surcharges, etc., only 3c to Approval Buyers. Badger Stamp Co., Dept. X, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CUBA'S LATEST Retirement set shows aged couple receiving pension check. This set sent to approval applicants for only 5c. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-5, Rossford, Ohio.

COMPLETE MINT sets of Jugoslavia, Hungary, Italy, Former Italian Colonies and the Vatican on approval. Reasonable prices. Henry Connor, 1842 Seybert Street, Phila., Penna.

FINE APPROVALS, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 2, Calif.

ADEN TO Zanzibar! 40 Different British Empire including Cyprus, Malta, Dominica, 5c with approvals. Lyman Company, 95-B Nassau Street, N.Y.C. 7.

50 DIFFERENT INCLUDING scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. K, Springfield-8, Mass.

SOLOMON ISLANDS, Grenada, Turks Caicos, Caymans, Dominica—everything 2c with approvals. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNITED STATES and foreign stamps sent on approval. Outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, M.I. 168 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

COMPLETE "UNITED States" catalog with 1000 illustrations! Send 10 cents for mailing. Harris & Co., 22 Transit Building, Boston, Mass.

LEGENDS OF Belgium illustrated on Semi-Postals. 3 mint values 10c. Approvals on request. The Stamp Chest, Box 748, Jamestown, N. Y.

500 DIFFERENT, $2; 1,000 DIFFERENT 50 countries, $6; 3,000 mixture, $3; Approvals; Worldwide $4; Griest, 623 W. 4th, Davenport, Iowa.

BREAKING UP large collection. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Lion, 200 W. 81 St., New York 24, N. Y.

FREE. IRISH Commemorative Collection, Including Dramatic Easter Rebellion Issue With Approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., NYC.

ARGENTINE ROOSEVELT and other stamps free for applicants requesting my fine approvals. Robert A. Belinko, Box 6, Parkville 14, Md.

U.S. COMMEMORATIVES, 90 different, $1.00; 15 different revenues, 15c. Free U.S. price list. Write A. Bartke, Palisade, N. J.

WHOOPIE—WOWIE! 25c worth of U.S. stamps Free! No obligations! Write: M&N Co., 742 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

40 U. S. INCLUDING airmail, Commemoratives, etc. 10c approvals. Royce Menerey, 3321 North Cramer, Milwaukee 11, Wis.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 378, Coconut Grove, Fla.

ONE, TWO, four, five dollar U. S. stamps free to approval applicants. United Stamp Service, Box 1789-I, Miami 10, Fla.

25 DIFFERENT INDIA—3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Company, Box 92M, Bayonne, N. J.

SCARCE PHILIPPINE Jap Occupation Stamps with Others, Free! Approvals. Burns, Box 373, Davenport, Iowa.

NEW ZEALAND, 60 varieties, plus airmail, Coronation and Health Sets, $1.00. W. L. Lovell, Taupiri, New Zealand.

100 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT stamps 5c with approvals. Boerger Stamp Company, 206½ Main, Toledo 5, Ohio.

U. S. ROOSEVELT set, 5c. Foreign—United States approvals accompany. Yokum's, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Tex.

U. S. 797 SPA Sheet 5c to applicants for U S. approvals. M. Haycock, 61A O'Brien Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHILLINGS AND Pounds newsletter about British Colonials. Sample free. Grier, Box 968, Whittier, Calif.

BRAZIL DIAMOND shaped set 10c, with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

VATICAN CITY—Cardinals of Trent Set Free with Approvals. Ephrians, 914 Sherman, Evanston, Ill.

25 SWITZERLAND 10c WITH ¼, ½, 1c Approvals. Carroll's, 4357B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

FREE — COMMEMORATIVES, Airmails, Pictorials. Approvals. H. P. Wisehart, Frankfort, Ohio.

FINE APPROVALS. Specify countries preferred. Arizona Stamp Shop, 100 E. Pierce, Phoenix, Ariz.

SHAMLESS GOYA Nude Duchess 5c to approval applicants. Germann, Greencourt, Plainfield, N. J.

PHILATELIC PRINTING — stockforms. Samples. Acmeprint, Box 245, East Flat Rock, N. C.

FREE! 25 DIFFERENT British Colonies with Approvals. Stamphouse, 7235 Sheridan, Chicago 26.

SPAIN'S "NUDE Goya" set complete 30c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 3, Penna.

1,000 GRABBAGS, 15c EACH. Special Bags 25c. Mandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

PORTUGUESE COLONIES. 25 different 5c with approvals. Lorin Brown, Marion, Mich.

FIRST DAY Cover List Free. George Richardson, Box 1829-M, Washington 13, D. C.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

LOOK!—20 SCARCE Hungarian—5c. Northcast, Box 6618, Kansas City, Mo.

UNITED STATES Approvals. Fine Quality. Klein, Box 22, Robinson, Ill.

TRY MY 1c approvals. Chick, 436 No. Main, Brewer, Me.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

HOME MEDICAL Guide and Modern Physician. 716 pages of facts about diseases, diet, preventive measures. Tells what to do till doctor arrives. The No. 1 book for every home. Only $2.98 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Plexiglas Chair

Made of Plexiglas, the transparent plastic which served as bomber noses and gun turrets during the war, this chair is a faithful reproduction of an antique ladderback. It was created for Lord and Taylor by the Steiner Manufacturing Company, Brooklyn.

DEADLY JUDO—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (300 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions—Three volumes. Complete $2.25. Variety House, Box 46-DK, Wall Station, New York 5.

LEARN JIU Jitsu. Be able to handle yourself in any situation. Complete instructions, $1.00 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK Home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

BE A Detective—Send for price list of self-instructional courses at reduced prices. Perkins Publications, 300-A Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

CHESS PLAYERS! Play postal card games. Write for information and free offer. Pioneer Game Co., Pasadena 17, Calif.

JOKERS NOVELTIES. Wholesale. Hundred Pieces, Dollar. Wholesaler Pauly, 2295 Concourse, New York 53, N. Y.

TEN NEW card games. Free. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE! Get the most perfect, easily learned, modern scientific course of "Genuine Hypnotism" in the world! Fully illustrated. Only $1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.

SECRETS AND tricks of hypnotism exposed in "Confessions of a Hypnotist." $1.00. William Frederick Press, 313 West 35 Street, N. Y. 1.

HYPNOTISM. BOOKS, Courses. Literature 10c. Dr. Lonk, D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

ENTERTAIN! MYSTIFY! New, bigger magic catalog and 4 secret tricks 25c. Herbert, M-192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

500 TRICKS! NEW 1946-7 Edition Douglas Famous Catalog now ready, only 10 cents. Brand new magic for pocket, parlor, club, stage, professional, amateur. America's fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 25 years. Send 10 cents today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Tex.

"MAGIC VANISHING Card." Throw it into air, it completely disappears, reproduce it later from spectator's pocket. Easy to do. Complete 25c with magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-E, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

MYSTIFY YOUR Friends: Send for Magicians Handbook, Practical Palmistry, Fortune Telling by Cards. They reveal the secrets. Each, 50c. All 3 for $1.39 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MAGIC, BIG 160 page illustrated Catalog Latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over ⅓ century we have supplied Professional as well as Beginner. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason, Chicago 39.

BASHFUL AS a June Bride! Magic Trick Lock opens behind your back. Puzzling! Mystifying! Send 25c to Wynn Novelty House, Dept. XD-126, 3232 Lorain, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

FREE! LARGE Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for "Magic Is Fun" magazine. Robbins Co., 152-F West 42nd Street, New York.

SIDE-SHOW TRICKS Exposed 10 cents. Money making plan included. Quackenbush, Big Flats, N. Y.

MAGIC TRICKS, puzzles, books, cards, punch boards. Catalog 10c. Mechanix, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 35c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 248, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

SENSATIONAL OFFER!! Three mystifying tricks plus catalog, 25c. Ford, Box 827, Orlando, Fla.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

LOOK! DIMINISHING Card Trick—10c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City, Mo.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SERVING THE musical needs of the nation from coast to coast. Send for catalog, full of hard-to-get musical instruments. At lower prices too. Harden and Son, Musical Merchandisers, Marion, Ohio.

"HANDBOOK OF Music History", crammed with fascinating facts. Only $1.25 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS—Engraving Outfits. Circulars Free. Write, Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

VENTRILOQUISM TEN lesson course only $1. LeSoeur, 77 Wellesley, Toronto, Canada.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

MAGAZINES—BUSINESS, Trade, Professional. Keep informed on developments, opportunities, etc., in your line. Current copies. Choice of over 800 publications. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

BIG PROFITS taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

BARGAIN BUYERS Guide. 64 Page 6"x9" Supply Directory. Everything Wholesale. $1.00 (Refundable). Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis, Ind.

POSTCARDS—BEAUTIFUL California missions, ocean views, homes, historical Southwest. 10 for 50c. 25—$1.00. Lee, 2611 University, San Diego, Calif.

REMEMBER ANYTHING you want to—through quick, sure Super-Memory. Write for information. WC-1, Thor Books, Box 1210, Chicago.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Magazines, 1888-1947, any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-MI, Swarthmore, Penna.

ILLUSTRATED COMICS. Funny—Hilarious. 10 Assorted $1.00. Latshaw, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BEAUTIFUL ART Pictures, 6"x8". 10 assorted 50c. Renfro, 2533 University, San Diego, Calif.

"CARTOONING—DRAWING Manual" Fun, profit $1. Shusner, 6749 Clyde St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

"SUN AND FUN"—Hobby news, pictures, features, cash ideas; 10c. Box 927, Kerrville, Tex.

"SOUTHERN TRADER" 3 months, and midget bible 35c. 809 Selvidge, Dalton, Ga.

CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

USED CAMERA Directory! Box 1031-X, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm. Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

REPAIRS MADE on all Cameras and other Photographic Equipment. Free Estimates. Dept. MI. Northwest Camera Repair Co., 209 Loeb Arcade, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

FRESH MOVIE Films—100' 16mm $2.25, three rolls $6.00, 100' indoor film $4.25, developing included. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMERAS, ENLARGERS, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Lowest Prices. Big Free Catalog. Cavalier Camera, 1822 Center, Pittsburgh (9), Penna.

FREE CATALOG: Cameras, Enlargers, Printers, Films; everything photographic. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

HOME MOVIES

GORGEOUS GIRLS: Sparkling "Allure" and "Sarong Girls", two breathtaking films. 8mm, 50 ft., $2.00; 16mm, 100 ft., $4.00 each. Big illustrated 1947 catalog, silent-sound film bargains, sample—dime. Audet, Box 6520-FG, Philadelphia, 38, Penna.

NEW, SENSATIONAL! "Miss America of 1946". 8mm., 50 ft., $2.00; Kodachrome, $7.50. 16mm., 100 ft., $4.00; Kodachrome, $14.75. Kodachrome projection sample, "Waikiki Hula", $1.00. Catalog, 25c. World in Color, Box 392-E, Elmira, N. Y.

SAVE $ BY becoming member of Film Club. Big discounts, free membership, free pamphlets and prices. Also available projectors and screens. Interstate Film Club, 179 Callender St., Boston 24, Mass.

MOVIES FOR whole family. 8-16 mm. Projection length Kodachrome sample—dollar. Kodachrome sample, lists, dime. Campus Films, 668-E, Ithaca, N. Y.

SOUND AND Silent Films, unusual subjects at discounts. Free lists. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2A Westminster Road, Baldwin, N. Y.

MOVIE CAMERA Films. 100' 16mm $2.50, 25' Double 8mm $1.25. Free Developing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Big catalog with sample film, 10c. National Film Exchange, Broadway Sta. E, Toledo 9, Ohio.

RENT 8mm. - 16mm. AND Sound Films by week. New catalogs. Lowest rates. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton 6, Ohio.

USED 16MM. Subjects, Sold—Rented—Exchanged. Odel's Film Service, 138 Tehama St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

FREE MOVIE Catalog; Cameras, Projectors, Films, Supplies. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Sample and catalog 10c. Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

Tiltable Lens for Illuminated Magnifier

Equipped with a tiltable lens, a handy inspecting device recently announced gives a two-fold magnification for inspecting work. Two fluorescent tubes provide shadowless illumination that permits an undistorted view of the work. The large four-inch lens gives a wide field of vision enabling the operator to use both eyes without squinting. The unit is made of wood and is light and portable.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-8, 828-C West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

16MM. SOUND films. Complete subjects, good condition, $1.95 per 400' reel, up. Write for list of over 100 available titles. Blackhawk Films, Dept. MI3, Davenport, Iowa.

PHOTO FINISHING

BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE-SIZE pictures 3½c each, from 116 and 120 negatives, 3¼x4½ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5x7—30c, 8x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

AT LAST: We Have Films; 116 & 616—38c ea., 120 & 620—33c ea., 127—27c ea. 8 exposure roll developed, all your snapshots hand-colored as beautiful as most actual colored photography—50c. Hand colored reprints—6c each. 8 exposure roll developed and black & white prints—35c. Reprints—4c each. Midwest Photo, Janesville 28, Wis.

QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS printed on best quality double weight portrait paper—5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Oil colored enlargements 5x7, $1.25; 8x10, $2.00; 11x14, $3.00. Specify coloring. Regal Studios, P.O. Box 6335, Cleveland, Ohio.

PORTRAIT COPIES, your favorite picture, large or small, made into a Real 8x10 portrait, artistically finished in golden sepia, handsomely mounted in attractive frame, $2.95. Arden Studios, Franklin Park, Ill.

WE COPY your favorite photo or snapshot, enlarged to 5x7, $1.00. Enlargements 5x7, 50c. 8x10, 75c. Black and white prints from color transparencies, 30c. Photoking Supply Shop, 6803 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

CASH FOR your pictures! Invaluable folio lists over 100 markets for your photographs. Tells where, how to sell. $1 postpaid. Picmarts, 3-A Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

CENTURY DELIVERS work and service that can't be beat. Sixteen Famous Century-Tone prints each 8-exp. roll 30c. Free Mailers. Century Photo Service, LaCrosse Wis.

6 OR 8 EXPOSURE roll developed and printed, 25c. Free 5x7 enlargement free each roll. Quick service—Best quality. Midwestern Film Lab, Iowa City, Iowa.

ANY NEGATIVE enlarged to 8x10, hand colored in oils only $1.00. Specify colors. Roll film developed 8 exp. 25c. Kirke, 6122 Morton St., Phila. 44, Penna.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

OVERNIGHT SERVICE. Roll developed and 8 prints 30c. Finest quality guaranteed. Our 13th year. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375-C, San Francisco 1, Calif.

ROLL, DEVELOPED. Printed. 20c. Reprints 50 for $1.00. Howards, 3760 Fremont, Chicago (13).

THREE 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS 75c, 8x10 $1.00. Fields, 1205 Avenue R, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS WHOLESALE. Write for quantity prices. Box 109, Amite, La.

SPECIAL—50 RE-PRINTS $1. Suburban Studio, 1410-X Bond, Rockford, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

CHRISTMAS GIFT Books: Power & Speed $2.50—Motor Racing With Mercedes-Benz $2.00—Motor History of America $3.00—Speed, How to Obtain It $1.50—Ab Jenkins' Racing Book $1.50—Fastest on Earth racing book $2.00—Clymer's Motor Scrapbooks (old cars) Editions 1, 2 & 3 each different $1.50 each—Steam Automobile Book $2.00—Motorcycling Manual $2.00—Motorcycles, How to Manage Them $1.50—Full Throttle $3.50—Indianapolis Race History Book 1909-1946 $3.50—1946 Indianapolis Racing Book $1.00; postpaid. Motorbook catalog Free. See our ad Motorcycles classification, Clymer, Dept. C-11, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

1947 "CUSTOM-STYLING" MANUAL—Easily make any car look custom built, streamlined, Hollywoodized! Newest beautifying suggestions, restyling instructions, illustrations, refinishing, accessory plans, custom mufflers, simplified model conversions—Convertibles, Sports, Speed, Jeeps, etc. $2. Almquist Engineering 447(K)—64 Street, Brooklyn 20.

INDIANAPOLIS 1946 RACE History, including 80 illustrations, charts, drawings. World-famous car, driver data. Highlights George Robson career; $1.00. Complete Indianapolis Race History every Speedway race since 1909 including 1946. 1100 illustrations, 352 pages, $3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-10, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HENRY FORD, His Life—His Work book. 384 pages. 50 photographs. Complete, detailed history book of Ford Motor Company and founder, genius Henry Ford. Revised to date. $3.00; De Luxe Clothbound, $4.00, postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-15, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW RACING Books. Dick Seaman, Racing Motorist. $3.50. Road Racing. $3.50. Wheels at Speed. $3.50. Wheelspin. $3.50. Midget Automobile 1946 Racing Year Book, $1.10. All postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-12, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CLYMER-TONE FINEST California style Dual Mufflers, V-8 Ford, Mercury. Increases power, reduces back pressure. $20.00 complete with pipes. Easy installation. Specify model car. Clymer, Dept. C-17, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACING CAR performance for all cars. Increase power, speed. Special "Custom-built" equipment. Free literature. Write Lee Motorcraft, 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

"FASTEST ON Earth" history book every World's Straightaway Speed Record. 200 pages. 70 illustrations world-famous drivers, cars. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-14, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, suggestions, specific model changes by simple methods, $1. Speed Wheel, Box 723X, Arcadia, Calif.

MIDGET AUTOMOBILE Racing Book. 45 photos. Complete history 1946 California Racing. $1.10 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-16, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SPEED & MILEAGE Manual—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Includes simplified methods, speed tuning, gas saving tips—Instructions on building speed equipment, economizers, mufflers, superchargers, fast conversions. Racing formulas, etc. Postpaid $2. Almquist Engineering, 447(K)—64 Street, Brooklyn 20.

MIDGET RACING Car Blueprint, 3 View Professional Layout, $1.50. Sawin, Box 31, Seekonk, Mass.

FREE CATALOG describes racing, historical, automobile, motorcycle books. 25 titles. Write Clymer, Dept. C-13, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SUPERCHARGE ANY Car—Power, Pep, Mileage! Simple "Air-Packer" replaces air cleaner. Anybody can construct for dollar! Easy Plans $1. Commander Almquist, 447—64 St., Brooklyn 20.

MUFFLER MANUAL. Convert easily to Hollywood, Laguna, Westwood, duals, etc. Includes construction details, regulations, diagrams. Postpaid $1. Mellotone, Box 723X, Arcadia, Calif.

1000 MOTORISTS NEEDED to make gas saving test. Up to 30% savings. For trial test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co., 7617-1292 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

33 MILES PER gallon, 30 miles per hour. Center Flow carburetor throttle. Walert, 3429 North 10th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wis.

1946 SUPERIGNITIONITER $5.50. Atomic starting, pep, mileage. E. G. Mfg., 355C East 149th, New York 55.

DUAL CARBURETORS any year. Complete blueprint $1.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

NEW AUTO parts, write needs. Eddy, 1516 169th, Hammond, Ind.

AUTO TRAILERS

TRAILER, 17 FOOT Streamliner has everything. Large manual drawings, instructions, parts list $1.00. Illustrated circular 10c. Tudor Tandem 24 foot 3 room trailer. Large 24x36" six views floor plans giving principal dimensions $1.00. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153M3, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

TRAILER TRAVEL Magazine, monthly, $1 year. Magazine Mart, Plant City 10, Fla.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

FLOYD CLYMER'S Popular Motorcycle Books: Motorcycles, How to Manage Them $1.50—Motorcycling Manual $2.00—English Motorcycle Service Manual $1.50—Speed, How to Obtain It $1.50—Sample English Motorcycle Magazine 50c—Plans build attractive motor scooter $2.00—Plans Electric Bicycle $1.50. Prices postpaid. See our classified advertisement under "Automobiles." Motorbook catalog free. Clymer, Dept. C-19, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FACTORY BUILT midget racer chassis $35 less motor; Clipper motorscooter $30; Cushman less motor $15; motors $4.50 up; 49 army surplus Briggs & Stratton and Lauson motors; more than 5000 small balloon tires, 10 to 20 inches high, $1.50 up. Mail order only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 16 listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters, small cars, parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLE RACING Books: Speedway History, 256 pages, 50 photos world-famous riders, machines, $2.00—Stenner's Motorcycle Speedway Annual, 46 photos, complete history English, Australian Racing. $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Desk C-11, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUILD THE first five passenger (half-ton) three wheeled motorcycle in your locality from Ford parts. Show your genius. Easy built, useful, handiest vehicle ever invented. Instructions $1.00. Motorcycle Genius, 73-A South Shirley, Pontiac 20, Mich.

FLOYD CLYMER publications—Book of Ariel, BSA, Norton, Triumph, Villiers Engine. Complete authentic service manuals, $1.50 each postpaid. Specify title wanted. Motorcycle Speedway Racing, 256 pages, $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-18, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUILD SCOOTER, Midgets, Diesel conversion, Motorcycle Trailers, etc. Illustrated circular dime. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153M2, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

MOTORBIKE MANUAL. Containing easy to build motorbike, scooter plans and motor tune up information $1.00. Veco, A317, Box 124, Evansville 5, Ind.

LARGE STOCK Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. New and rebuilt. Chief Motorcycle, motors only. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

Variable Inductor

Housed in a die cast case, weighing less than 5 ounces, this device is a simple positive method for varying the inductance of a coil employing a magnetic core. For audio frequencies.

NEW BICYCLE Engines, 120 miles gallon. Easy installation any bicycle. Send dime for folder. Clymer, Desk C-10, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

PRACTICAL WINDING of a.c. motors. A course of instruction on winding, connecting, and testing single, two, and three phase motors. Clearly written in everyday nontechnical language. Illustrated throughout. This book is recommended for beginners interested in learning motor rewinding and repair. Satisfaction guaranteed or remittance refunded. $2.00 prepaid. Educational Advancement Co., Dept. MI, Lakewood, N. Y.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. How to make your own 20 watt lights for less than $1.00 each. Material available. Complete, guaranteed, detailed instructions $1.00 each or money order. Checks $1.10. Specialty Sales, Dept. F, Box 1086, Muncie, Ind.

LAMPS—IF you build or repair and had trouble finding parts—your search is ended! We have them. Harps, finials, etc, catalog 10c. Gyro Lamps, 5416 N. Clark, Chicago 40.

BX AND Romax Connectors. How to make your own and sell for profit. Complete guaranteed instructions. $1.00 cash or $1.10 check. Box 146, Salida, Colo.

RADIOS, TOASTERS, irons, clocks, heaters, stoves, supplies, etc. Jeannette Electric, 159 West 23rd Street, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-G Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

ENGINES, MOTORS

"BUILD YOUR Own" gas drive are welder easily with Hobart Generator. Save $300 to $500, and need only add used auto engine and chassis to build portable gas drive welder that goes everywhere after profitable construction and repair jobs. Write for free instruction book, further details. Hobart Brothers Co., Box SM-1162, Troy, Ohio.

½ H.P. MOTOR, D.C. 27 volts, $4.75 each, or converted to A.C. 110 volts, at $9.95. Also ½ H.P. D.C. 27 volts, $2.50 each. 1½ H.P. Motors D.C. 27 volts, $9.95. Lyell Hdware, Box 5, Roch., N. Y.

MACHINES, ENGINES

ENGINE CASTINGS. Supplies. Catalogue 10c. Howard, 13, 2417 N. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

MICROMETERS, CALIPERS, weights, measures—complete instructions on their use. "Methods of Measurements"—clear, practical. $1.98 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

HOBBYISTS! YOU can equip your workshop at a fraction usual cost by building your own Mill, Shaper, Drillpress, Bandsaw and other shop tools for metal and woodworking from Lewis Castings, Materials and Blueprints. Easy to complete, and ideal for home use. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing latest Catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., P. O. Box 116, 3217 Union Pacific Ave., Dept. E-10, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

TANKS, STAINLESS Steel. 9 gallon capacity. 12" diameter, 24" long. 400 lbs. P.S.I. internal pressure. Tapped both ends ¾" pipe connections. Ideal receiver for air compressor. Hundreds in use. "How To Make It" instructions free. Order yours today. Limited quantity. Only $7.99 F.O.B. Ireland & Vice, 48 Cheddel Place, Auburn, N. Y.

TOOLS, PLASTIC Panels For Table Tops, etc. Twelve Patterns. Edging. Plexiglas. Hundreds of Items, Equipment, Materials for Metal, Plastic Workers. 70% Stocked. New Illustrated Catalog (G), 15c. Metiplas Supply, 1420 South 16th, Maywood, Ill.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS! A new Split lock remover for Hydraulic brake shoes. High grade hardened steel $1.00 postpaid. Newfield Welding & Machine Co., RD#2, Newfield, N. Y.

WE PREPARE drawings for inventors, assist in perfecting patentable ideas, design tools, dies, jigs, fixtures. All inquiries answered. Industrial Engineering Service, Box 234, Defiance, Ohio.

"UNIVERSAL MACHINISTS Handbook"—new, compact, crammed with technical and mechanical data. Only $2.00 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

METAL DETECTORS—We have the latest in circuit and mechanical design plus the know how. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 221 Hemlock Street, Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

LATHE OPERATORS—Learn all about your machine. Make more money. "Engine Lathe Operation", postpaid, $1.98. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SHORT CUTS in lengthy mathematical problems. Written for laymen. "Living Mathematics Reviewed", postpaid, $2.50. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

TAPS AND Dies direct from manufacturer. Equip your shop at small cost. Write for free price list. King Tap & Tool Co., Inc., North Attleboro, Mass.

HARDEN ALL steels quickly, safely. Lasts indefinitely. Ingredients with instructions $1. Roman Nejelski, Box 185, Fort Wayne, Ind.

BUILD ELECTRIC Sump Pump with your used motor and auto parts. Instructions $1.00. Boyd Biggs, Monrovia, Calif.

5 POWERFUL ALNICO magnets $1.00. Ronald Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee-1.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills $2.95. See ad on page 177.

MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURING, STAMPING, designing, developing and experimental work; tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, models made by experts. A complete service available once again following interruption by war work. Technical Development Co., Dept. M-1, 157 Chambers Street, New York 7, N. Y.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

NEW ATLAS Heavy duty transformer Welder, 110 V. AC, 6 heat stages, complete with metallic arc and flame attachments. Supplies and illustrated simple instructions. Really 2 welders in one; including carrying case. Only $34.50. Guaranteed one year. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 241 GM Canal St., N.Y.C.

BUILD D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans $1.00 each. 25 to 600 amperes from Automotive d.c. motors, light plant generators, automobile starter-generators. Welders Club, BB-3432, Chicago 54.

HEAVY DUTY 110/220 volt A. C. arc welders, $68.00 to $245.00 complete with supplies. Details free. Williams Welding, Box 4100, Portland 8, Ore.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent, registered patent attorney to represent him. We offer inventors experienced, conscientious counsel and prompt, confidential service. A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS. HAVE patent protection first. Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. First step is to have us conduct search of prior U. S. Patents and render a report as to its patentability. Send at once for further particulars and "Invention Record" form. Request does not obligate you. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1388-A Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—The U. S. Patent Office recommends—"an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney . . . as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims." Steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection available upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., established 1896, 170-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: AVOID Unnecessary Xpense. Write For Free Booklet Explaining How Our Consulting and Advisory Service Can Assist You In Deriving Greatest Profit From Inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-B, 1926-Eye St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—YOUR commercially valuable invention, any kind, patented, unpatented, may have cash, royalty possibilities in today's markets. Write today. Explanatory booklet, disclosure form, references, free. Invention Reporter, 4A-11106 So. Longwood Drive, Chicago 43.

INVENTORS: YOU save up to 300% when dealing with your patent searcher direct. Complete search with patent copies $6.00. Reports mailed in 5 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 705-X Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 341 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTED, UNPATENTED inventions promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna.

CASH FOR practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, FA-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

STEAM OR compressed air engine rotary valve high speed single cylinder 7/16 bore 9/16 stroke, will power small boats, etc. Complete engine assembled $5.00, blue print $1.00. Parts list dime. Amstoy Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 2638, Gravois Station, St. Louis, Mo.

ANCHORS AWEIGH! Sail it! Realistic 3 masted coasting schooner built from scrap materials. New method of construction, simple, rugged. Full sized plans and instructions, $1.00. Milton Sailing Models, Box 466, Rye, N. Y.

DYNA-JET FAMOUS miniature jet gasoline engine for planes, boats, cars. Guaranteed deliver 3 pounds thrust. $24.50 ready to run. Aeromarine, 5201 Old Springfield Pike, Dayton, Ohio.

WIZZ ELECTRIC Motor: Assembles in a jiffy. Flashlight cell operates. Parts complete, plus illustrated instructions 35c Postpaid. Eltro Company, 171F, Deer Park, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE over 100 Model Engine Castings and Drawings, 10c postpaid. Active Products Supply Co., Suite 609—Monadnock Block, Chicago 4.

SPEEDY 1" MOTOR, runs on top of flashlight cell! Parts, instructions, 35c. Fonskov, 655-M Amboy, Peru Amboy, N. J.

Magic Bag

The asbeston fabric, collapsible container is used by the Army for cooking or sterilizing. A break for postwar campers!

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

BALSA WOOD Ideal for Modelers, Craftsmen, sample carving block 25c. List Free. Sanlader, Manitowoc, Wis.

BUILD MODEL ships, airplanes, railroads. Catalog 10c. Ideal, 23 West 18th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

MODEL ENGINES

BUILD MODEL gas and steam engines using our "No Casting" plans. Very fast. Only lathe and scrap required. Free Folder. B. Rowe Engineering, 8889 Appoline, Detroit 27, Mich.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent, registered patent attorney to represent him. We offer inventors experienced, conscientious counsel and prompt, confidential service. A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS. HAVE patent protection first. Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. First step is to have us conduct search of prior U. S. Patents and render a report as to its patentability. Send at once for further particulars and "Invention Record" form. Request does not obligate you. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1389-B Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

THE INVENTOR who believes he has a new and useful invention, and needs advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney. Without obligation, write for full information on how to secure Patents and Trademarks. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 763 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT—PROTECTION for Inventors—detailed information and steps to take to secure patent protection for your invention will be mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 171-A Merlin Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & Co., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENT, TRADE-MARK searches. John B. Dickman, 533 Bond Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

INVENTION SELLING, patented or unpatented depends on reaching Right Manufacturers. Find out "How It's Done". Will have preparation, filing your invention by Registered Patent Attorney including drawings, investigation, analysis on Monthly Payments. Details free. Charles R. Morton, Patent Broker, 11 West 42nd St., New York.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS FOR SALE

INVENTORS—YOUR patented, unpatented invention, if practical, may have specific cash, royalty value in correct markets. Find out now. Explanatory booklet free. Invention Reporter, 4D-11106 So. Longwood Drive, Chicago 43.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W. Washington 6, D. C.

WANTED—PATENTED, unpatented inventions having profit possibilities, all kinds. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references free. Invention Reporter, 4B, 11106 So. Longwood Drive, Chicago 43.

INVENTORS! SELL direct to manufacturers. Send $1.00 for list of 212 manufacturers buying new products. Invention Market Research, 342-MI, Madison Ave., New York 17.

WANTED: PRACTICAL Inventions of all kinds by manufacturers. Patented or unpatented. Write: John D. & Son, 285 Howard Ave., Box 3213, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

EARN UP to $2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (9-A), Wis.

INVENTORS: AVOID needless expense. Let us sell your inventions, ideas. Write Polk, 4857A State, Chicago 9.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending. Inventors Exchange, Dept. C, Hartford 1, Conn.

CASH FOR inventions—Patented, unpatented. Mr. Ball, FB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

BLOWERS, GAS conversions, and floor furnaces. Postcard for literature. Peerless Sales, Lincoln 6, Nebr.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

DO YOUR own woodworking. Crosscutting, mitering and ripping is easy with the Practi-Plan combination table saw, easily made of inexpensive material. Blueprints and instructions $1.00. Practi-Plans, Box 1231, Rochester, N. Y.

ARCHITECTS, DRAFTSMEN, Designers, Artists—the Handbook of Ornament is indispensable. 300 design plates. Only $3.00 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

RADIANT HEAT plans and specifications for your home, garage installed by you or your local contractor. Send for details. Radiant Heat Company, 1821 Highland Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

BLUE PRINT Reading. "Learn To Read Blue Prints" shows you how. Complete course. Only $1.98 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MODERN KITCHEN cupboard construction and planning made easy with our plans. Free information. Masterprint Company, White Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

BUILD MOTOR Scooters, Garden Tractors. Blueprints $3.00 each, also Kits. Carl Odam, Box 1066, Lubbock, Tex.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS! Complete materials for building "Deltacraft," "Junior Dingby," "Tadpole Skiff." Mahogany marine plywood and oak construction! Send 10c today for illustrated folder featuring these Boat Kits and other marine materials and supplies. Carmen-Bronson, Marine Department, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

COMPLETE PLANS, specifications. Easily built row boat by designer, $1.00 cash. K. R. Maloon, 82 Webster St., Laconia, N. H.

INBOARD MARINE motors, conversions, supplies. Catalog on Request. Stokes Marine Supply, Coldwater, Mich.

KAYAK BLUEPRINTS, deluxe models—catalogue 10c. Viking Kayaks, Merrick, N. Y.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

"EAZIMADE" PLANS for Profit or Fun! Dozens of Automotive, Shop, Farm, Inventions, Plastics, inexpensive "Fast Freezers," Arc-Welders, Plating Outfits, Motor Scooters, "Midget Cars, Outboards, Motorized Equipment, Home Business Specialties, Formulas, etc. Valuable Catalogue (refund coupon) Dime! Almquist Engineering, 447(K)—64 Street, Brooklyn 20.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine. Vibration and hand operated types. 100 blocks per hour. Easy, inexpensive. Sell blocks, build home, garage, barn at low cost. Details Free. W. Horne, 206 West Wilder, Tampa, Fla.

BUILD YOUR own Radio. All kits complete, including speaker, 4 tubes and full instructions, $10.95. Details and latest parts catalog. National Radio Distributors, 1029 J E. 163rd St., N.Y. 59, N.Y.

BUILD YOUR home as a hobby. No rent. No mortgage. Save 50%. Use spare time. No special skill required. Amazing facts sent free. Harold C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

HOT WATER Free—from Sunlight. System efficient any locality year 'round. Standard materials—easily built—low cost. Facts free. Solar Water Co., Box 175, Dept. W, Coral Gables, Fla.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine, mixer, portable sawmill. Woodworking, metalworking, farm machines. Free catalog. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept MI, Purvis, Miss.

LATHE—HUSKY, rigid. Mostly junk material. Plan $1. Motor Rotation direction control. Instructions and fittings $1. G. Marvin, Emmett, Idaho.

EASILY CONSTRUCTED—Bab-E-Spot Light—blueprints and parts list, 50c. Engineering Designs, Box 208, Lexington, Mass.

BUILD CONCRETE Mixer. Power driven, simple, inexpensive. Details Free. W. Horne, 206 West Wilder, Tampa, Fla.

10½' OR 15' FOLDING Kayak boat plans $1.00 apiece. General Mail Service, Box 601, North Platte, Nebr.

CONCRETE BLOCK Homes 24 page booklet: drawings and instructions how to build. $1.00. Harold C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

FOR SPORTSMEN

FOR SALE—Coonhounds, Foxhounds, Rabbithounds, Combination Hunters, Blacktans, Redbones, Blueticks, Spotted. Reasonable. Trial Allowed. Literature free. Wildwood Kennels, Herrick, Ill.

REG. AMERICAN Water Spaniels, excellent hunters. Also Champion King of Dixie at Stud. Elmer Piarr, Parker Rd., Hamburg, N. Y.

FINEST GLASS Eyes; Taxidermy Supplies. Catalog Free. Elwood Company, Department 236, Omaha 2, Nebr.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

5 PROJECTS FOR Craftsmen, Airplane Lawn Sprinkler, Riding Bridle Bit with your initials. Something new in Book Ends wood construction, two beautiful Lawn Fences and formula for the best Mechanics Soap you ever used. All 5 $1, no C.O.D. please. Larrys Novelty Shop, P.O. Box 1771A, Billings, Mont.

Flake Insulation Sprayed On Like Paint

Sprayed like paint, a corrosion and vermin proof insulation now on the market can be applied to steel, wood or masonry. Reducing noise factor by 90%, the dry cellular insulation is forcibly ejected out of an air gun simultaneously with an atomized adhesive, which primes the surface being treated and coats the fibres as they leave the gun. In addition to providing thermal protection, the new insulation controls condensation.

CATALOG: PATTERNS plywood Novelty Furniture—Letters—Numerals—Plaques—Frames—Weathervanes—Silhouettes—Lawn Ornaments. 100 Books & Booklets on Crafts & Hobbies, Picture Frame Mouldings, Tools, Large line Decal Transfers. Other lines. Hundreds articles finely illustrated. Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Ga.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-KZ, Belington, W. Va.

WOODWORKING OUTFIT—includes lumber, designs, tools, equipment, instructions. Make many fine toys, novelties, gifts for fun and profit! Only $2.00 postpaid. Handicraft Creators, Dept. M, 1734 President Street, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

MAKE SHELL Jewelry—for gifts, as a hobby or start a business. Free catalogue and price list. Complete illustrated book of instructions 75c. Florida Shellcraft Company, Box 1340, Sarasota, Fla.

CRAFTSMAN, HOBBYIST, Homeworkers. Individual bulletins issued semi monthly. Plans, ideas, short cuts. All crafts. Free details. Crafts, 2705-M West Olympic, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WALLPAPER REMOVING simplified. Layers lift off quickly after using a Mistic remover. Handiest aid ever devised. Guaranteed. Postpaid $1.00. Mistic Co., Cincinnati (19), Ohio.

PLEXIGLAS! 6"x12"x¼" $1.35, ⅛" $.90. 12"x12"x¼" $2.60, ⅛" $1.65. 10c postage. Complete kit $3.00. Plasti-Kraft, MX-1, 4715 Bromley, Bradbury Park 20, Md.

SOLDER ALUMINUM with ordinary soft solder and soldering iron! Send $1.00 for a generous supply of our new flux. Warhaven Industries, East Aurora, N. Y.

ACETYLENE WELDING generator automatic 25 pound carbide capacity, plans $1.50. H & B Plan Service, 3981 N. Fortune Ave., Portland 3, Ore.

EXPERIMENTERS! INTERESTED in Electrical, Mechanical devices from War Surplus? List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Station E, Buffalo, N. Y.

30 FULL SIZE toy patterns 50c. 40 Novelty and lawn ornament patterns 50c. Other patterns, craft supplies; list 10c. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

MAKE MONEY assembling our pre-fabricated plastic kits. Sample kit 50c. Catalog free. Fabros, Box 156, Station F-4, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! SEND for free catalog listing leather, kits, supplies. Kit Kraft, 1607 So. Western, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL MIRRORS from ordinary glass. Complete instructions, $1.00. Tesco, MI-3, P.O. Box 189, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

LEATHER CRAFTERS. Supplies, patterns, and designs. 75c—$1.25. Kruces Kreative Kraft, Box 42, Las Cruces, N. M.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. "Old" Whittler, 1401 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

PLASTICS

LEARN AT home "Working with Plastics." Full information on sheets, blocks, rods, tubes. Trade names, sizes, colors for fabrication, Designing, tooling, bending, cementing, polishing. Also for home workshop. Only $1.25 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MI, 55 West 42nd St., New York 18.

RUBERLYKE PLASTIC Foneholder, New, Novel, Fast Selling, Retail, 60c. Fair-Traded. Everybody a prospect. You also sell retail outlets. Fits all phones. Telephone rests on shoulder. Leaves hands free. Sample 50c. Reyam Plastic Co., 1525B East 53rd St., Chicago 15.

PLEXIGLAS SHEETS, rods; dyes, cements, etc.; clear 12"x12" sheets 1/16"—$1.25; ⅛"—$1.60; 3/16"—$2.00; ¼"—$2.30; no postage required. Money orders only. Free instructions. Plastics Engineering Co., 1800 Stuart St., Houston 4, Tex.

MONEY IN Plastics! Lucite Plastic Hobby Kit. Two pounds Lucite Material, Coloring dye, cement. Instructions. Send $2.50 to Plastic Specialty Co. (Dept. MI), 192 Lexington Ave., New York 16.

PLEXIGLASS, CLEAR, masked. Prices per square foot: 1/16, $1.17; ⅛, $1.46; 3/16, $1.77; ¼, $2.09; ⅜, $3.10, plus 10% postage. M. Raffel, Rethel Plastics, 15 Walnut Street, Steelton, Penna.

PLASTICS, MAKE gifts at home, Plexiglas masked sheets, all sizes, dyes, glues, beginners kits $1.50 up. Plastic Products, Box 1415, Salt Lake City.

PLASTICS—MAKE yours at home. Formula and moulding instructions $1.00. Foster, Box 84, Station K, Toronto, Canada.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

PISTOL EXPERT. Ed McGivern, champion of champions, shows you how to be quick on the draw, deadly accurate. "Fast and Fancy Revolver Shooting", 484 pages, hundreds of photographs showing fine points of Stance, Draws, Grips, Sighting, and Pistols. $5.00 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE, tinned fish hooks, 45 gross 1/0 double $8.00 gross; 45 gross #1 treble $4.25 gross, any amount. Snook lure 90c each, bucktail sand fleas #1, #2 both $1.15. Star Hawk Co., Waynesboro, Penna.

DEER HUNTERS. The book for you—"Hunting the White Tailed Deer". Only $1.00 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

12 GAUGE 00 Buckshot Shotgun Shells. 25 rounds, $1.68; 75 rounds, $5.00; case of 675 (27 boxes), $35.00. Money Order M.I. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

FOX HOUNDS Gun and Pack Six Months 6 Six Year Old $25.00 and up. Express Co. Hold Money. William Miller, Lynn Grove, Ky.

FISHING POLES: Native Canes, Bamboos, Tonkins. Sample Jointed Native Cane prepaid $2.50. Dealers only. Bob Pace Combs, Ark.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: World-wide Firearms Publication. $1.00 yearly—Foreign $2.00. Dealer & Collector, 71LL, Flushing, N. Y.

"FISHERMEN—GET night crawlers in Daylight." One dollar for secret. The Delmead Company, Box 53, West Brookfield, Mass.

U. S. GOV'T surplus clothing bargains. Men, women. Free catalogue. New York Clothing Co., 2079 Second Ave., N. Y. 29.

500 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars, War Relics. Catalog 30c. Smith Armory, Hasselmede, N. J.

TURKEY CALLER $1.00 Prepaid. Guaranteed. Wilvia, Box 293½, Dothan, Ala.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

60 POWER TELESCOPE, $2.95. 250 power microscopes, $2.45. Send for free catalog of Telescopes, Binoculars and Microscopes. Bronscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, Binoculars, Barometers, Books. Bought, sold, repaired. Lists 10c. Specify instrument wanted. Rasmussen & Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, complete 2½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View Moons, stars. $19.75. Write Skyscope Company, 475-M 5th Ave., New York.

TELESCOPES, POWERFUL 17 power 41" $3.50; 7 power plastic 15" $1.49; 6 power $1.00. Karl Gruenewald, 3837M Coolidge, Oakland 2, Calif.

BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS: OTHER PETS

RAISE PROFITABLE giant Chinchilla rabbits. Great scarcity means large profits for gorgeous furs and delicious meat. Little space. Pleasant occupation. Contact world's largest breeder. Willow Farm," R48, Sellersville, Penna.

FIFTY PAIR Unrelated Northern Bob White Quail Eighteen Weeks For Immediate Delivery. Eurula Game Farm, Box 103, Magnolia, Ark.

BEAUTIFUL COLLIE-SHEPHERD pups $12. Paul Schultetus, New Liberty, Ill.

FARM EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

MORE MONEY From Farming. Get more from your soil, more from your stock, more from your equipment, with the help of "Fundamentals, Farming, and Farm Life", practical handbook. $1.49 postpaid. Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1151-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

ANGORAS, CHINCHILLAS, White Giant Rabbits—"Rabbitry Management" tells everything. $1.00. Self-cleaning Hutch plans $1.00. Automatic Feeder plans $1.00. All three $2.50. Catalog finest Pedigreed Rabbits free! Grinsteads, Dept. 31-D, Edwardsville, Ill.

$2,000 YEARLY RAISING Angoras. We show you how. Furnish markets. Wilson's Rabbitry, 1065 Shryer, St. Paul 8, Minn.

ANGORA WOOL spinners. Shearing tables. Breeding stock. House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

RABBITS FOR Profit. Descriptive Book 25c. H. Sibley, Box 81-A, R1F.D., Milford, Mass.

MONEY RAISING rabbits. Investigate folder 10c. Close's Rabbitry, Tiffin 1, Ohio.

REAL ESTATE: FARM LANDS

OZARK FARMS. 5 to 5,000 acres. Reasonable prices. Descriptives free. Frank Farm Agency, Dept. 20, Mountain View, Mo.

PERSONAL

BORROW BY Mail! Loans $50.00 to $1,000.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details Free in plain envelope. Write First Loan Co., World Herald Bldg., Dept. F-16, Omaha, Neb.

PERSONAL, UNEMPLOYMENT, educational, vocational problems unsolved? Consult experienced, ethical counselor. Fee $1, returnable if dissatisfied. Personal Service, 3070-B Hull Avenue, New York 67, N. Y.

POWERFUL PRESCRIPTION for achieving personal and business success; works without expense or guesswork. You can use it. Write today for descriptive literature. Menders—15837 Coram Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

NEW YORK Mail Address. Your mail received and forwarded. Confidential. Low Rates. Arlington, 131-D West 42nd Street, New York 18.

LETTERS, POSTCARDS forwarded, 25c each. Beautiful California souvenirs, 25c—50c. Renfro, 2533 University, San Diego, Calif.

DIME BRINGS you three different selective mailings. State occupation, status, hobbies. Vallee, Boite 309, Ottawa, Ontario.

NYLON STOCKINGS! Want six pair? Money-back guarantee. "Service," 418 Gregory, Rockford, Ill.

STOP SMOKING. Drinking. Guaranteed treatments. $2.00 each. Laboratory, 364C Evans, Aurora, Ill.

12 TRICKS, ANTIQUES wanted. Hobby Magazine 5c. Hyweat, Southhaven, Minn.

JEWELRY

CUSTOM MADE Jewelry. Enormous profits, part or full time business. Copyrighted laboratory manual teaches step by step—buying, cleaning, alloying precious metals. Designing, pattern making, casting, by proven methods, using simple home made equipment. $1.00, refundable in seven days if not satisfied. Hobby Craft Research Bureau, Builtrite Building, 3813 East Florence Ave., Bell, Calif.

JEWELRY, FINDINGS at wholesale prices. Send dime for catalog. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" ARIZONA Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

TOBACCO, PIPES, ETC.

PIPE SMOKERS Valet. Pipe smokers what you've been waiting for. The Traveler's Pipe Valet. Beautiful Lucite rack, holding two pipes, tobacco, matches. Fits on dashboard of car, plane, or cruiser with guaranteed rubber suction cups. Enables you to fill and light pipe with one hand. Write for free descriptive booklet. Dealers and Jobbers protected. Jalouise Art Co., 173 Hobart St., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

CIGARS, 100 SWELL Smoking Cigars. Choicest Quality. Handmade. $5.95 Postpaid. Check cash or Money Order. Retailers Prices on Request. S. & E. Co., Dept. MI, Red Lion, Penna.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHES WANTED, broken or usable. All kinds. Highest Prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, Sterling Silver, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for free shipping container. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

WATCH AND Clock Repairing—complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 3-03, Chicago 5.

WATCH AND clock repairing easily learned by our home study course. Write for free information. Houston Chronometer & Watch Co., Box 1140C, Houston 12, Tex.

OLD GOLD WANTED

OLD GOLD in any form: highest price. Mail old or broken jewelry, rings, watches, gold teeth. Receive cash by return mail. 100% satisfaction or your articles returned. The Old Gold Specialist, Robert Wyndham, 1035 East A. Street, Ontario 4, Calif.

WANTED—OLD, broken jewelry. Cash paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison St., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-Y, Austin 5, Tex.

RECEIVE MONEYMAKING opportunities, mails, samples, catalogs, magazines. Your name inserted in thousand mailing lists. 25c. Glassmine, 1654-BM Amsterdam Avenue, New York 31.

BUY! SELL! Swap! On Our Capital! We make your deals on commission basis only. Swap Ads. free! Listing forms, details, on request. Contact Brokers, 610-C Kirby Street, Raleigh, N. C.

MAIL FORWARDED, 25c—information, 3c stamp. Cleveland newspapers sent anywhere, 25c each. 3 View Cards, 30c, remailed. Box 2759, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

LOCK PICKING—Open pin tumbler, wafer locks; automobiles, vending machines, etc. $1.00. National, 322"A" Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

GIGANTIC MAILS, magazines, catalogs, listing 10c, three times 25c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th Street, New York 21.

MEXICAN DAGGERS, imported. 5-6 in. blades with leather sheaths, $3.00. Dealers write. Casa Royale, 4117 Clifton, El Paso, Tex.

STOP SMOKING, chewing. Easy, drugless, guaranteed. Write: Perfected Services, 1527-A West Washington, Phoenix, Ariz.

RECEIVE MAILS, literature, opportunities. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 277 Broadway, New York.

CREATIVE THINKING brings you Health, Happiness, Success. Write Counsellor Reynolds, 5510 Le Moyne, Chicago 51.

INVISIBLE WRITING using something in every household. Send dime. Barrow, Box 8901M, West Palm Beach, Fla.

REPLACEMENTS — STOVES, Furnaces, Grates, Firepots, Linings. Craxmend. Majprodex, Royal Oak, Mich.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES plaques. List. Progress Company, 4933 Chowen Ave., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

BURIED TREASURE. Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

MAKE YOUR Own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy process. Plastoservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

"MAGICBAR" MAGNETS, 4, plus 100 experiments, $2.00. Eljay-I, Box 891, Newark 1, N. J.

OPEN, TEST. Locks—5 Master Keys, $1.50. National, 322G Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WANT TO Swap-Buy-Sell anything?? Send 25c for National Swapper's Guide. It's full eager Swappers-Buyers-Sellers coast to coast and opportunities to Swap-Buy-Sell almost anything under sun. National Swapper's Guide, P. O. Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

CASH FOR automobile radiator name plates. Free list. Rudolph Zak, Box 1554-C, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

MERCURY—HIGHEST prices. Free containers. Write, Mercury Company, Norwood, Mass.

PAINT & PAINTING SUPPLIES

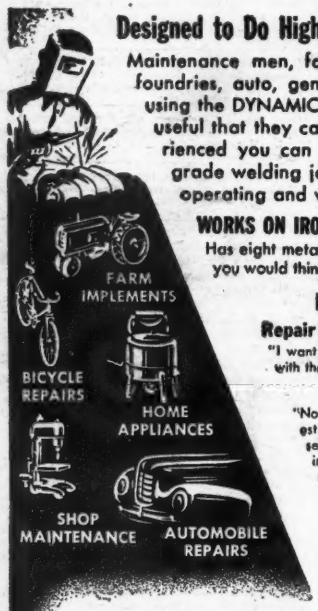
NEW PORTABLE paint sprayers, compressor, tank and gauge $14.50. Gun $4.95. Hose $1.70. Dealers wanted! Checks payable to W. Van Nosdall, Miracle Radio Shop, 675 Courtlandt Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

IDEAL FOR Auto-Home Appliance and Farm REPAIRS

Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

Available Now—Immediate Deliveries

FOR ONLY **$23.50** COMPLETE



Designed to Do High-Grade Welding *Inexpensively*

Maintenance men, farmers, mechanics, machine shops, foundries, auto, general repair and job welding shops using the DYNAMIC WELDER find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high-grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished.

WORKS ON IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE and OTHER METALS

Has eight metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages. Does work you would think only possible with a larger, more expensive machine.

AMAZINGLY SIMPLE TO OPERATE!

This portable Dynamic Welder, easily carried right to the job, can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 Volt 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 Volt 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost.

READ WHAT USERS SAY...

Repair Shop Owner says, "It will do more than you say"

"I want to say I operate a repair garage and am more than satisfied with the welder. It will do more than you say." C. P., Butler, Ohio

It's the Greatest Portable Outfit

"Now I am equipped for all kinds of welding and I must say it's the greatest portable outfit for welding any man could ever wish to own. I wouldn't sell mine for the cost of plenty welders I have seen which were very high in cost but not in convenience. You may put me on file as a booster of your wonderful welding product." W. J. B., St. John, N. B., Canada

Better Than I Expected

"I have done quite a little welding with my welder and will say it is better than I expected. The price, convenience, and variety of work that can be done with the Dynamic are the attractive points." W. R. P., Portland, Ore.

EASY TO OPERATE!

DYNAMIC SUPERCHARGED WELDER

Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. COMES COMPLETE, READY TO OPERATE, WITH HELMET, RODS, CABLES, ELECTRODE HOLDER AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Write today for Free particulars. Act now and get details on our amazingly low-priced Dynamic Welder and 10-day trial offer.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.,
13 East 23rd Street HP, Chicago, 16, Ill.

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
13 East 23rd Street HP, CHICAGO 16, ILL.
Send me free details of your 10-DAY trial offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....